raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children

2023 Catalogue

Red Squirrel Phonics

No Nonsense Spelling

ENGAGE Literacy

RENAISSANCE Accelerated Reader™

BOOK BAND

www.raintree.co.uk

raintree

a Capstone company — publishers for children

Here at Raintree, we believe reading is for everyone. Having worked closely with educators and suppliers for over 25 years, we provide accessible, high quality books to meet the need of schools and libraries across the world. We're so excited to share with you our latest fiction and non-fiction titles as well as our exciting range of books, many of which have been quizzed for Accelerated Reader!

We're also delighted to announce the addition of 30 new titles to our Red Squirrel Phonics series! Featuring 100 decodable readers it is perfect for using with systematic synthetic programmes or as an incremental reading resource for your school.

We're committed to meeting your needs, whatever they may be. Browse our catalogue, explore our books and resources, and get in touch if you have any questions.

We look forward to working with you.

Regards,
Douglas Pocock
Managing Director

P.S. Did you know – we work with distributors throughout the world, to help ensure that you can buy our books and resources locally! Find out more at the back of this catalogue.

BOOK BANDED TITLES FOR GUIDED READING

From Pink to Dark Red, we have over 1400 book banded books to help you assess and develop your pupil's literacy skills. We've included a handy key at the bottom of each page, so you are quickly able to see which level your title has been graded at by our book band specialists.

You'll find this information at the bottom of every page.

PINK Reception Nursery 4-5 Years	**RED** Reception Nursery 4-5 Years	**YELLOW** Rec-KS1 P1 5-6 Years	**BLUE** KS1 P1-2 5-6 Years	**GREEN** KS1 P2 5-6 Years
ORANGE KS1 P3 6-7 Years	**TURQUOISE** KS1 P3 6-7 Years	**PURPLE** KS1 P3 6-7 Years	**GOLD** KS1 P3 6-7 Years	**WHITE** KS1 P3 6-7 Years
LIME KS1 P3 6-7 Years	**BROWN** KS2 P4 7-8 Years	**GREY** KS2 P5 8-9 Years	**DARK BLUE** KS2 P6 9-10 Years	**DARK RED** KS2 P7 10-11 Years

Red Squirrel Phonics ---------- 2
Engage Literacy ---------- 16
No Nonsense Spelling ---------- 38
Character Fiction ---------- 40
Board Books ---------- 45
Picture Books ---------- 47
Early Chapter Books ---------- 63
Middle Grade Fiction ---------- 72
Teen Fiction ---------- 83
Graphic Novels ---------- 84
You Choose ---------- 94
Arts & Crafts ---------- 97
Biographies & Famous People --- 98
Design & Technology ---------- 102
Geography ---------- 106
History ---------- 115
Hobbies, Music & Pets ---------- 122
Literacy & English ---------- 125
Maths ---------- 126
Physical Education ---------- 127
PSHE & Citizenship ---------- 128
Reading for Pleasure ---------- 138
Religious Education ---------- 147
Science ---------- 148
Index ---------- 170

Key to Symbols

IA: 7-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-2

HI LO

Interest Age
Indicates the appeal of the subject matter, including relevance for reluctant readers and gifted and talented readers

Reading Age
Indicates the approximate reading level of the text

Key Stage
Indicates the Key Stage level for UK Curriculum Schools

HI-LO
Indicates where the interest age is high yet the reading age is low. These titles are suitable for struggling readers.

Book Band
Level

Red Squirrel Phonics Decodable Books

140 books that children **can** read

Red Squirrel Phonics helps teach children phonics skills in a sequential and systematic way, so that they can learn the sounds (phonemes), and the letters that represent them (graphemes) and then practise and apply this knowledge through reading a text that makes sense. This ensures that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from their very first book!

It features:

- 140 enjoyable stories and non-fiction texts
- Decodable vocabulary with some high-frequency words
- Systematic progression for learning the sounds (phonemes) and the letters that represent them (graphemes)
- Comprehensive Teachers' Books that include guided reading lesson plans, activity sheets and assessment
- Levels 1 to 5 feature recurring characters from the same family along with their pets and friends
- Levels 6 and 7 introduce a wider range of characters and artwork styles perfect for readers beginning to grow in confidence
- Teaching notes included in each book

Complete set of 100 titles + 3 Teacher Books
RSPCOMPLETE • £525

Available May 2023: Complete set of 140 titles + 4 Teacher Books • RSPCOMPLETE • £705

Books can be used to complement Letters and Sounds and other systematic synthetic phonics programmes

Rights: UK and EU only

Real Stories

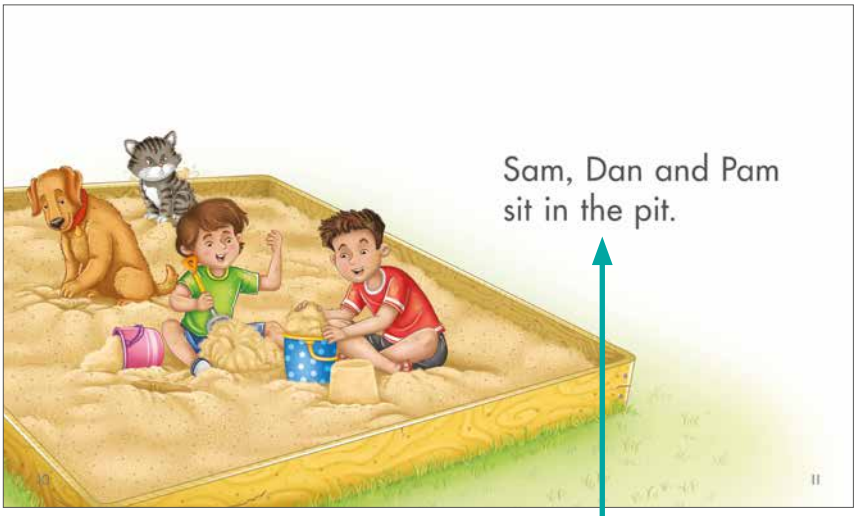
140 fun stories and non-fiction texts that children can read! The books at Levels 1 to 5 follow the adventures of Nat, Dan and Sam and their pets and friends. All young children can relate to the fun storylines and always enjoy the humorous endings.

Words Children Can Read

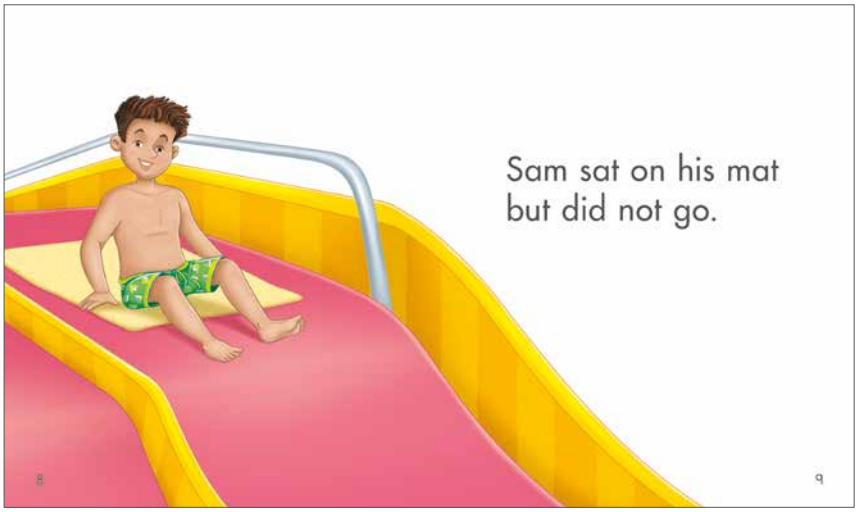
The Red Squirrel Phonics books allow students to practise their developing phonic knowledge by reading books that only include the sounds that they have learnt. Some tricky words (not easily decodable high-frequency words) are also learnt as these words are necessary for any story. The result is reading success for all children!

Clear, colourful illustrations to support the text and storyline

Real stories featuring the same key characters – Dan, Nat and Sam

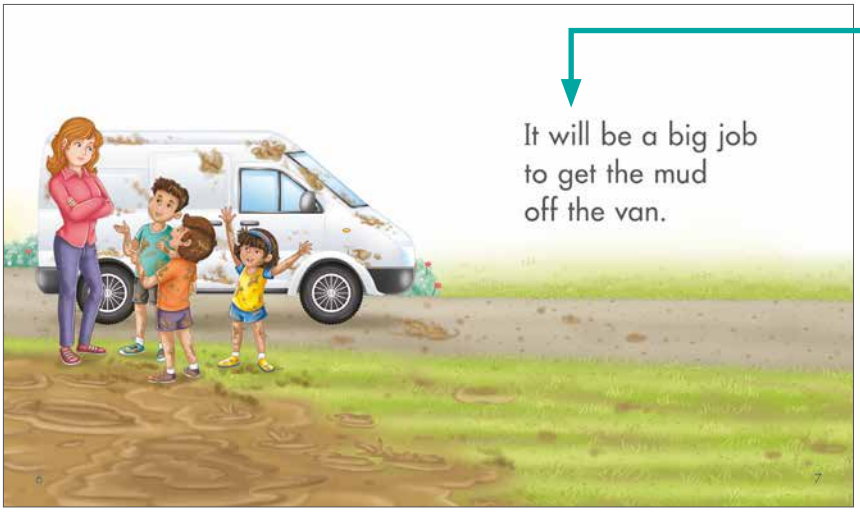


Some "tricky words" are introduced. These are high-frequency words that are not easy to decode at this stage.

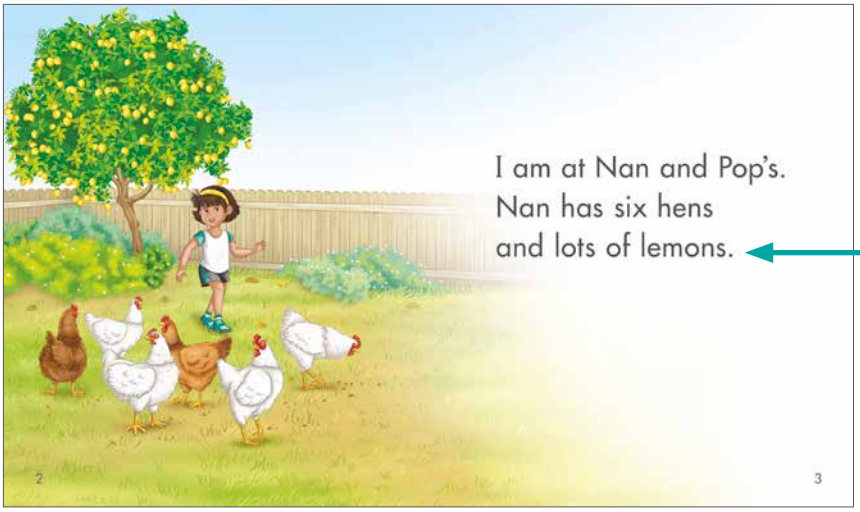


Decodable text featuring mostly CVC words in Levels 1–3.

Large, well-spaced text



In Level 3, double letters are introduced.



In Level 3, two-syllable decodable words are introduced.

Consonant digraphs are introduced in Level 4.

Adjacent consonants are introduced from Level 4.

Each book in Level 4 Sets 1 and 2 and Level 5 Sets 1 and 2a has a focus digraph or trigraph. In this book it is the trigraph /igh/.

Set 1 Phonics Overview

Teaching the 44 Phonemes of English

LEVEL 1 10 BOOKS

s	**a**	**t**	**p**	**i**	**n**	**m**	**d**

LEVEL 2 10 BOOKS

g	**o**	**b**	**h**	**e**	**r**	**f**	**u**	**l**

LEVEL 3 10 BOOKS

c	k	ck	**j**	qu	**v**	**w**	x	**y**	**z**	zz	ff	ll	ss

LEVEL 4 10 BOOKS

th/th	**ch**	**ng**	**sh**	**ai**	**ee**	**igh**	**oa**	**oo/ oo**

LEVEL 5 10 BOOKS

ar	**or**	**ur**	**ow**	**oi**	**ear**	**air**	**ure**	**er**

LEVEL 6 10 BOOKS

Phonemes	**f w**	**ai**	**ee**	**igh**	**oa**	**oo**	**or**	**ur**	**ow**	**oi**
Graphemes	ph	ay	ea	y	ow	ew	aw	ir	ou	oy
	wh	a-e	e-e	ie	o-e	ue	au	er		
		eigh	ie	i-e	oe	u-e	al	ear		
		ey	y	i	o	u	our			
		ei	ey			oul				
		a	e							

LEVEL 7 10 BOOKS

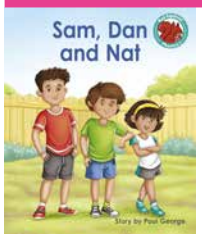
Phonemes	**ear**	**air**	**j, s**	**c**	**u, e, r**	**ar, o, m**	**n, i**	**l, v, z**	**sh, ch**	**zh**
Graphemes	ere	are	g	k	o	a	kn	le	ch	s(ion)
	eer	ear	dge	ck	ea	(w)a	gn	ve	t(ion)	
			c	qu	wr	mb	y	se	ss(ion, ure)	
			sc	x					s(ion, ure)	
				ch					c(ion, ious, ial)	
									tch	

The first three levels cover 23 phonemes of English.

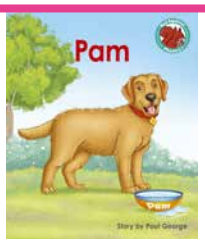
- **There are 10 books in each level (30 total).**
- **Levels 1–3 introduce all consonants and short vowels.**
- **Levels 1–3 focus is on predominantly VC and CVC words and a few tricky words.**

LEVEL 1 – Reading Recovery Levels 1–2

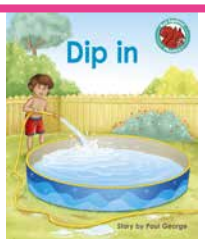
RSPLEV1SET1 £45.00



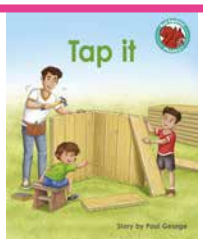
9781398216877



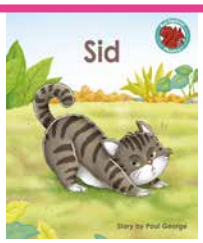
9781398216808



9781398216518

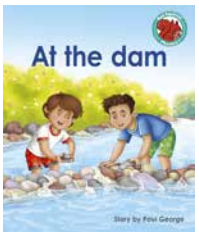


9781398216938

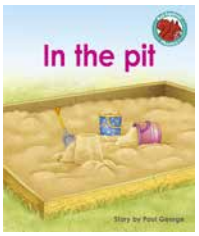


9781398216907

9781398217065



9781398216457



9781398216648

9781398216945

9781398216730

Phonemes:
s a t p i n m d

High-frequency words:
in it at am and did Dad

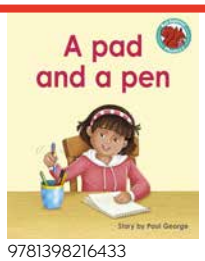
Tricky words:
I is the

LEVEL 2 – Reading Recovery Levels 3–5

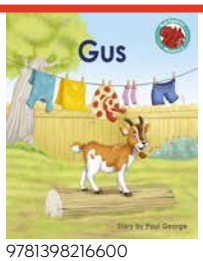
RSPLEV2SET1 £45.00

9781398216716

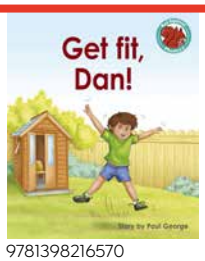
9781398216402



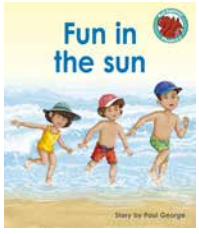
9781398216433



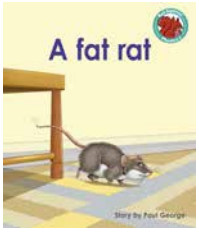
9781398216600



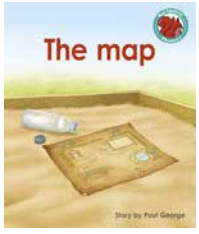
9781398216570



9781398216563



9781398216426



9781398217027

9781398216761

9781398216396

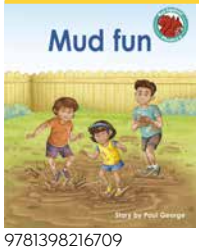
Phonemes:
g o b h e r f u l

High-frequency words:
on get up big Mum got had not but

Tricky words:
go no to his into has of

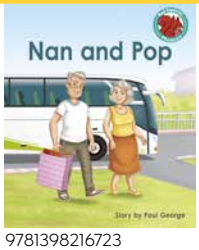
LEVEL 3 – Reading Recovery Levels 6–8

RSPLEV3SET1 £45.00



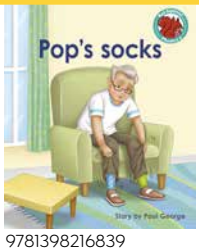
9781398216709

9781398216990



9781398216723

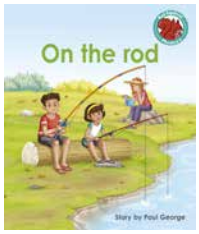
9781398216983



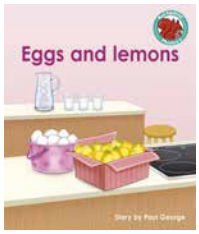
9781398216839

9781398216556

9781398217034



9781398216778



9781398216525

9781398217041

Phonemes:
c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

High-frequency words:
will off can

Tricky words:
too she he be my for her

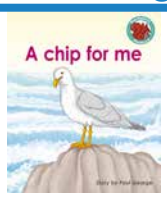
The next four levels cover 21 phonemes of English.

- **There are 10 books in each level (40 total).**
- **Levels 4–5 introduce consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs and adjacent consonants.**
- **Levels 6–7 introduce new graphemes for known phonemes.**

LEVEL 4 – Reading Recovery Levels 9-11

RSPLEV4SET1 £45.00

9781398217072



9781398216419

9781398217010

9781398216792

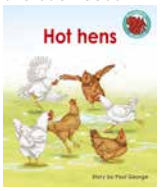
9781398216655

9781398216594

9781398216624

9781398216785

9781398216754



9781398216617

Phonemes: th/th ch ng sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

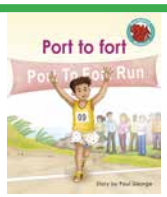
High-frequency words: that this then them with see went from just help

Tricky words: we me as all was you they are have out

LEVEL 5 – Reading Recovery Levels 12-14

RSPLEV5SET1 £45.00

9781398216532



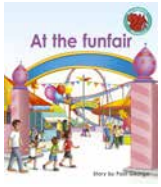
9781398216846

9781398217058

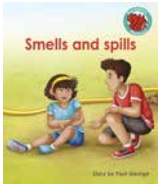
9781398216389

9781398216969

9781398216501



9781398216464



9781398216914

9781398216884

9781398216631

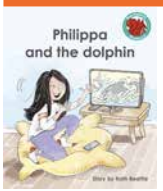
Phonemes: ar or ur ow oi ear air ure er

High-frequency words: down it's now

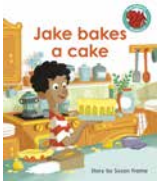
Tricky words: so do oh there said your one

LEVEL 6 – Reading Recovery Levels 15-16

RSPLEV6SET1 £45.00

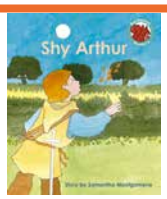


9781398216822



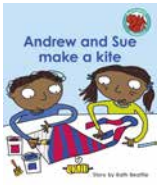
9781398216662

9781398216549

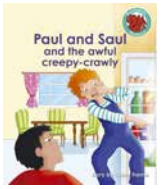


9781398216891

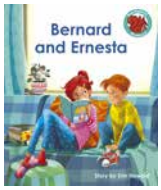
9781398216686



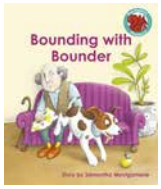
9781398216440



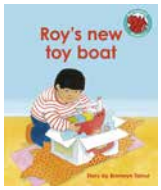
9781398216815



9781398216471



9781398216488



9781398216860

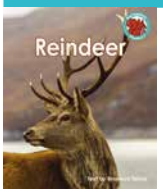
Alternative Graphemes

High-frequency words: look saw make day very by don't children looked made

Tricky words: come what people put could some when like here called were asked

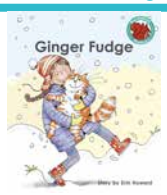
LEVEL 7 – Reading Recovery Levels 17-18

RSPLEV7SET1 £45.00



9781398216853

9781398216853



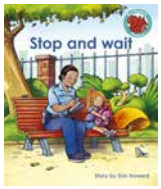
9781398216587

9781398216679

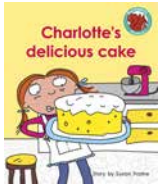
9781398216747

9781398216693

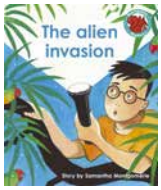
9781398217003



9781398216921



9781398216495



9781398216952

Alternative Graphemes

High-frequency words: came house little about I'm

Tricky words: Mr Mrs their

Set 2 Phonics Overview

Teaching the 44 Phonemes of English

Level 1 Set 2	s a t p i n m d

Level 2 Set 2	g o b h e r f u l

Level 3 Set 2	c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

Level 4 Set 2										
PHONEMES	th/th	ch	ng/nk	sh	ai	ee	igh	oa	oo	oo

Level 5 Set 2a										
PHONEMES	ar	or	ur	ow	oi	ear	air	ure	er	review

Level 5 Set 2b	
PHONEMES	ADJACENT CONSONANTS WITH SHORT VOWELS

Level 5 Set 2c	
PHONEMES	ADJACENT CONSONANTS WITH LONG VOWELS

PHONEMES	f w	ai	ai	ee	ee	ee	igh	igh	oa	oa
GRAPHEMES	ph wh	ay a-e ea	eigh ey aigh a	ea e-e	y ey	ie e	i-e ie	y i	ow o	o-e oe

PHONEMES	oo (moon)	oo (moon)	oo (yoo)	oo (look)	or	or	or	ur	ow	oi
GRAPHEMES	u-e ue ew	ui ou	ew ue u-e u	u oul	aw al	au oor	our ore	ir or ear er	ou	oy

PHONEMES	ear	air	j	s	c	u	e	r	ar	o
GRAPHEMES	ere eer	are ear ere	ge dge g	c ce sc se st	ch	o o-e ou	ea	wr	a al	(w)a

PHONEMES	m	n	i	l	v	z	sh	ch	or	zh
GRAPHEMES	mb	kn gn	y	le al	ve	se ze	ch	tch	augh	si su
							ti		oar	
							ssi			
							si			
							ci			

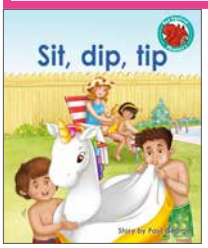
SET 2 Levels 1–3

More great books to add to Set 1, Levels 1–7!
- **Covers 23 phonemes of English.**
- **Levels 1 to 3 introduce all consonants and short vowels.**
- **Levels focus is on predominantly VC and CVC words and a few tricky words.**

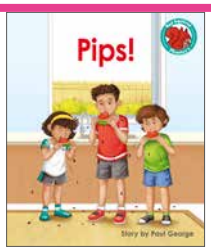
New!

LEVEL 1 – Reading Recovery Level 1–2

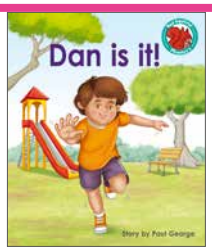
RSPLEV1SET2 £45.00



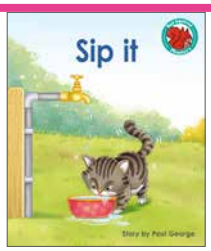
9781398246201



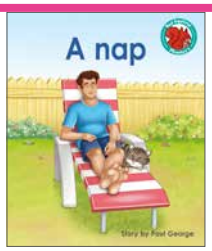
9781398246232



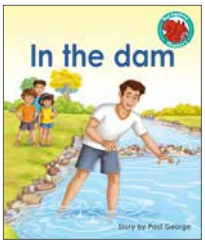
9781398246263



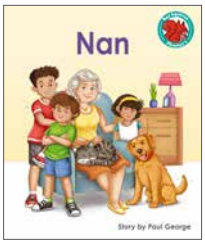
9781398246294



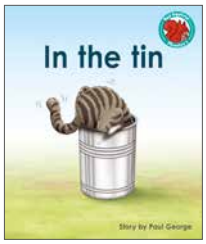
9781398246324



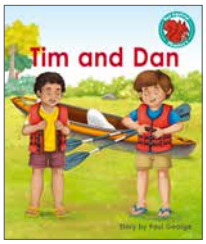
9781398246355



9781398246386



9781398246416



9781398246447

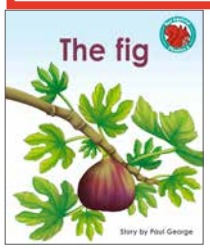
9781398246478

High-frequency words:
in it am at Dad a

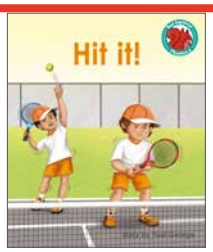
Tricky words:
I is the and

Level 2 – Reading Recovery Level 3–5

RSPLEV2SET2 £45.00



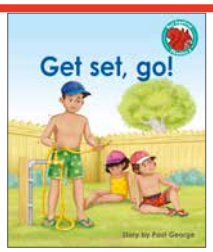
9781398246508



9781398246539

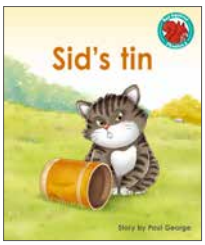
9781398246560

9781398246591

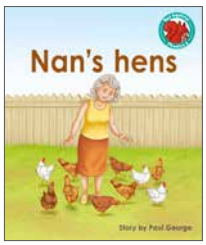


9781398246621

9781398246652

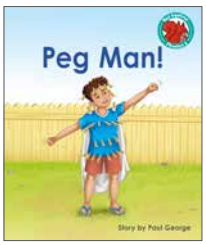


9781398246683



9781398246713

9781398246744



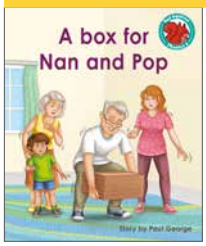
9781398246775

High-frequency words:
on get up big Mum him not but

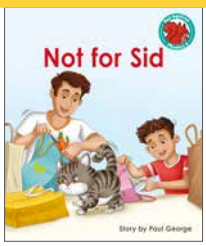
Tricky words:
to his no of into has go

Level 3 – Reading Recovery Level 6–8

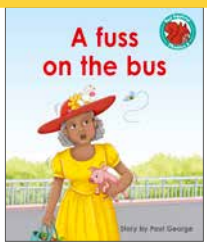
RSPLEV3SET2 £45.00



9781398246805

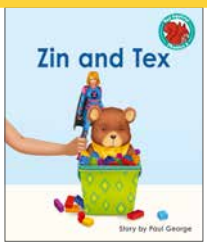


9781398246836



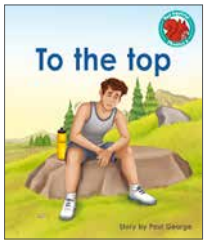
9781398246867

9781398246898



9781398246928

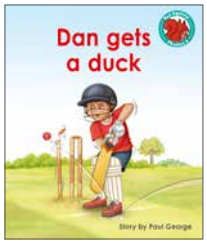
9781398246959



9781398246980

9781398247017

9781398247048



9781398247079

High-frequency words:
will off can back got as

Tricky words:
too she he for her

SET 2 Levels 4–5

Available May

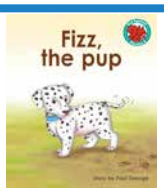
Further fiction and non-fiction texts to add to Set 1, Levels 4–5!

- **Covers 20 phonemes of English.**
- **Level 4 Set 2 and Level 5 Set 2a introduce consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs.**
- **Level 5 Set 2b and Level 5 Set 2c introduce adjacent consonants with short and long vowels.**

Level 4 Set 2 – Reading Recovery Level 9–11

RSPLEV4SET2 £45.00

9781398249387



9781398249394

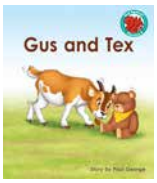
9781398249400

9781398249417

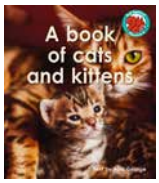
9781398249424

9781398249431

9781398249448



9781398249455



9781398249462

9781398249479

High-frequency words:
that this them then with see

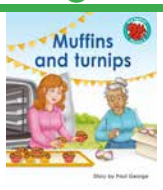
Tricky words:
me are they you we all was have out oh

Level 5 Set 2a – Reading Recovery Level 12–14

RSPLEV5SET2A £45.00

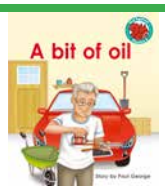
9781398249493

9781398249486



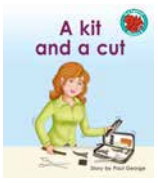
9781398249509

9781398249516



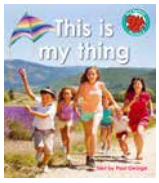
9781398249523

9781398249530

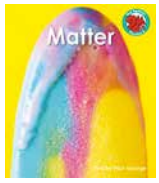


9781398249547

9781398249554



9781398249561



9781398249578

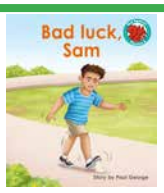
High-frequency words:
down now

Tricky words:
so do there your old by

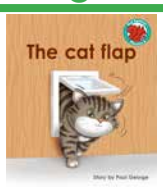
Level 5 Set 2b – Reading Recovery Level 12–14

RSPLEV5SET2B £45.00

9781398249585



9781398249592



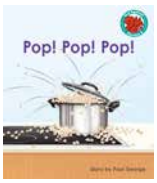
9781398249608

9781398249615

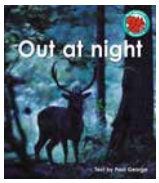
9781398249622

9781398249639

9781398249646



9781398249653



9781398249660

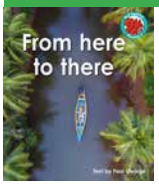
9781398249677

High-frequency words:
went from just help look day children looked

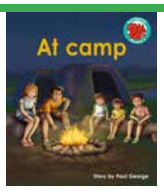
Tricky words:
here like some come put pull full were little says when what today said one

Level 5 Set 2c – Reading Recovery Level 12–14

RSPLEV5SET2C £45.00



9781398249691

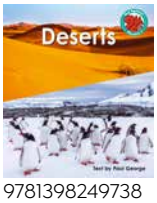


9781398249684

9781398249707

9781398249714

9781398249721



9781398249738

9781398249745

9781398249752

9781398249769

9781398249776

Tricky words:
our love push

TESTIMONIALS

We unreservedly recommend this product to add to your reading repertoire!

"As advisers for Kent primary schools, we feel happy and confident to promote Red Squirrel decodable books to our English Leaders. We particularly like the clarity of each page, the simplicity of the font and the presentation of clear pictures, which are easy to process and understand. Even the earliest books are based on a meaningful story, making them interesting to read and talk about. There's plenty of guidance inside the cover for the adult too. It's very easy to see at a glance which phonemes and graphemes are included, so that the book can be matched to what the child already knows. This scheme could be used alongside the Letters and Sounds phonics programme, as it complements (rather than copies) each phase from phase 2."

—Penelope Bill, Specialist Improvement Adviser (English), Primary School Improvement, The Education People

The important point is that the series isn't just decodable texts. What makes them stand out is the quality of the stories

"Raintree's phonics programme does an excellent job of teaching children to decode, but the resources offer plenty more besides...What is most impressive is the clarity of the learning journey. The books are designed for success from the outset and Red Squirrel Phonics has pitched the challenge of each text perfectly."

—Adam Riches, Teach Reading & Writing

Teaching Support

Before reading

Sounds to say

g o b h e r f u l

Practise blending the sounds

top	fit	hot	sips
hops	log	hut	set
hop	run	**did**	**and**
but	**on**	**up**	**get**

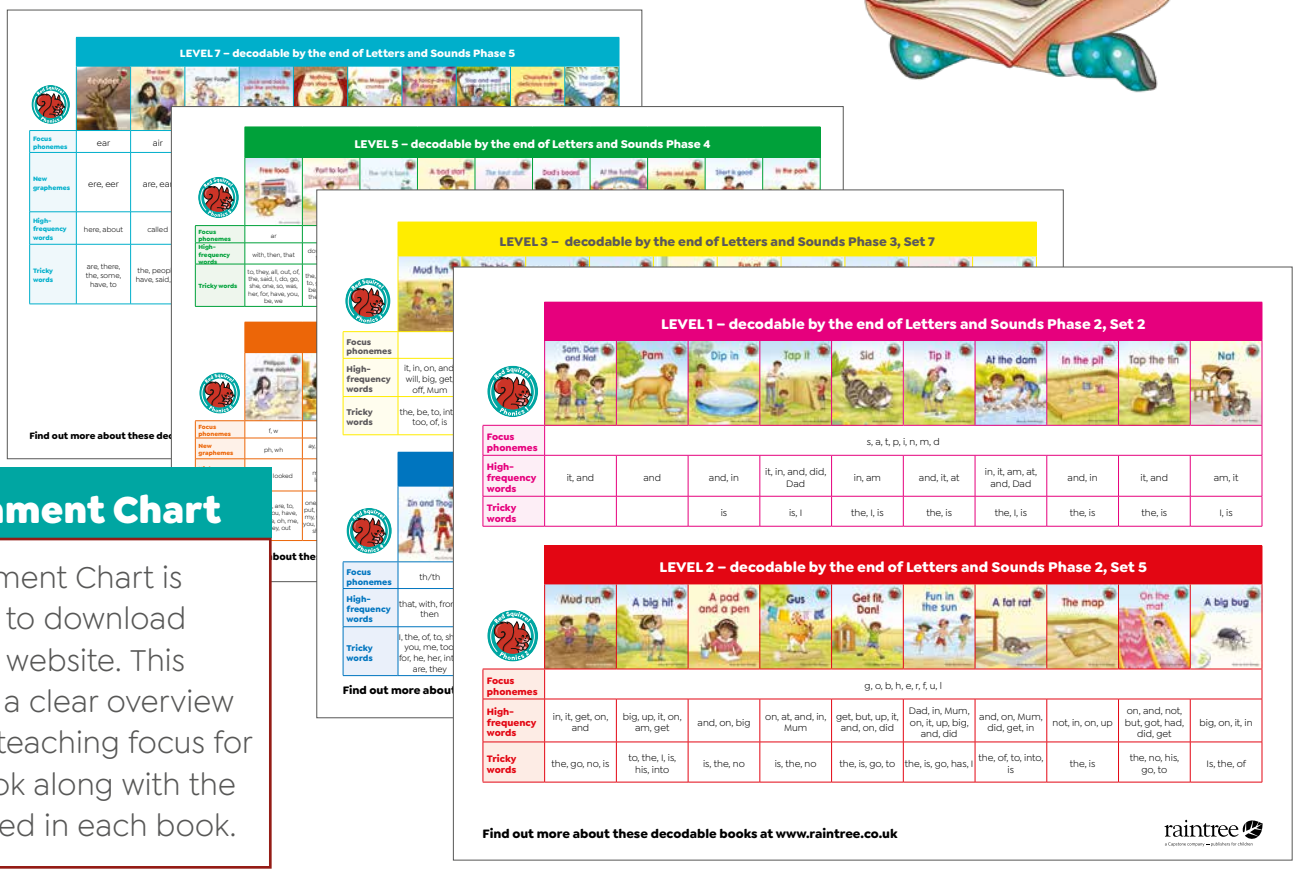
Tricky words

to is the go

Inside Front Cover

The inside front cover of each book provides the **Before Reading** focus for the children. Here they will review the sounds they have learnt and practise blending those sounds to make the words that they will meet in the story.

Tricky Words are also reviewed as children will need to know these by sight at the early stages.



Alignment Chart

An Alignment Chart is available to download from our website. This provides a clear overview with the teaching focus for each book along with the words used in each book.

Teaching Notes

At the end of each book, teachers will find a summary of teaching points for **Before Reading** and **After Reading**. This includes:

- the list of focus phonemes
- words to blend
- vocabulary
- pre-reading discussion
- comprehension
- fluency

Get fit, Dan! **Level 2: Story 15**

Before reading

Say the sounds: g o b h e r f u l
Ensure children use the pure sounds for the consonants without the added "uh" sound, e.g. "llll" not "luh".

Practise blending the sounds: top fit hot runs log hut set sips hops hop run Dan

High-frequency words: get but up it and on did **Tricky words:** the is go to

Vocabulary check: fit – What does it mean to "be fit" or "to get fit"? What does "Get set, go!" mean? When is this used? top – What different meanings does this word have? Discuss the meaning of "top" in different contexts, e.g. I am wearing a red top. She took the top off the bottle.

Story discussion: Look at the cover. Who is this story about? What does the title tell us about this story? What kind of things could Dan do to get fit?

Teaching points: Discuss the use of speech and thought bubbles in this story to show the talking (speech) or thoughts of a character. Ask children to find examples in the book. Introduce the purpose of an exclamation mark to show emphasis. Review "s" on the end of a verb, e.g. hop/hops.

After reading

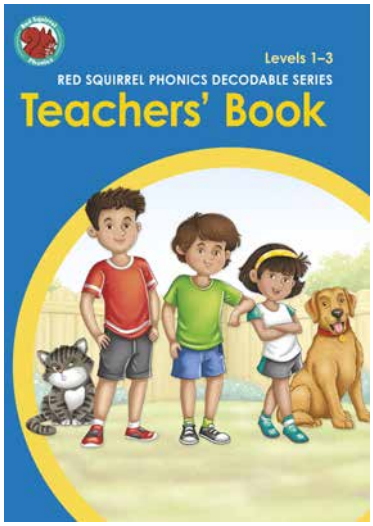
Comprehension:
- What are some of the things Dan did to get fit?
- How was Sam helping Dan?
- What was Sam holding in his hand? What does a stopwatch do?
- Can you think of other things you can do to help keep yourself fit?

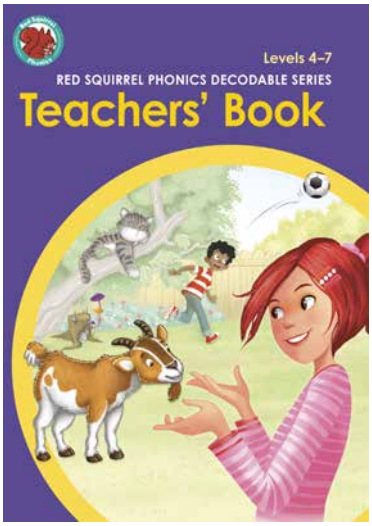
Fluency: Speed read the words again from the inside front cover.

Complete set of 100 titles + 3 Teacher Books
RSPCOMPLETE • £525

Available May 2023: Complete set of 140 titles + 4 Teacher Books • RSPCOMPLETE . £705

Teachers' Books

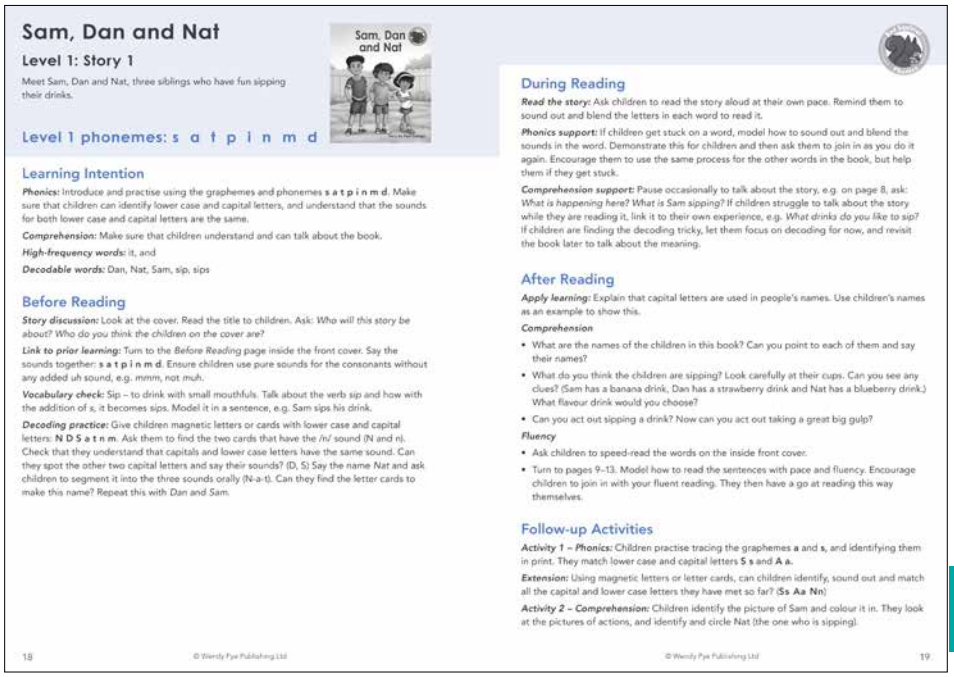




In addition to the summary of teaching points provided in each book, we also offer comprehensive Teachers' Books.

Each Teachers' Book includes:

- Phonics overview for Red Squirrel Phonics
- Alignment Chart
- Explicit Guided Reading teaching notes
- Photocopiable activity pages for every book
- Word banks
- Assessment



Sam, Dan and Nat

Level 1: Story 1

Meet Sam, Dan and Nat, three siblings who have fun sipping their drinks.

Level 1 phonemes: s a t p i n m d

Learning Intention

Phonics: Introduce and practise using the graphemes and phonemes **s a t p i n m d**. Make sure that children can identify lower case and capital letters, and understand that the sounds for both lower case and capital letters are the same.

Comprehension: Make sure that children understand and can talk about the book.

High-frequency words: it, and

Decodable words: Dan, Nat, Sam, sip, sips

Before Reading

Story discussion: Look at the cover. Read the title to children. Ask: *Who will this story be about? Who do you think the children on the cover are?*

Link to prior learning: Turn to the *Before Reading* page inside the front cover. Say the sounds together: **s a t p i n m d**. Ensure children use pure sounds for the consonants without any added *uh* sound, e.g. *mmm*, not *muh*.

Vocabulary check: Sip – to drink with small mouthfuls. Talk about the verb *sip* and how with the addition of *s*, it becomes *sips*. Model it in a sentence, e.g. Sam sips his drink.

Decoding practice: Give children magnetic letters or cards with lower case and capital letters: **N D S a t n m**. Ask them to find the two cards that have the /n/ sound (N and n). Check that they understand that capitals and lower case letters have the same sound. Can they spot the other two capital letters and say their sounds? (D, S) Say the name *Nat* and ask children to segment it into the three sounds orally (N-a-t). Can they find the letter cards to make this name? Repeat this with *Dan* and *Sam*.

During Reading

Read the story: Ask children to read the story aloud at their own pace. Remind them to sound out and blend the letters in each word to read it.

Phonics support: If children get stuck on a word, model how to sound out and blend the sounds in the word. Demonstrate this for children and then ask them to join in as you do it again. Encourage them to use the same process for the other words in the book, but help them if they get stuck.

Comprehension support: Pause occasionally to talk about the story, e.g. on page 8, ask: *What is happening here? What is Sam sipping?* If children struggle to talk about the story while they are reading it, link it to their own experience, e.g. *What drinks do you like to sip?* If children are finding the decoding tricky, let them focus on decoding for now, and revisit the book later to talk about the meaning.

After Reading

Apply learning: Explain that capital letters are used in people's names. Use children's names as an example to show this.

Comprehension

- What are the names of the children in this book? Can you point to each of them and say their names?
- What do you think the children are sipping? Look carefully at their cups. Can you see any clues? (Sam has a banana drink, Dan has a strawberry drink and Nat has a blueberry drink.) What flavour drink would you choose?
- Can you act out sipping a drink? Now can you act out taking a great big gulp?

Fluency

- Ask children to speed-read the words on the inside front cover.
- Turn to pages 9–13. Model how to read the sentences with pace and fluency. Encourage children to join in with your fluent reading. They then have a go at reading this way themselves.

Follow-up Activities

Activity 1 – Phonics: Children practise tracing the graphemes **a** and **s**, and identifying them in print. They match lower case and capital letters **S s** and **A a**.

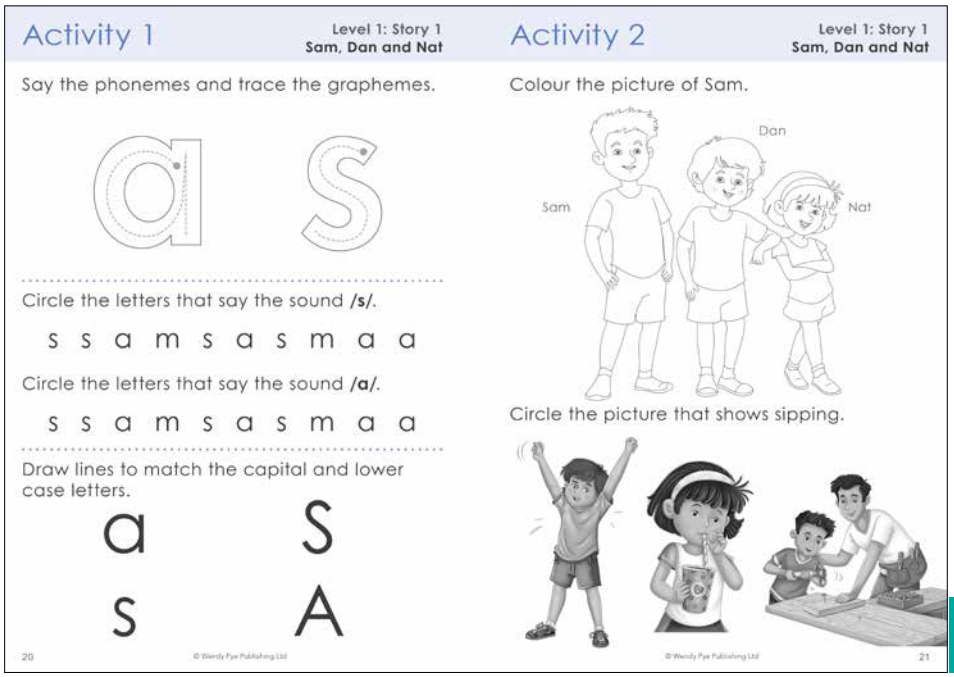
Extension: Using magnetic letters or letter cards, can children identify, sound out and match all the capital and lower case letters they have met so far? (**Ss Aa Nn**)

Activity 2 – Comprehension: Children identify the picture of Sam and colour it in. They look at the pictures of actions, and identify and circle Nat (the one who is sipping).

18 © Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd 19

Teaching notes



Activity 1 Level 1: Story 1 Sam, Dan and Nat

Say the phonemes and trace the graphemes.

a s

Circle the letters that say the sound /s/.

s s a m s a s m a a

Circle the letters that say the sound /a/.

s s a m s a s m a a

Draw lines to match the capital and lower case letters.

a S

s A

20 © Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

Activity 2 Level 1: Story 1 Sam, Dan and Nat

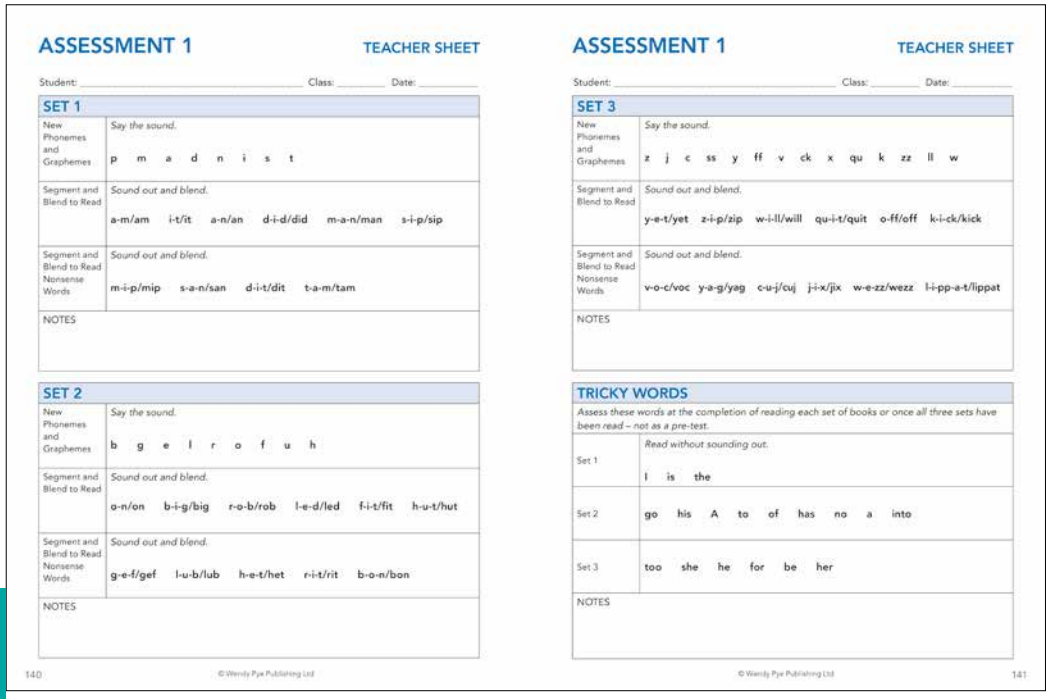
Colour the picture of Sam.

Circle the picture that shows sipping.

© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd 21

Activity sheets

Assessment (Teacher sheet)



ASSESSMENT 1 — TEACHER SHEET

Student: _____ Class: _____ Date: _____

SET 1

New Phonemes and Graphemes	*Say the sound.* p m a d n i s t
Segment and Blend to Read	*Sound out and blend.* a-m/am i-t/it a-n/an d-i-d/did m-a-n/man s-i-p/sip
Segment and Blend to Read Nonsense Words	*Sound out and blend.* m-i-p/mip s-a-n/san d-i-t/dit t-a-m/tam
NOTES	

SET 2

New Phonemes and Graphemes	*Say the sound.* b g e l r o f u h
Segment and Blend to Read	*Sound out and blend.* o-n/on b-i-g/big r-o-b/rob l-e-d/led f-i-t/fit h-u-t/hut
Segment and Blend to Read Nonsense Words	*Sound out and blend.* g-e-f/gef l-u-b/lub h-e-t/het r-i-t/rit b-o-n/bon
NOTES	

140 © Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

ASSESSMENT 1 — TEACHER SHEET

Student: _____ Class: _____ Date: _____

SET 3

New Phonemes and Graphemes	*Say the sound.* z j c ss y ff v ck x qu k zz ll w
Segment and Blend to Read	*Sound out and blend.* y-e-t/yet z-i-p/zip w-i-ll/will qu-i-t/quit o-ff/off k-i-ck/kick
Segment and Blend to Read Nonsense Words	*Sound out and blend.* v-o-c/voc y-a-g/yag c-u-j/cuj j-i-x/jix w-e-zz/wezz l-i-pp-a-t/lippat
NOTES	

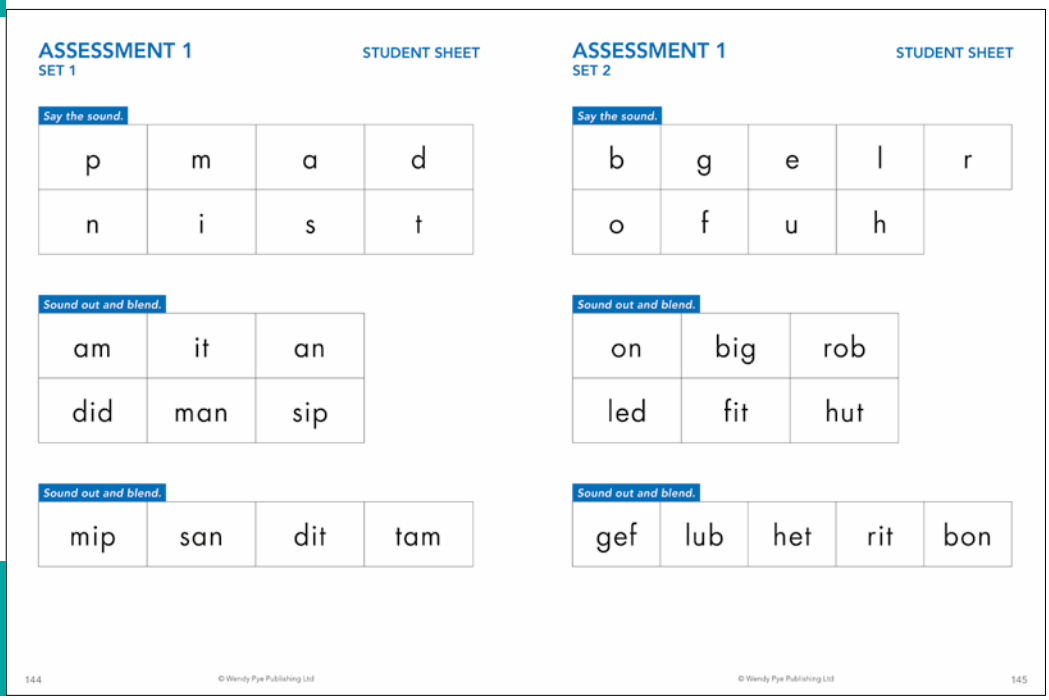
TRICKY WORDS

Assess these words at the completion of reading each set of books or once all three sets have been read – not as a pre-test.

Set 1	*Read without sounding out.* I is the
Set 2	go his A to of has no a into
Set 3	too she he for be her
NOTES	

© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd 141

Assessment (Student sheet)



ASSESSMENT 1 SET 1 — STUDENT SHEET

Say the sound.

p	m	a	d
n	i	s	t

Sound out and blend.

am	it	an
did	man	sip

Sound out and blend.

mip	san	dit	tam

144 © Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd

ASSESSMENT 1 SET 2 — STUDENT SHEET

Say the sound.

b	g	e	l	r
o	f	u	h	

Sound out and blend.

on	big	rob
led	fit	hut

Sound out and blend.

gef	lub	het	rit	bon

© Wendy Pye Publishing Ltd 145

Word banks

Bank of words using Set 1 and Set 2 sounds (87 words)

These words use Set 1 and Set 2 phonemes and graphemes. Because children already know these sounds, they can be encouraged to sound them out and blend them for reading, e.g. /f/ /u/ /n/ = fun. When spelling these words, encourage children to say the whole word first and then attempt to sound out each sound (blend then segment), e.g. fun = /f/ /u/ /n/.

The words in blue are decodable high-frequency words.

g o b h e r f u l

run	rid	fun	got	bun
bag	pot	net	rap	mat
mud	hit	hop	fit	not
top	bat	big	lid	tug
set	leg	hen	bug	hip
dog	bin	pad	fan	nut
rug	log	on	hot	men
get	red	ten	had	fat
bus	Gus	bad	dig	rub
fig	rat	pen	hut	lip
mug	mum	up	ran	hug
rot	ram	peg	him	if
pop	sun	bed	pet	rip
but	us	lot	rod	hat

COMPLETE PACKS

"Our Reading Recovery pupils work really well with Engage Literacy books. Their banded nature provides an appropriate level of challenge that is both engaging and appropriate for learners. The books are bright and attractive and our pupils cannot wait to read them. They also have the bonus of having a fiction and non-fiction book title that the children love."

Debbie and Cerys, Reading Recovery Teacher Leaders, Bristol

Engage Literacy Complete Pack

Featuring 374 Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction titles from Pink to Dark Red, this pack provides you with an exciting reading programme which is sure to engage even the most reluctant of readers.

ENGAGE LITERACY COMPLETE PACK • 9781398239999 • £2,021.26

Engage Literacy Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

Update your Accelerated Reader book shelves! Featuring over 269 quizzed Engage Literacy titles from Red to Dark Red, including a mix of fiction and non-fiction titles, this pack is perfect for guided, independent and shared reading.

AR PACK • 9781398240018 • £1,527.82

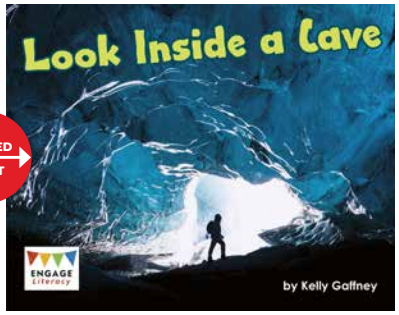
Over 269 readers are quizzed for Accelerated Reader! Look out for the

Pack contents and prices are subject to change

How does Engage Literacy work?

Engage Literacy is an award-winning programme for guided and independent reading. With more than 370 fiction and non-fiction books available, organised by level and by book band, it can be easily implemented as a whole school programme, or used to top up existing reading resources.

PAIRED TEXT

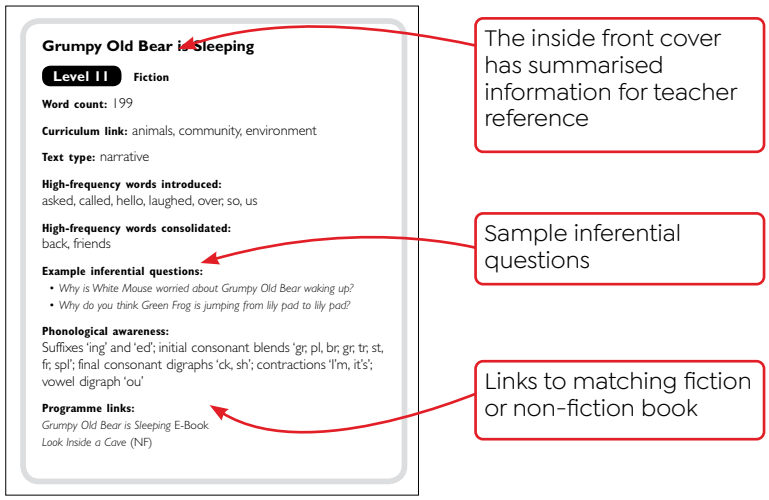


Fiction - Narrative

Non-fiction - Procedural

The Readers

- **370+ book banded readers, from Pink to Dark Red, which cover a wide range of topics and text types**
- **Written by literacy experts, allowing you to confidently use the books alongside other reading programmes**
- **Thematically linked fiction and non-fiction pairs help engage readers and encourage a love of stories and factual texts**
- **Fun, recurring characters throughout as well as stand alone books**



The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book

NEW PINK TITLES

8 new readers!
August 2022

PINK LEVEL 1

PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398243231

9781398243200 NEW

PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398243293

9781398243170 NEW

PINK LEVEL 2

PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398243354

9781398243149 NEW

PAIRED TEXT

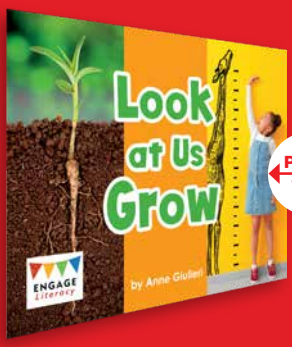
NEW 9781398243323

9781398243262 NEW

NEW RED TITLES

8 new readers!
Spring 2023

RED LEVEL 3



PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398247284

9781398247314 NEW

RED LEVEL 4

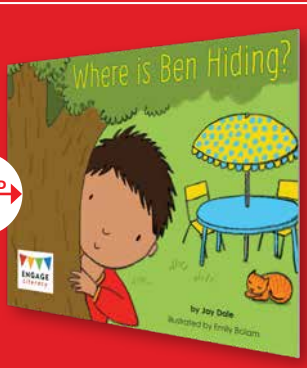
PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398247338

9781398247291 NEW

RED LEVEL 5

PAIRED TEXT



NEW 9781398247277

9781398247321 NEW

PAIRED TEXT

NEW 9781398247260

9781398247307 NEW

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

Wonder Words

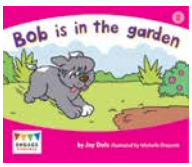
High frequency word story books

Teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through engaging stories incorporating repetition and rhythm.

Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books
ISBN: 9781398240001
Price: £95.76

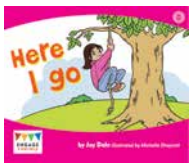
Pink levels 1–2

9781406248449
£4.49



9781406248456
£4.49

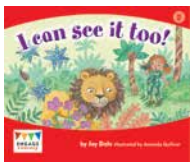
9781406248463
£4.49



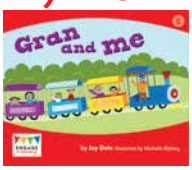
9781406248470
£4.49

9781406248487
£4.49

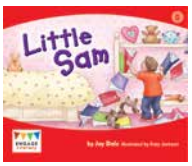
Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



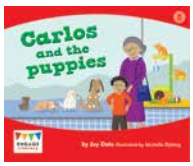
9781406248494
£4.49



9781406248500
£4.49

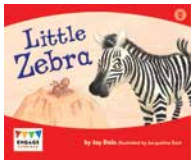


9781406248517
£4.49



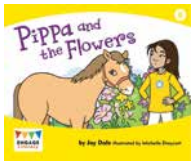
9781406248524
£4.49

9781406248531
£4.49●

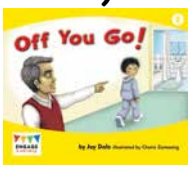


9781406248548
£4.49

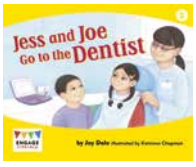
Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



9781406248555
£4.49●

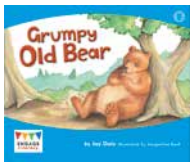


9781406248562
£4.49●

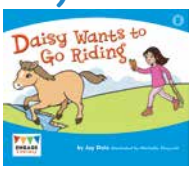


9781406248579
£4.49

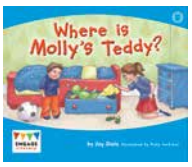
Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



9781406248609
£4.49●



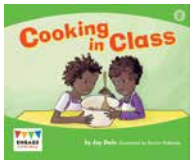
9781406248616
£4.49●



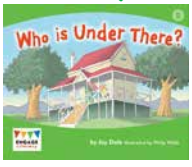
9781406248586
£4.49●

9781406248593
£4.49●

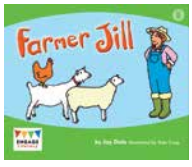
Green Levels 12 , 13 & 14



9781406248623
£4.49●

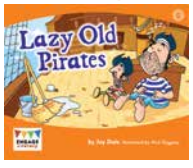


9781406248630
£4.49●

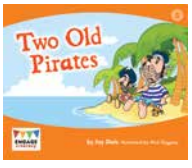


9781406248647
£4.49●

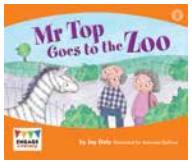
Orange Levels 15–16



9781406248661
£4.49●



9781406248654
£4.49●



9781406248678
£4.49●

THE READERS

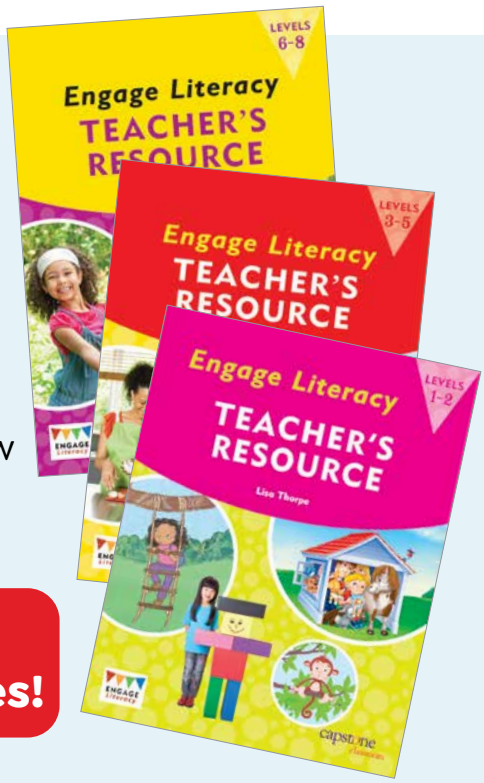
AGE	4–5					5–6								6–7			
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1					YEAR 1/P2								Year 2/P3			
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1–2		3–5			6–8			9–11			12–14			15–16		17–18	
BAND/ LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1–2		RED LEVELS 3–5			YELLOW LEVELS 6–8			BLUE LEVELS 9–11			GREEN LEVELS 12–14			ORANGE LEVELS 15–16		TURQUOISE LEVELS 17–18	
WONDER WORDS	Level 1 **2**	Level 2 **3**	Level 3 **3**	Level 4 **1**	Level 5 **2**	Level 6 **1**	Level 7 **1**	Level 8 **1**	Level 9 **1**	Level 10 **2**	Level 11 **1**	Level 12 **1**	Level 13 **1**	Level 14 **1**	Level 15 **2**	Level 16 **1**	Level 17	Level 18
FICTION	Level 1 **13**	Level 2 **13**	Level 3 **8**	Level 4 **8**	Level 5 **9**	Level 6 **5**	Level 7 **5**	Level 8 **5**	Level 9 **5**	Level 10 **5**	Level 11 **5**	Level 12 **6**	Level 13 **6**	Level 14 **6**	Level 15 **5**	Level 16 **6**	Level 17 **6**	Level 18 **6**
NON-FICTION	Level 1 **13**	Level 2 **13**	Level 3 **8**	Level 4 **8**	Level 5 **9**	Level 6 **5**	Level 7 **5**	Level 8 **5**	Level 9 **5**	Level 10 **5**	Level 11 **5**	Level 12 **6**	Level 13 **6**	Level 14 **6**	Level 15 **7**	Level 16 **6**	Level 17 **6**	Level 18 **6**

Teacher Resource Books

These easy-to-use eBooks provide **an overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.
Also included:

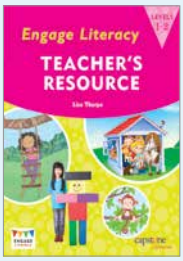
- **A literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- **Photocopiable activity worksheets**
- **Running records** – essential for assessing pupils' progress

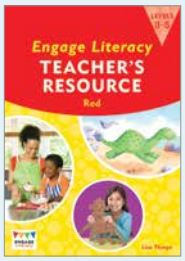
Free downloadables!

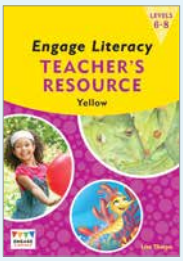


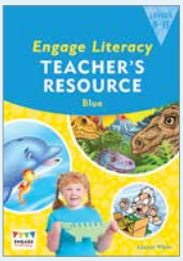
Download your free teacher resource from raintree.co.uk/engage-literacy

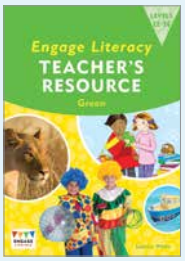
6–7		7–8		8–9		9–10			10–11		
Year 2/P3		Year 2–3		Year 3	Year 4		Year 5			Year 6	
19–20	21–22	23–24	25–26	27–28	29–30						
PURPLE LEVELS 19–20		GOLD LEVELS 21–22		WHITE LEVELS 23–24	LIME LEVEL 25–26		BROWN LEVEL 27–28	GREY LEVEL 29–30		DARK BLUE LEVEL 31–33			DARK RED LEVEL 34–36		
Level 19	Level 20	Level 21	Level 22	Level 23	Level 24	Level 25	Level 26	Level 27	Level 28	Level 29	Level 30	Level 31	Level 32	Level 33	Level 34	Level 35	Level 36
Level 19 **5**	Level 20 **5**	Level 21 **5**	Level 22 **5**	Level 23 **5**	Level 24 **5**	Level 25 **5**	Level 26 **5**	Level 27 **3**	Level 28 **5**	Level 29 **4**	Level 30 **4**	Level 31 **3**	Level 32 **1**	Level 33 **2**	Level 34 **4**	Level 35 **1**	Level 36 **3**
Level 19 **5**	Level 20 **5**	Level 21 **5**	Level 22 **5**	Level 23 **5**	Level 24 **5**	Level 25 **5**	Level 26 **5**	Level 27 **5**	Level 28 **3**	Level 29 **4**	Level 30 **4**	Level 31 **1**	Level 32 **3**	Level 33 **2**	Level 34 **4**	Level 35 **3**	Level 36 **1**

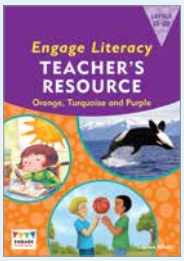


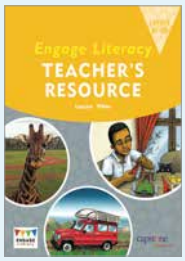


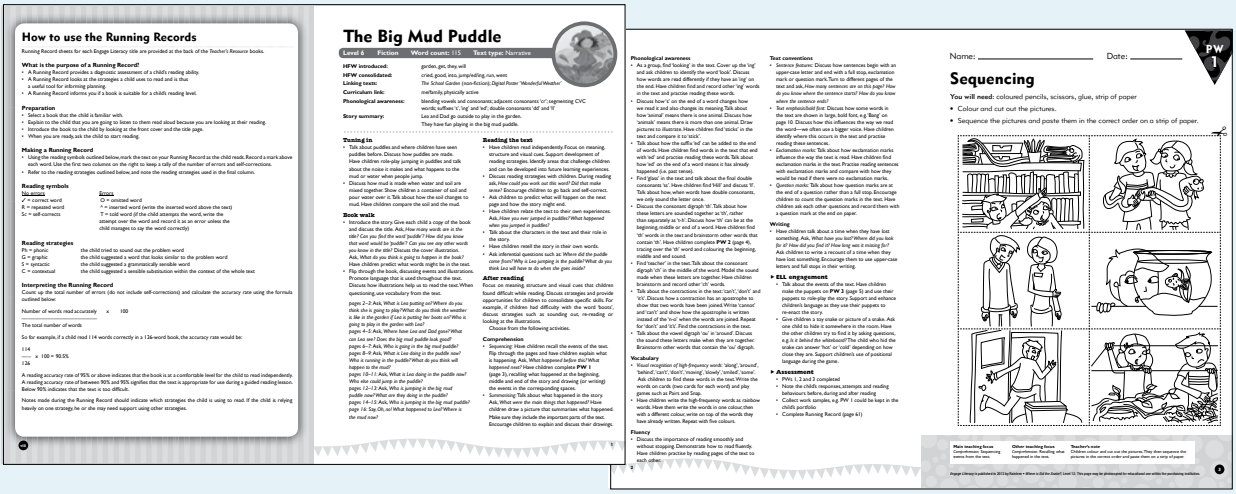












PINK

Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 52 readers
ISBN: 9781474792769 • Price: £233.48

8 new readers! August 2022

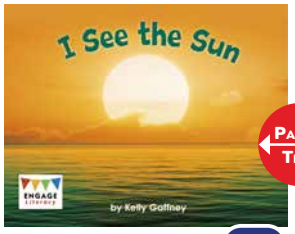
EMERGENT LEVEL 1

£4.49 | 16 pages

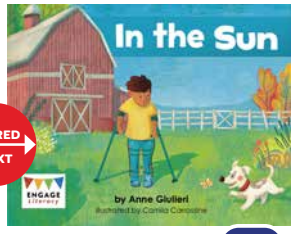
1

Pink Level 1 Pack of 26 readers

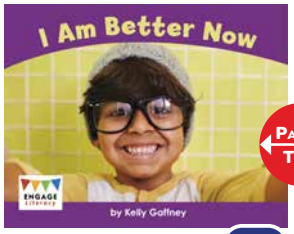
ISBN: 9781474792745 Price: £116.74



PAIRED TEXT

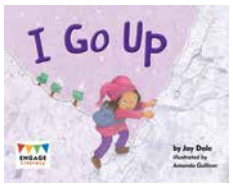


9781398243231 NEW 9781398243200 NEW

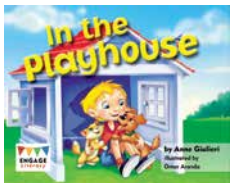


PAIRED TEXT

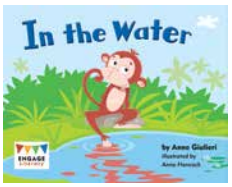
9781398243293 NEW 9781398243170 NEW



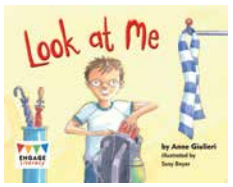
9781406256871



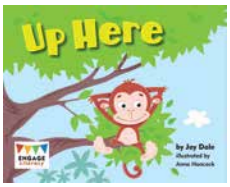
9781406256901



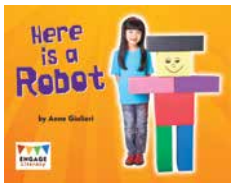
9781406256895



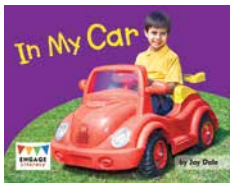
9781406256888



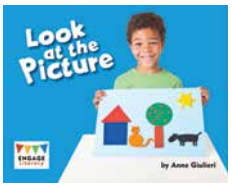
9781406256864



9781406256925

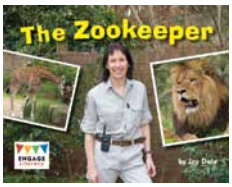


9781406256956



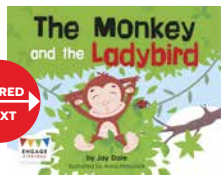
9781406256949

9781406256932



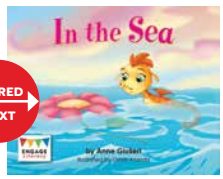
9781406256918

PAIRED TEXT



9781474715003 9781474715010

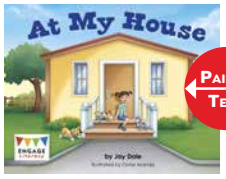
PAIRED TEXT



9781474715027 9781474715034

PAIRED TEXT

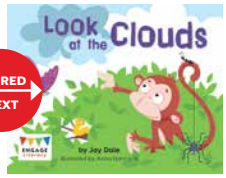
9781474715089 9781474715096



PAIRED TEXT

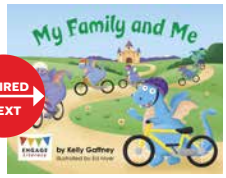
9781474772143 9781474772150

PAIRED TEXT



9781474755665 9781474755658

PAIRED TEXT



9781474755603 9781474755610

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

£4.49 | 16 pages

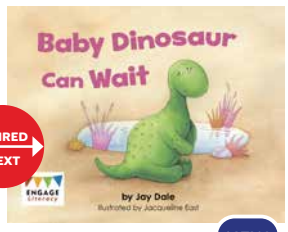
8 new readers! August 2022

2

Pink Level 2 Pack of 26 readers

ISBN: 9781474792752 Price: £116.74

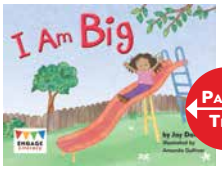
9781398243354 NEW



9781398243149 NEW

9781398243323 NEW

9781398243262 NEW



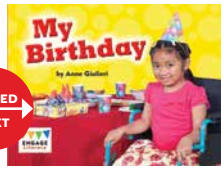
9781406256963

9781406256970

9781406256987

9781406256994

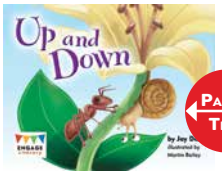
9781406257007



9781406257014

9781406257045

9781406257052



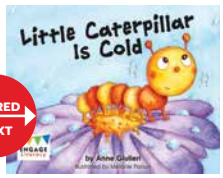
9781406257021

9781406257038

9781474714983

9781474714990

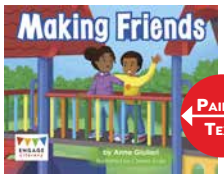
9781474715041



9781474715058

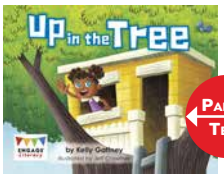
9781474715065

9781474715072



9781474755641

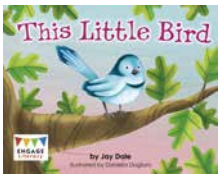
9781474755672



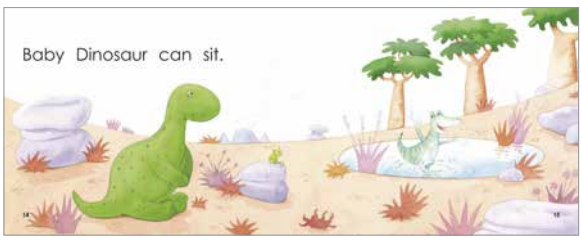
9781474755634

9781474755627

9781474772174



9781474772167



● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

RED

8 new readers! Spring 2023

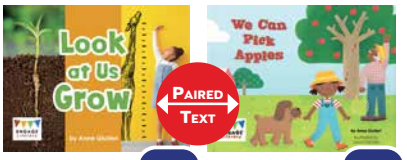
EMERGENT/EARLY LEVEL 3, 4, 5

£4.49 **16 pages**

Red Levels 3 to 5 pack of 42 readers
ISBN: 9781474792806 • Price: £188.58

3

Red Level 3 Pack of 14 readers
ISBN: 9781474792776 Price: £62.86



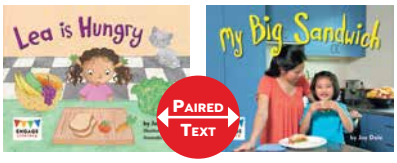
9781398247284 NEW 9781398247314 NEW

9781398237476 9781398237506

9781398237629 9781398237490

9781398237612 9781398237513

9781398237605 9781398237575



9781406257335● 9781406257342

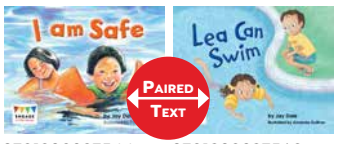
9781406257311 9781406257328

9781474772198 9781474772181●

4

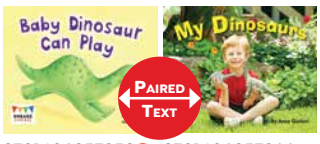
Red Level 4 Pack of 14 readers
ISBN: 9781474792783 Price: £62.86

9781398247338 NEW 9781398247291 NEW



9781398237544 9781398237568

9781398237599 9781398237520



9781406257359● 9781406257366

9781406257373 9781406257380

9781474772204● 9781474772211●

9781474755917 9781474755900●

9781474755955 9781474755948●

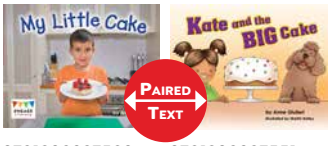
5

Red Level 5 Pack of 14 readers
ISBN: 9781474792790 Price: £62.86

9781398247338 NEW 9781398247291 NEW

9781398247338 NEW 9781398247291 NEW

9781398237537 9781398237483



9781398237582 9781398237551

9781406257397● 9781406257403

9781406257410 9781406257427

9781474772228● 9781474772235

9781474755931 9781474755924●

9781474755887● 9781474755894●

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

EARLY LEVEL 6, 7, 8

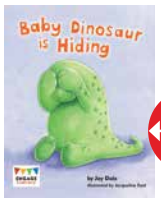
£4.99 | 16 pages

YELLOW

Yellow Levels 6 to 8 pack of 30 readers
ISBN: 9781474792844 • Price: £149.70

6

Yellow Level 6 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781474792813 Price: £49.90

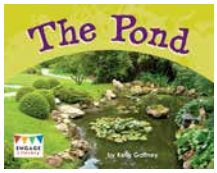


PAIRED TEXT

9781406257632● 9781406257649

PAIRED TEXT

9781406257618● 9781406257625



9781474772242● 9781474772303●

PAIRED TEXT

9781474776080● 9781474775991

PAIRED TEXT

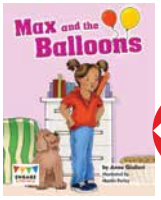
9781474776004● 9781474776059

7

Yellow Level 7 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781474792820 Price: £49.90

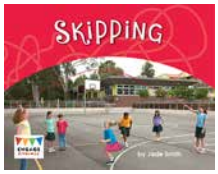
PAIRED TEXT

9781406257670● 9781406257687



PAIRED TEXT

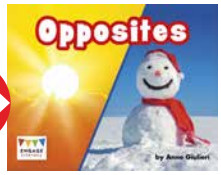
9781406257656● 9781406257663



9781474772310● 9781474772259

PAIRED TEXT

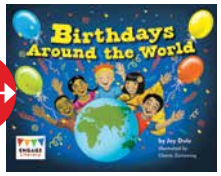
9781474776028● 9781474776103

PAIRED TEXT


9781474776066● 9781474776073

8

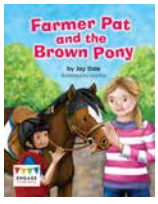
Yellow Level 8 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781474792837 Price: £49.90

PAIRED TEXT


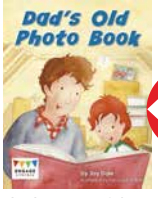
9781406257717● 9781406257724

PAIRED TEXT

9781406257694● 9781406257700



9781474772327● 9781474772266



PAIRED TEXT

9781474776011● 9781474776097

PAIRED TEXT

9781474776035● 9781474776042

BLUE

EARLY LEVEL 9, 10, 11

£4.99 **16 pages**

Blue Levels 9 to 11 Pack of 30 Readers
ISBN: 9781474792882 ● Price: £149.70

9

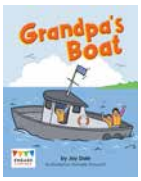
Blue Level 9 Pack of 10 readers

ISBN: 9781474792851 Price: £49.90

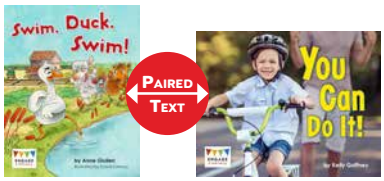
9781406258240● 9781406258257

9781406258264● 9781406258271

9781474772273●



9781474772334



9781474783880● 9781474784009●

9781474783866● 9781474783965●

10

Blue Level 10 Pack of 10 readers

ISBN: 9781474792868 Price: £49.90

9781406258288● 9781406258295

9781406258301● 9781406258318

9781474772341●

9781474772280

9781474783842● 9781474783996●

9781474783835● 9781474783958●

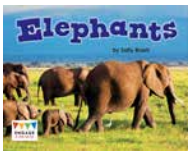
11

Blue Level 11 Pack of 10 readers

ISBN: 9781474792875 Price: £49.90

9781406258325● 9781406258332●

9781406258349● 9781406258356●

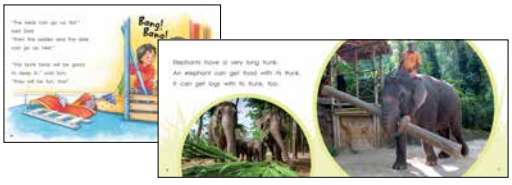


9781474772297●

9781474772358●

9781474783859● 9781474783989●

9781474783873● 9781474783972●



● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 12, 13, 14

£4.99 | 16 pages

GREEN

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 36 readers
ISBN: 9781398213807 • Price: £179.64

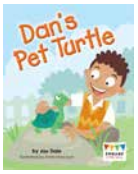
12

Green Level 12 Pack of 12 readers

ISBN: 9781474792899 Price: £59.88

9781474799492 9781474799539

9781406257915 9781406257922



9781474781831 9781474781848

9781406257939 9781406257946

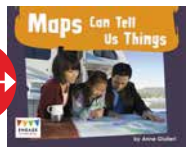
9781406299564 9781406299571

9781406299588 9781406299595

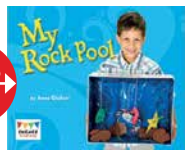
13

Green Level 13 Pack of 12 readers

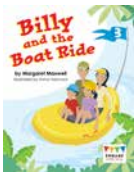
ISBN: 9781398213821 Price: £59.88



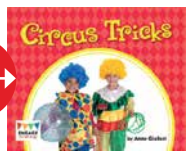
9781474799508 9781474799546



9781406257953 9781406257960

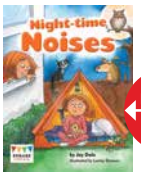


9781474781855 9781474781862



9781406257977 9781406257984

9781406299625 9781406299632

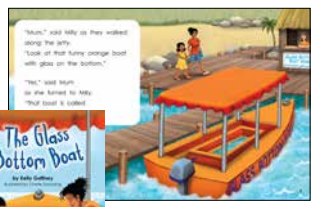


9781406299601 9781406299618

14

Green Level 14 Pack of 12 readers

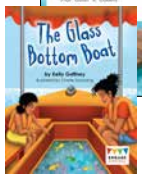
ISBN: 9781398213838 Price: £59.88



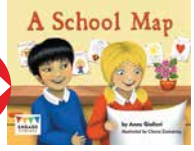
9781474799515 9781474799553

9781406299649 9781406299656

9781474781886

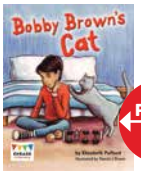


9781474781879



9781406299663 9781406299670

9781406258011 9781406258028



9781406257991 9781406258004

ORANGE

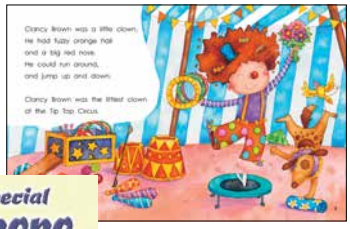
EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 15, 16

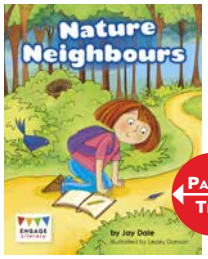
£4.99 | 16 pages

Orange Levels 15 to 16 pack of 24 readers
ISBN: 9781398213845 • Price: £119.76

15

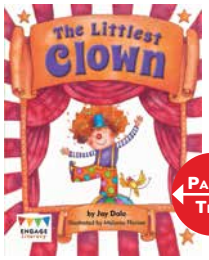
Orange Level 15 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781398207226 Price: £59.88





9781474799522

9781474799560

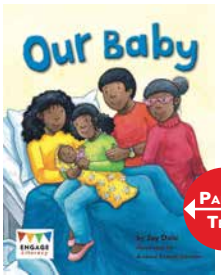


9781406299687

9781406299694

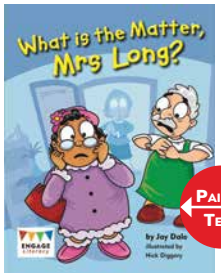
9781406299700

9781406299717

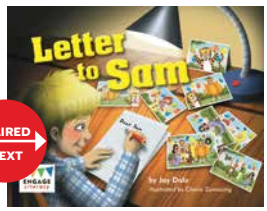


9781406265187

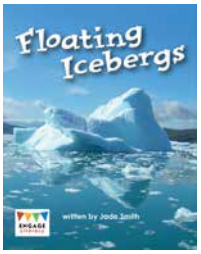
9781406265194



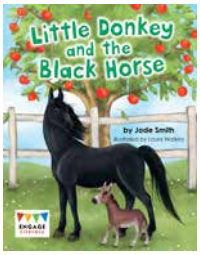
9781406265163



9781406265170



9781474781909



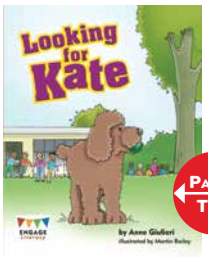
9781474781893

16

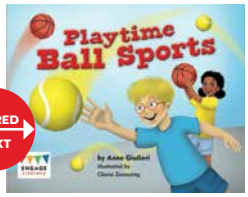
Orange Level 16 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 9781398207233 Price: £59.88

9781474799430

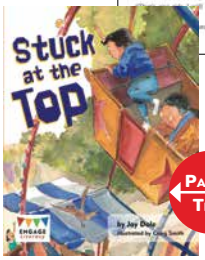
9781474799461



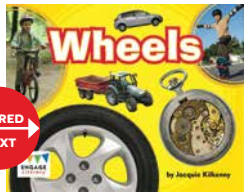
9781406265200



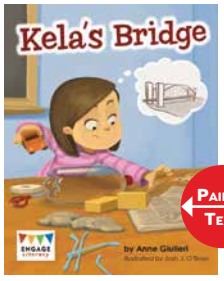
9781406265217



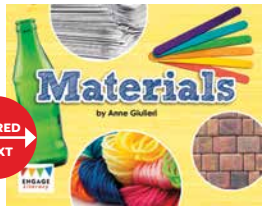
9781406265224



9781406265231

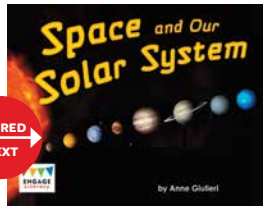


9781474729543

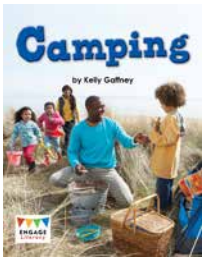


9781474729635

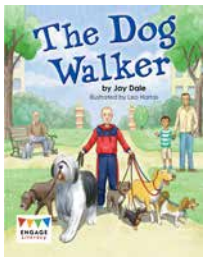
9781474729550



9781474729642



9781474781923



9781474781916

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 17, 18

£4.99 | 16 pages

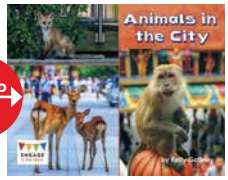
TURQUOISE

Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 9781398213852 ● Price: £99.80

17

Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207240 Price: £49.90

9781474799447●

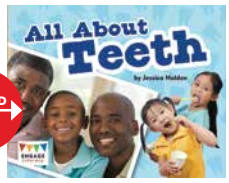


9781474799478●

9781406265347●

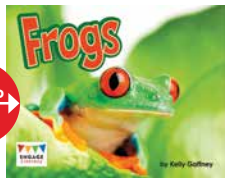
9781406265354●

9781406265323●



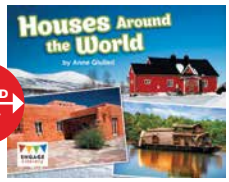
9781406265330●

9781474729536●



9781474729611●

9781474729567●

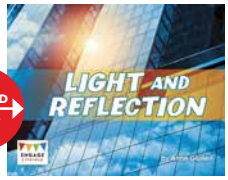


9781474729598●

18

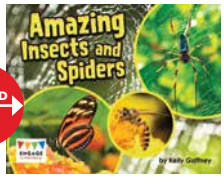
Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207257 Price: £49.90

9781474799454●

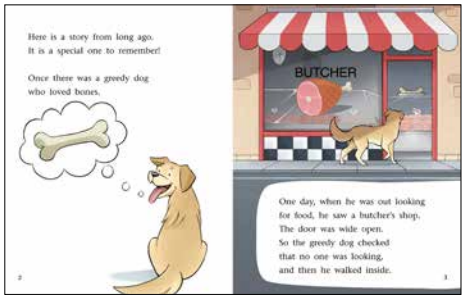


9781474799485●

9781474729574●



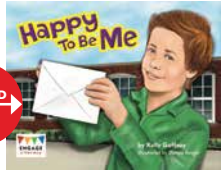
9781474729604●



9781474729581●

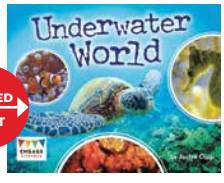
9781474729628

9781406265361●



9781406265378●

9781406265385●



9781406265392●

PURPLE

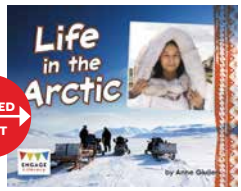
FLUENT LEVEL 19, 20

£4.99 | 16 pages

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 9781398213869 • Price: £99.80

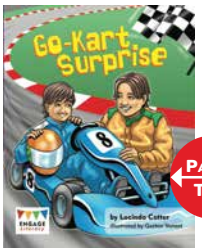
19

Purple Level 19 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207264 Price: £49.90



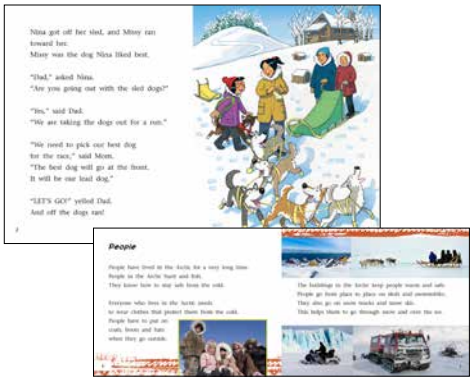
PAIRED TEXT

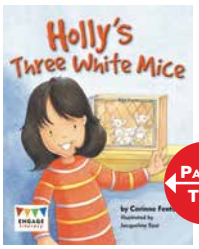
9781474799355● 9781474799416●

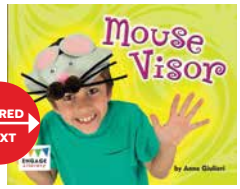


PAIRED TEXT

9781406265262● 9781406265279

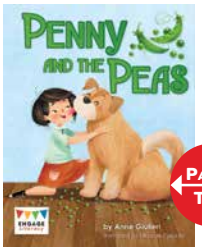






PAIRED TEXT

9781406265248● 9781406265255



PAIRED TEXT

9781474729987● 9781474730037●

PAIRED TEXT

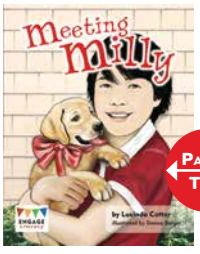
9781474729994● 9781474730044

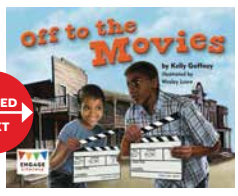
20

Purple Level 20 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207271 Price: £49.90

PAIRED TEXT

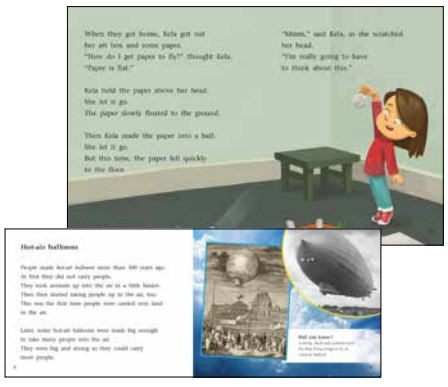
9781474799409● 9781474799423●

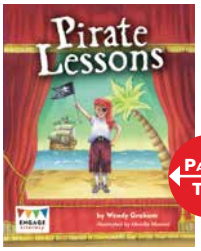


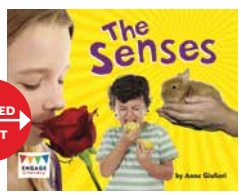


PAIRED TEXT

9781406265286● 9781406265316●

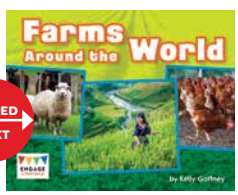






PAIRED TEXT

9781406265309● 9781406265293●



PAIRED TEXT

9781474729970● 9781474730020●

PAIRED TEXT

9781474730006● 9781474730013●

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

FLUENT LEVEL 21, 22

£5.99 | 24 pages

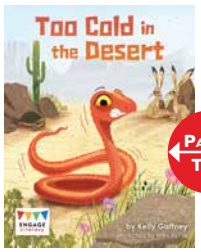
GOLD

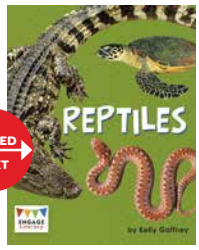
Gold Levels 21 and 22 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 9781398213876 ● Price: £119.80

21

Gold Level 21 Pack of 10 readers

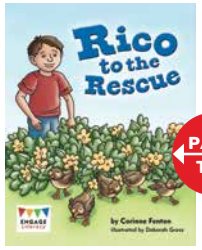
ISBN: 9781398207288 Price: £59.90





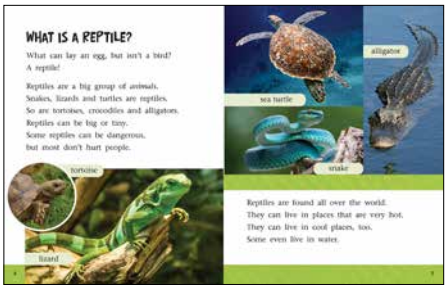
PAIRED TEXT

9781474799584● 9781474799577●



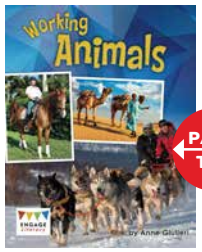
PAIRED TEXT

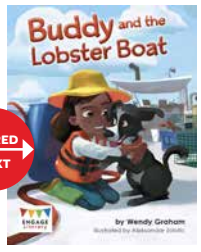
9781406265064● 9781406265071●



PAIRED TEXT

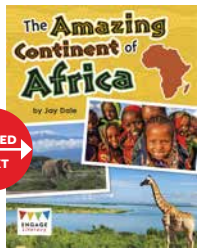
9781406265040● 9781406265057●





PAIRED TEXT

9781474739085● 9781474739108●



PAIRED TEXT

9781474739153● 9781474739146●

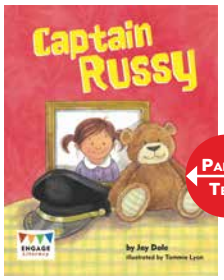
22

Gold Level 22 Pack of 10 readers

ISBN: 9781398207295 Price: £59.90

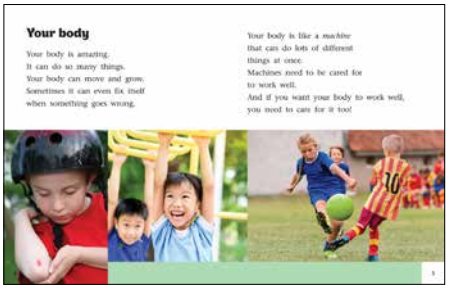
PAIRED TEXT

9781474799591● 9781474799607●



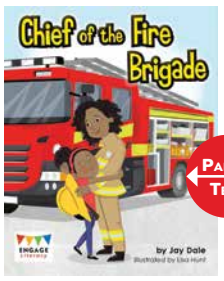
PAIRED TEXT

9781406265088● 9781406265095



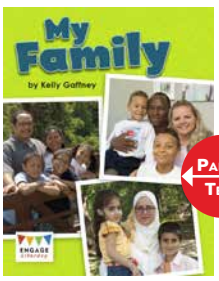
PAIRED TEXT

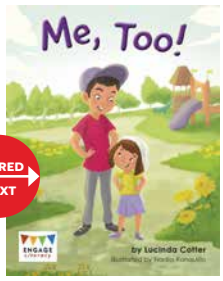
9781406265101● 9781406265118●



PAIRED TEXT

9781474739092● 9781474739115●





PAIRED TEXT

9781474739122● 9781474739139●

WHITE

FLUENT LEVEL 23, 24

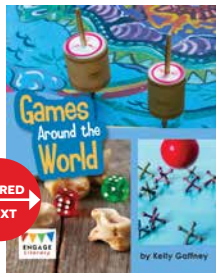
£5.99 | 24 pages

White Levels 23 to 24 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 9781398213883 • Price: £119.80

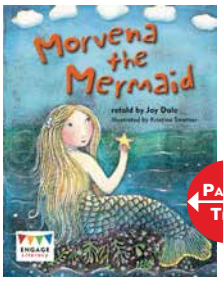
23

White Level 23 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207301 Price: £59.90

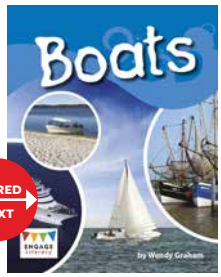
9781474799621●



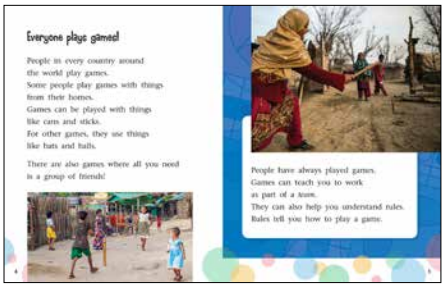
9781474799614●

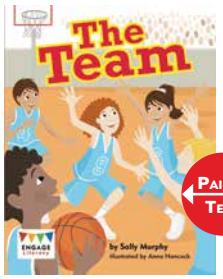


9781406265422●

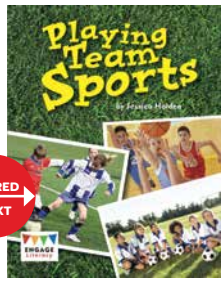


9781406265439●

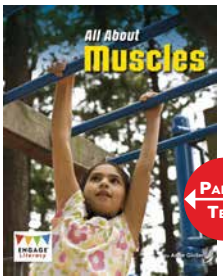




9781406265446●

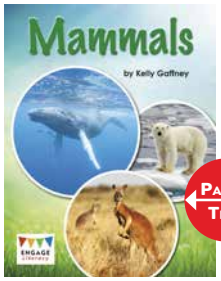


9781406265453●

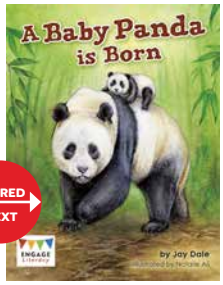


9781474739276●

9781474739269●



9781474731669●

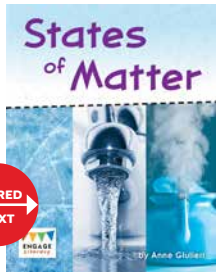


9781474731621●

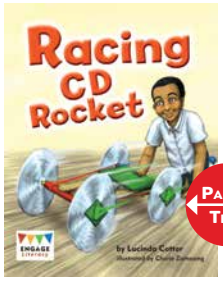
24

White Level 24 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 9781398207318 Price: £59.90

9781474799379●

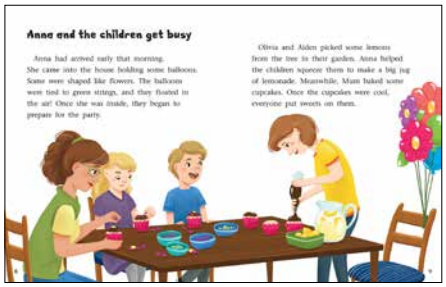


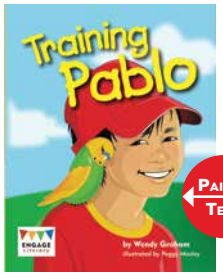
9781474799362●



9781406265460●

9781406265477

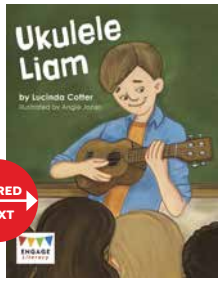




9781406265408●

9781406265415●

9781474731652●



9781474731614●

9781474739283●

9781474739290●

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

FLUENT LEVEL 25, 26

£5.99 | 24 pages

LIME

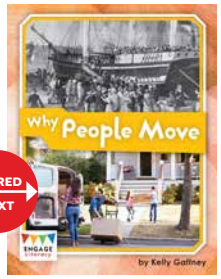
Lime Level 25 and 26 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 9781398237292 • Price: £119.80

25

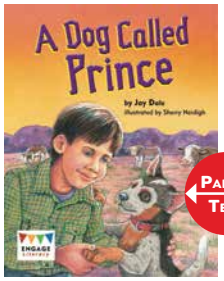
Lime Level 25 pack of 10 readers

ISBN: 9781398207325 Price: £59.90

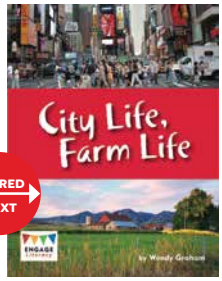
9781474799393●



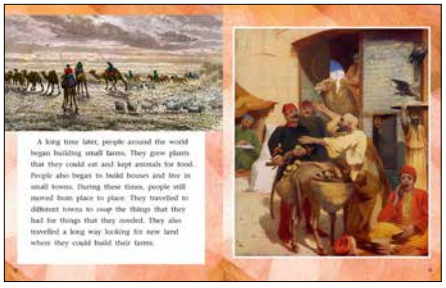
9781474799386●

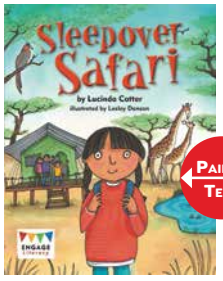


9781406265149●

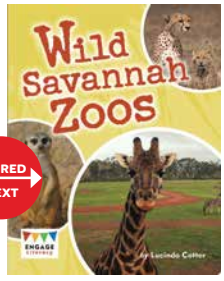


9781406265156●

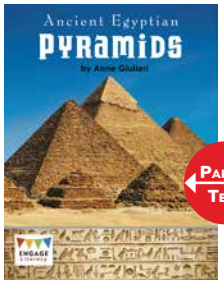




9781406265125●



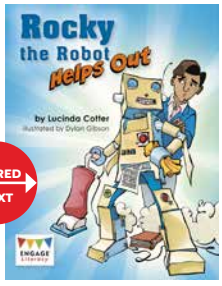
9781406265132●



9781474731638●

9781474731591●

9781474731645●



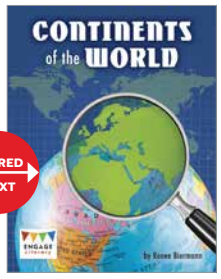
9781474731607●

26

Lime Level 26 pack of 10 readers

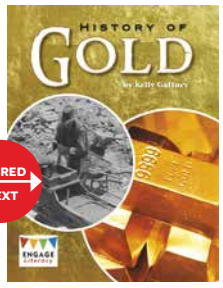
ISBN: 9781398237308 Price: £59.90

9781398202092●

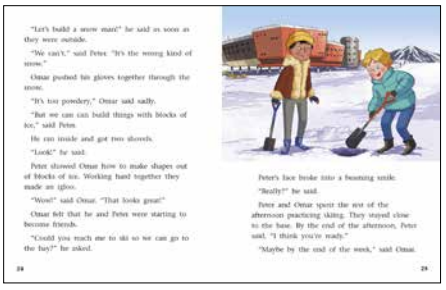


9781398202191●

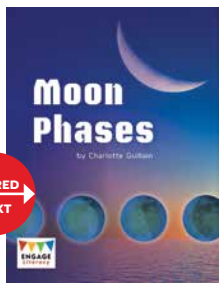
9781474717861●



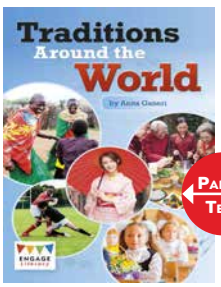
9781474717878●



9781474717908●



9781474717915●



9781474746991●

9781474747066●

9781474747080●

9781474747042●

BROWN

FLUENT LEVEL 27, 28

£6.99 **32 pages**

Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 9781398237339 • Price: £111.84

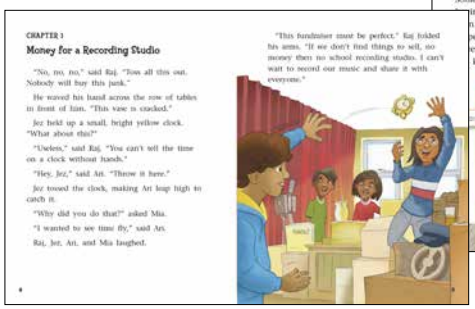
27

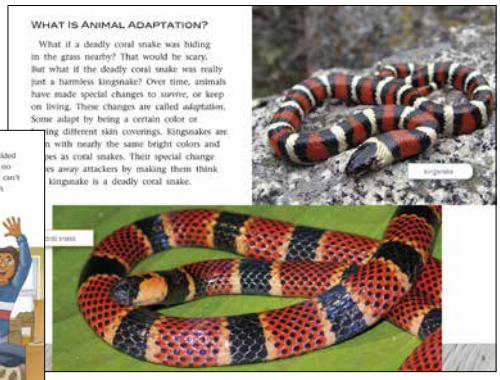
Brown Level 27 Pack of 8 readers

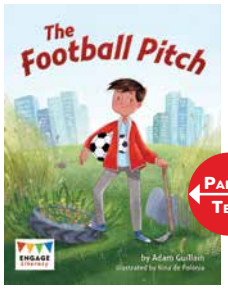
ISBN: 9781398237315 Price: £55.92

9781398202030●

9781398202016●



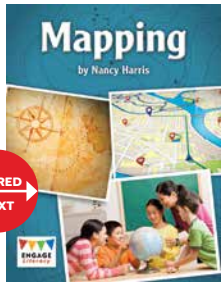




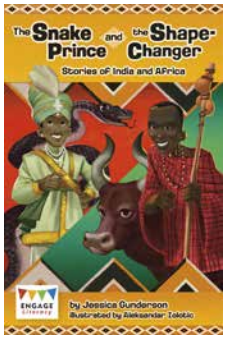
9781474717847●

9781474717946

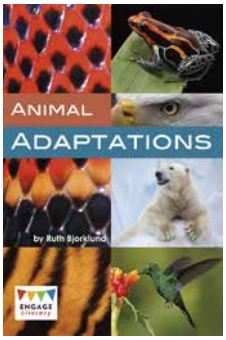
9781474717922●



9781474717885●



9781474747011●



9781474747059●

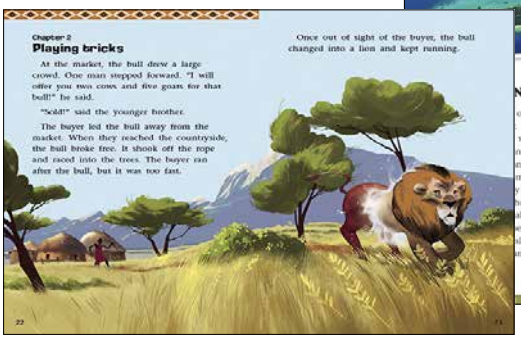
28

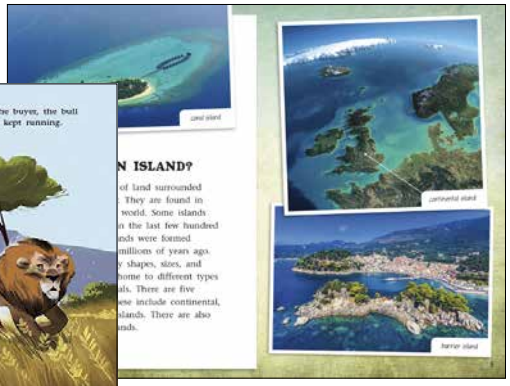
Brown Level 28 Pack of 8 readers

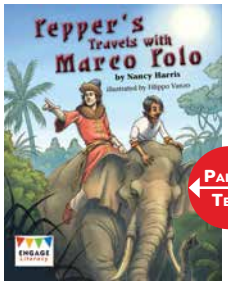
ISBN: 9781398237322 Price: £55.92

9781398202054●

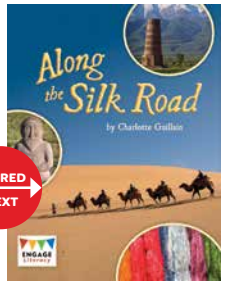
9781398202078●



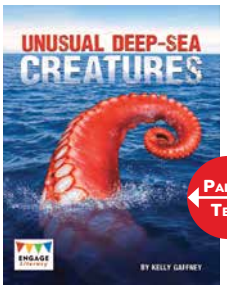




9781474717892●

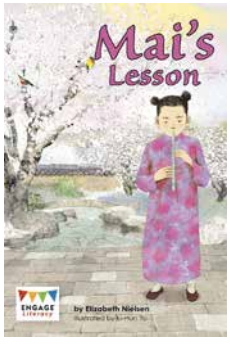


9781474717830●

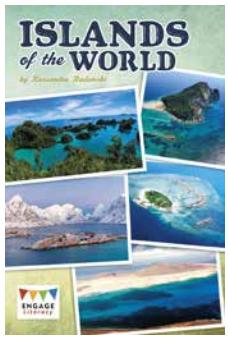


9781474717939●

9781474717854●



9781474747004●



9781474746915●

● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

FLUENT LEVEL 29, 30

£6.99 | 32 pages

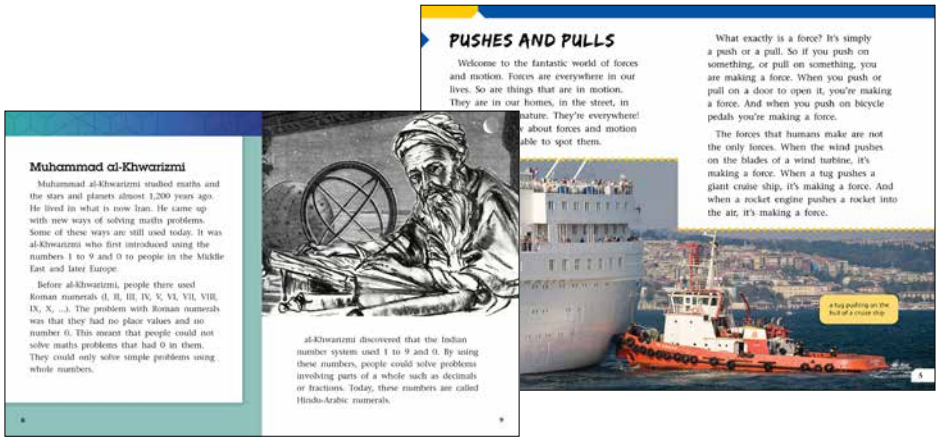
GREY

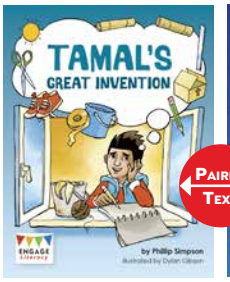
Grey Levels 29 and 30 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 9781398237360 • Price: £111.84

29

Grey Level 29 Pack of 8 readers

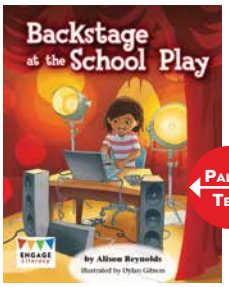
ISBN: 9781398237346 Price: £55.92



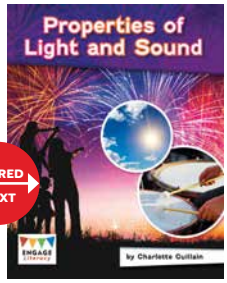


9781398202153●

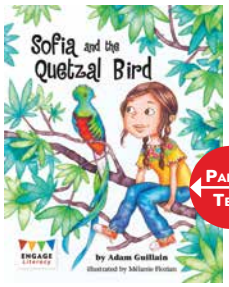
9781398202115●



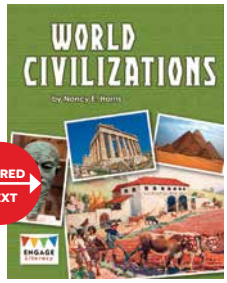
9781474718202●



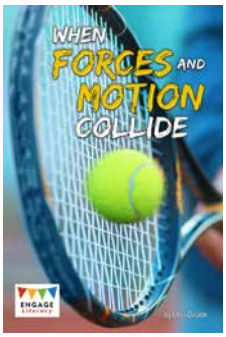
9781474718233●



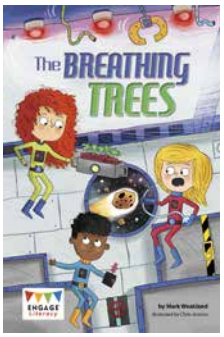
9781474718219●



9781474718264●



9781474747073●

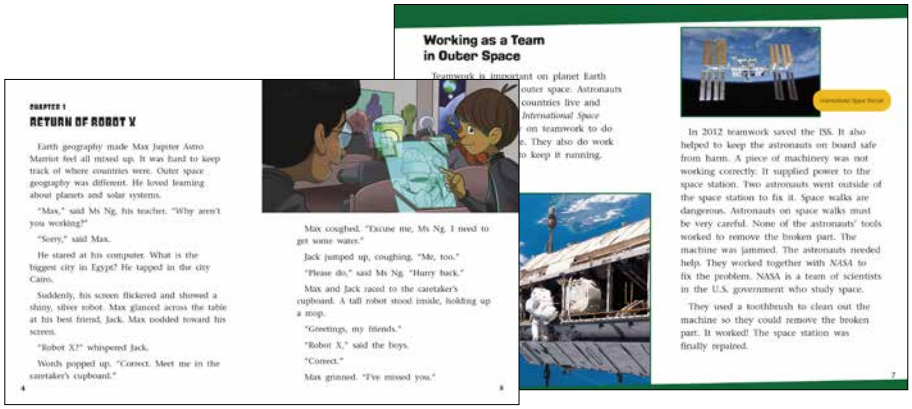


9781474747028●

30

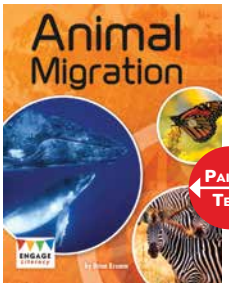
Grey Level 30 Pack of 8 readers

ISBN: 9781398237353 Price: £55.92



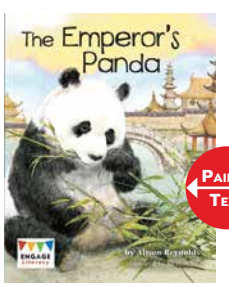
9781398202139●

9781398202177●



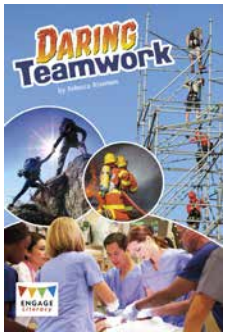
9781474718196●

9781474718240●

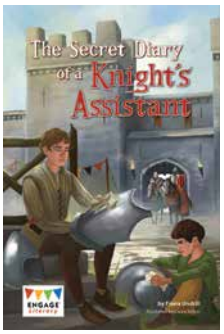


9781474718226●

9781474718257●



9781474746908●



9781474747035●

DARK BLUE

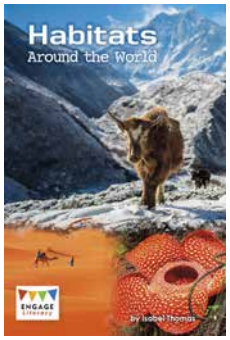
FLUENT LEVEL 31, 32, 33

£7.49 **48 pages**

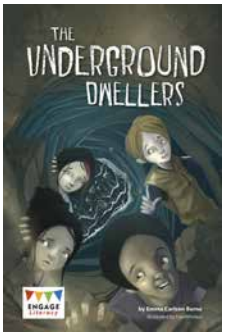
Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and 33 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 9781474751070 • Price: £89.88

31

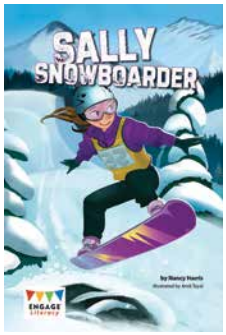
Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 9781474751100 Price: £29.96



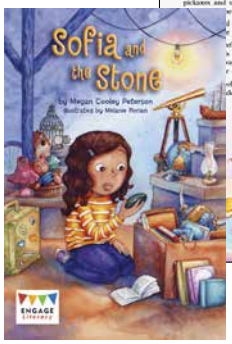
9781474746588●



9781474746595●



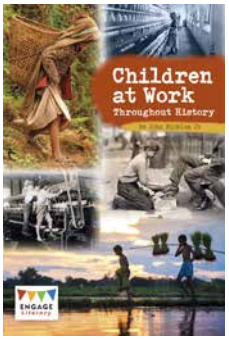
9781474746618●



9781474746625●

32

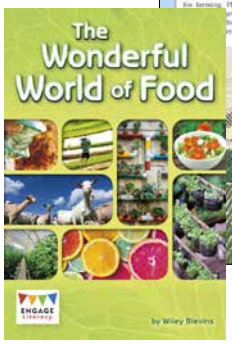
Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 9781474751094 Price: £29.96



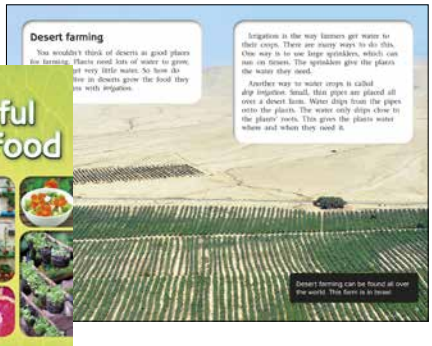
9781474746540●

9781474746557●

9781474746564●

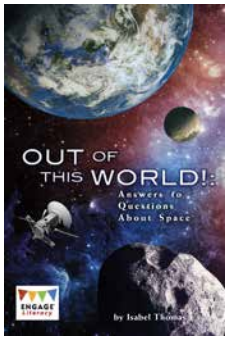


9781474746571●

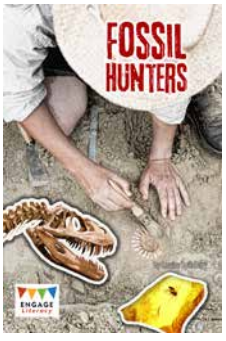


33

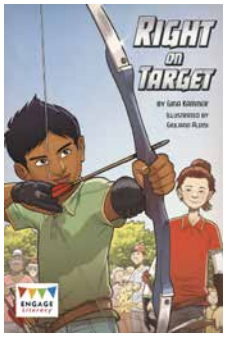
Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 9781474751087 Price: £29.96



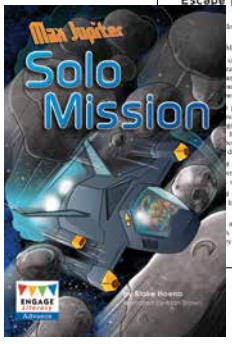
9781474746601●



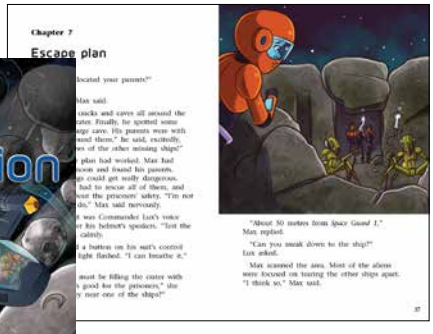
9781474746526●



9781474746533●



9781474746632●



● : Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

FLUENT LEVEL 34, 35, 36

£7.99 | 64 pages

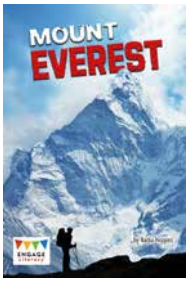
DARK RED

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 9781474751117 • Price: £127.84

34

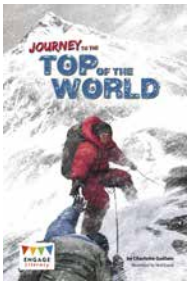
Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 9781474751148 Price: £63.92

9781474745901●

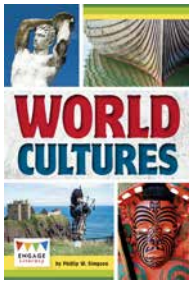


9781474745925●

9781474745864●

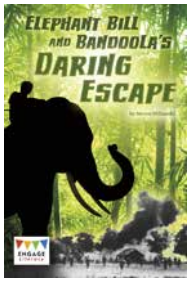


9781474745949●



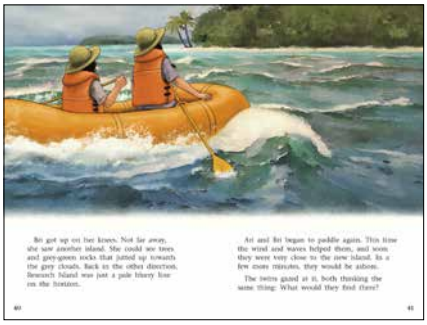
9781474745871●

9781474745857●



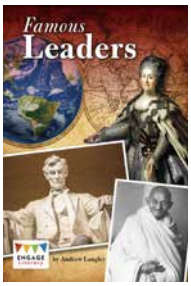
9781474745888●

9781474746328●

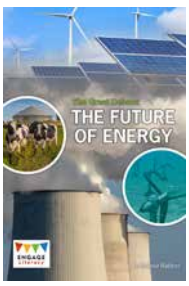


35

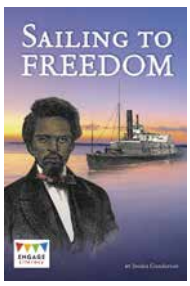
Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 9781474751131 Price: £31.96



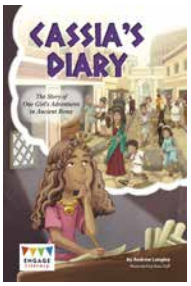
9781474745895●



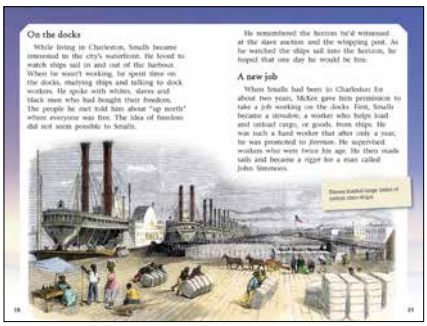
9781474746342●



9781474745918●

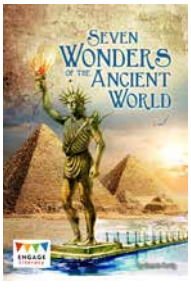


9781474745956●



36

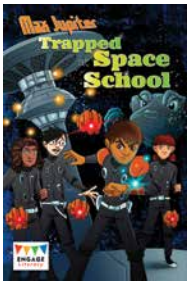
Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 9781474751124 Price: £31.96



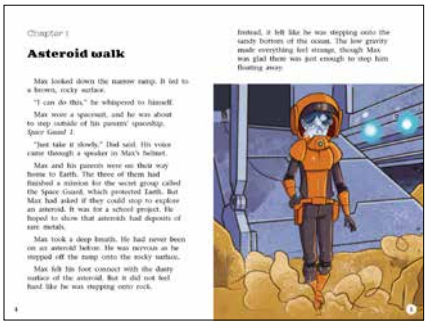
9781474745932●

9781474746335●

9781474746311●



9781474746359●



CONTACT US

RAINTREE

Suite 17
Innovation House
John Smith Drive
Oxford
OX4 2JY
01865 312245
feedback@raintree.co.uk
Twitter: @RaintreePub

ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand & South Africa

Carol Bee
Director of UK Sales
cbee@raintree.co.uk

Canada, The United States, Latin America and the Caribbean

Tom Kalgren
Director of US Trade & Canadian Sales
tkalgren@capstonepub.com

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Chris Morris
Export Sales Manager
cmorris@raintree.co.uk

ASIA

Mainland China for Library and Classroom

Blue Fountain
Fl 5, Bldg 6 East, No 521 Kang Yi Road, Kangquio, Pudong Shanghaim 201315
+86-21-38953835 x 817
frank@51eng.com

Japan

Jason Good
SmartEd16 Mibuaiai-cho, Nakagyo-ku,
Kyoto, Japan
604-8812
Tel: 075-823-6000
Email: jason@smarted.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing,Inc.
839 EDSA, South Triangle
Quezon City
1103, Philippines
+63 29295088
avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564
+65 6225 5180
siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company
60 – 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
+84 8 8297638
fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
+60 1 23355258
mkuocs@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Australia for Library:
Educational Concepts
PO Box 357
Frenchs Forest,
NSW 2086 Australia
+61 2 9986 1605
info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:
Lioncrest Education
PO Box 340
Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia
+61 2 4991 2874
info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.
39 Woodside Avenue
Northcote
Auckland 0627
New Zealand
+64 9-419 2635
susan@bookreps.co.nz

THE CARIBBEAN

Latin America & The Caribbean

Cynthia Zimpfer
Zimpfer Books Latin America & Caribbean
Skype: cynthia zimpfer
+1 862 250 0159
czimpfer@earthlink.net

AFRICA

South Africa, Botswana, Nambia

Warren Halford
Everybody's Books
PO Box 201321
Durban North
4016
South Africa
+27 31 569 2229 / 49
warren@ebbooks.co.za
www.ebbooks.co.za

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears
Discovery Learning
46 Kingsmead Road East
Borrowdale
Harare, Zimbabwe
+263 774 358 377
arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre 35,
Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia
St. Mohandessen
Giza, Egypt
+20 237493803
ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf

Global Publishers Agency
Adam Taliep
adam@globalpublishersagency.com
+971 55 973 4039

Vivek Chandran
vivek@globalpublishersagency.com
+971 56 534 9428

Turkey

Miray Sarikinaci
Farbe Education
Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK
NO:4L, 34515
Esenyurt, Istanbul, Turkey
00 90 212 8532333
operation@farbeeducation.com

EUROPE

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy
Contact: Emma Butler
Folens Publishers
Hibernian Industrial
Estate Greenhills Rd
Dublin 24
Ireland
+353 1 413 7200

For Library:
International Education Services
Weston Industrial Estate Salmon Leap
Leixlip
Co. Kildare
Ireland
+353 1 621 0310
info@iesltd.ie

Spain

For School Orders
Contact: Victoria Sanchez Rodriguez
+ 34620642665
www.allforschools.es

For Trade orders in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece and Cyprus

Jenny Padovani
Padovani Books
Calle Castella 26, 5-2
Barcelona 08018
Spain
jenny@padovanibooks.com
+34 63 702 7587

UK Exporters (International Schools)

CES Holdings Ltd
United Kingdom
info@cesholdings.co.uk
+44 (0) 161 337 9337
www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com
United Kingdom
+44 (0)1507 307932
Service@EquipMySchool.com
www.equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1395 239168
rachel@malloryint.co.uk

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

The Amazing Adventures of Batman™!

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider, Laurie S. Sutton • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

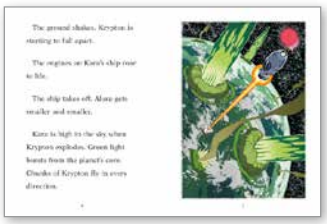
An action-packed early chapter book series featuring Batman, the World's Greatest Detective. Join the Dark Knight as he teams up with Batgirl™, Robin™, Nightwing™, and Ace™ The Bat-Hound to save Gotham City from being destroyed, by the likes of Clayface™, Poison Ivy™, The Scarecrow™, and Harley Quinn™. This series is an excellent introduction to these popular characters for kids and a nostalgic collectible for adults.

Blossom Battle! AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474774529 **£4.99**

Mud Menace! AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474774512 **£4.99**

Rain of Fear! AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474774536 **£4.99**

Tricks and Treats! AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474774543 **£4.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

DC Super Heroes Origins

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Matthew K. Manning, Michael Dahl, Steve Brezenoff • Width: 211 x 279mm • 48 pages

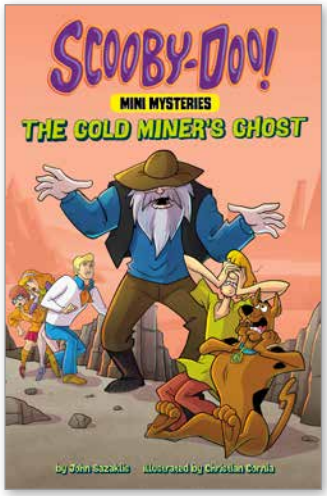
DC Hero Origins tell the tales of DC Comics' greatest superheroes. How did Robin become the Batman's go-to sidekick? Where did Supergirl™ get her out-of-this-world superpowers? How did Batgirl™ begin her fight against Gotham City's worst criminals? When did Cyborg™ become part human and part machine? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans.

Batgirl: An Origin Story
PB: 9781398206014 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398206007 **£7.99**

Cyborg: An Origin Story
PB: 9781398206076 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398206069 **£8.99**

Robin: An Origin Story
PB: 9781398206052 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398206045 **£8.99**

Supergirl: An Origin Story
PB: 9781398206038 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398206021 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Sazaklis • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A series of mysteries for early readers featuring Scooby-Doo™ and Mystery Inc. Join the gang as they follow clues to solve these action-packed whodunits and unmask their most infamous monsters, including—ZOINKS—Spooky Space Kook, Ghost Clown, the Funland Robot and more! With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Scooby-Doo! Mini Mysteries are sure to please Scooby fans of all ages, from meddling kids to adults.

Big Top Bandit
PB: 9781398214620 **£5.99**

The Captain's Curse
PB: 9781398225978 **£5.99**

Funland Frights
PB: 9781398214637 **£5.99**

The Gold Miner's Ghost
PB: 9781398225985 **£5.99**

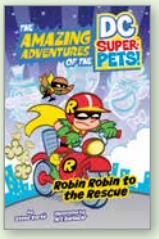
Monster Marsh
PB: 9781398225954 **£5.99**

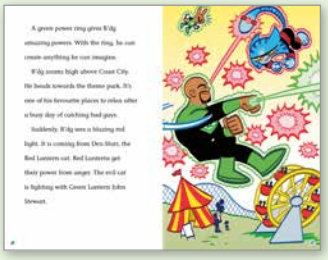
Redbeard's Revenge
PB: 9781398225961 **£5.99**

Ski Trip Terror
PB: 9781398214644 **£5.99**

Spooky Space Ghost
PB: 9781398214651 **£5.99**

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)





RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

NEW 2023

The Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Your favourite Super Heroes - including Superman™, Wonder Woman™, Batman™, The Flash™, Aquaman™, Supergirl™ and Robin™ - have Super-Pet partners who help them fight crimes and solve mysteries. Will they save the day, Super Hero-style? Find out in this action-packed chapter book series for early readers.

The Battle of the Bots
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247550 **£7.99**

Black Manta's Mind-Control Machine
PB: 9781398223516 **£5.99**

The Blue Tiger Burglars
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247499 **£7.99**

The Canine Crisis
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247543 **£7.99**

Cave of Kryptonite
PB: 9781398206199 **£5.99**

Coast City Carnival Chaos
PB: 9781398214972 **£5.99**

Crime-Fighting Cat
PB: 9781398206182 **£5.99**

Horse Show Heist
PB: 9781398214989 **£5.99**

The Ice Cream Caper
PB: 9781398206205 **£5.99**

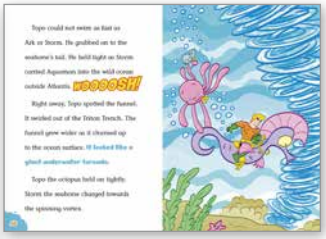
The Marvellous Boxing Bunny
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247512 **£7.99**

Metropolis Monkey Trouble
PB: 9781398214996 **£5.99**

Robin Robin to the Rescue
PB: 9781398215009 **£5.99**

Super-Turtle vs the Ice Blaster Burglar
PB: 9781398223523 **£5.99**

Trouble on Paradise Island
PB: 9781398206212 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

DC Super-Pets

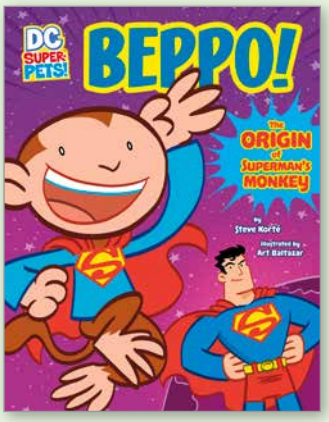
IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-7 | KS1-KS2

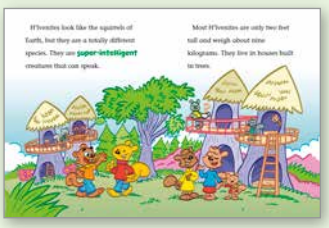
Author(s): John Sazaklis • Width: 146 x 210mm • 56 pages

Introducing the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. They, too, are working night and day to fight crime and evil in the DC Universe. These early chapter books are sure to engage and amuse younger readers. Unleash the power of Super-Pets!

Hopping Hero AR: 3.4
PB: 9781406236620 **£4.99**

Royal Rodent Rescue AR: 3.1
PB: 9781406236491 **£4.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2022

DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Every Super Hero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto™ became Superman™'s Super-Dog? What about Ace™'s journey to become Batman™'s loyal hound? How did Streaky™ take on the role of Supergirl™'s feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman™'s high-hopping Kanga™? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origin Stories early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colourful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC Comics' Tiny Titans™.

Ace: The Origin of Batman's Dog AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474749008 **£4.99**

B'dg!: The Origin of Green Lantern's Alien Pal AR: 3.0
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398239395 **£7.99**

Beppo!: The Origin of Superman's Monkey AR: 3.0
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398239425 **£7.99**

Comet!: The Origin of Supergirl's Horse AR: 3.0
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398239418 **£7.99**

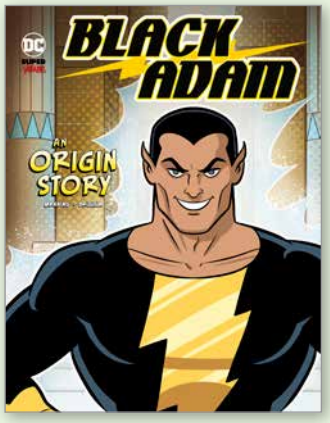
Jumpa: The Origin of Wonder Woman's Kanga AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474748988 **£4.99**

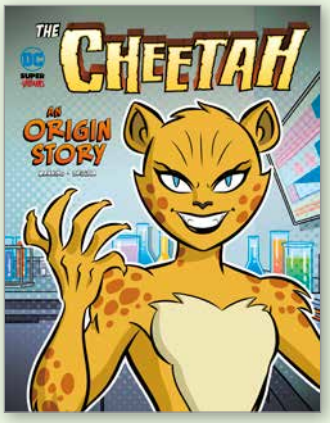
Storm!: The Origin of Aquaman's Seahorse AR: 3.0
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398239401 **£7.99**

Streaky: The Origin of Supergirl's Cat AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474748995 **£4.99**

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.





RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2023

DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ivan Cohen, Laurie S. Sutton, Louise Simonson, Matthew K. Manning • Width: 178 x 127mm • 48 pages

DC SUPER-VILLAINS ORIGINS tell the tales of DC Comics' evilest enemies. How did BLACK ADAM™ become Shazam™'s almighty archenemy? How did HARLEY QUINN™ become Batman™'s jolly jester enemy? How did POISON IVY™ become Batman's floral foe? How did THE CHEETAH™ become Wonder Woman™'s fierce feline foe? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans and Super-Villain fans alike.

Bizarro: An Origin Story AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474775847 **£4.99**

Black Adam: An Origin Story AR: 3.0
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398244405 **£8.99**

Catwoman: An Origin Story AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474775823 **£4.99**

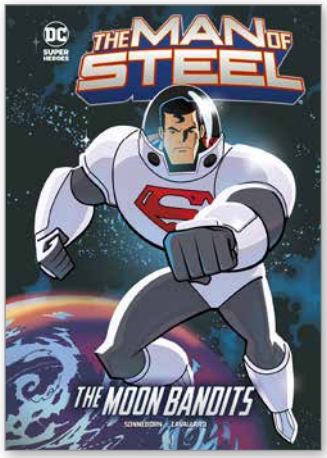
The Cheetah: An Origin Story AR: 3.0
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398244467 **£8.99**

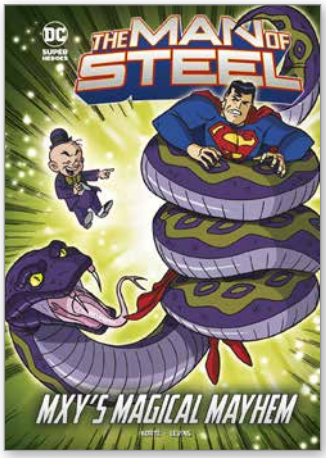
Harley Quinn: An Origin Story AR: 3.0
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398244429 **£8.99**

The Joker: An Origin Story AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474775816 **£4.99**

Lex Luthor: An Origin Story AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474775830 **£4.99**

Poison Ivy: An Origin Story AR: 3.0
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398244443 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Man of Steel

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Paul Weissburg, Scott Peterson, Scott Sonneborn, Steve Korte • Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the world's greatest Super Heroes including Superman. The Man of Steel defeats aliens and super-villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane™ and Jimmy Olsen™. With original art by DC Comics illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

The Demons of Deep Space AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474732871 **£6.99**

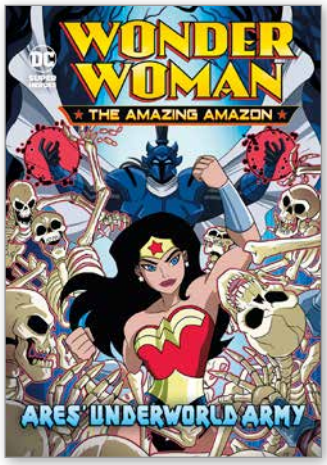
The Man of Gold AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474732864 **£6.99**

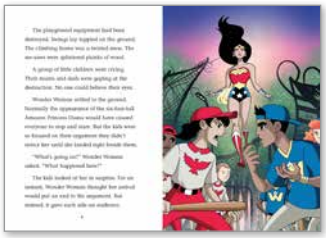
The Moon Bandits AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474732826 **£6.99**

Mxy's Magical Mayhem AR: 4.9
PB: 9781474732819 **£6.99**

Night of a Thousand Doomsdays AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474732789 **£6.99**

Parasite's Feeding Frenzy AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474732857 **£6.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Wonder Woman™ the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

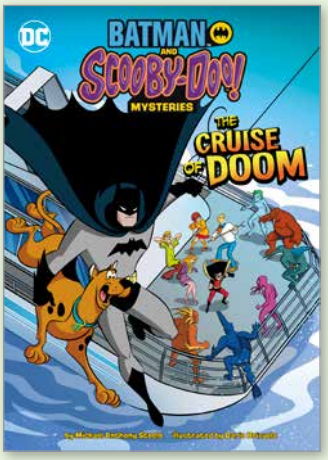
Author(s): Louise Simonson • Width: 133 x 191mm • 88 pages

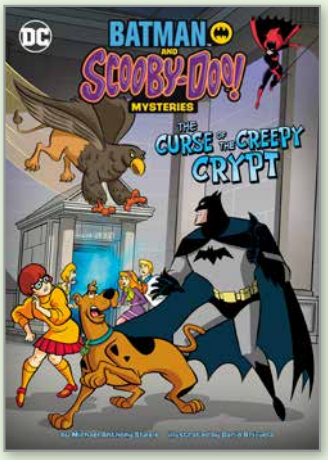
When the world's most notorious super-villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares™, Cheetah™, Giganta™ and more! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

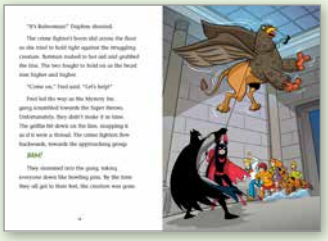
Ares' Underworld Army AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474762939 **£6.99**

Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474762946 **£6.99**

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)







RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2023

Batman™ and Scooby-Doo™! Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Join Scooby-Doo and the Mystery Inc. gang as they team up with the World's Greatest Detective - Batman - in this all-new chapter book series for young readers. Together, Scooby and the Caped Crusader use their amazing investigative skills to solve mysteries involving some of their most fearsome foes. With full-colour illustrations and suspenseful, action-packed text, these mashed-up mysteries will have Scooby-Doo and Dark Knight fans scared silly!

The Case of the Cursed Crop
PB: 9781398235748 **£5.99**

The Chilling Ice Rink Escapade
PB: 9781398235724 **£5.99**

The Crazy Convention Caper
PB: 9781398235687 **£5.99**

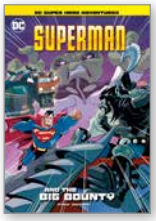
The Cruise of Doom
JAN23 PB: 9781398247482 **£6.99**

The Curse of the Creepy Crypt
JAN23 PB: 9781398247451 **£6.99**

The Escape from Mystery Island
PB: 9781398235700 **£5.99**

The Frenzied Feline Mystery
FEB23 PB: 9781398247475 **£6.99**

Trapped in Clown Castle
FEB23 PB: 9781398247468 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

DC Super Hero Adventures

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Michael Steele • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Superheroes always rise to the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and other members of the Justice League on their quests to save the world from the perilous plots of the universe's most notorious super-villains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will capture the hearts of young readers.

Batgirl and the Queen of Green AR: 4.8
PB: 9781398214828 **£6.99**

Batman and the Missing Punchline AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398206083 **£6.99**

Batman and the Morphing Movie Star AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398214835 **£6.99**

The Flash and the Storm of the Century AR: 4.7
PB: 9781398206106 **£6.99**

Supergirl and the Man of Metal AR: 4.7
PB: 9781398214842 **£6.99**

Superman and the Big Bounty AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398214859 **£6.99**

Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker AR: 4.7
PB: 9781398206090 **£6.99**

Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge AR: 4.9
PB: 9781398206113 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2022

DC Super Hero Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Sarah Hines Stephens • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Once upon a time, the world's greatest superheroes collided with the world's best-known fairy tales to create... DC Super Hero Fairy Tales! In this chapter book series for kids, each twisted retelling replaces iconic fairy tale characters with popular comic book heroes and villains. Follow Batman™ as he climbs a beanstalk and outsmarts a giant foe. Investigate with the Amazon Princess when she discovers a mysterious pea-sized stone hidden under her bed, and more. With full-colour illustrations and action-packed plots based on the old classics, these new adventures guarantee a superpowered happily ever after for fans of all ages.

The Amazon Princess and the Pea
PB: 9781398234482 **£5.99**

Aquaman and the Rapunzel Plot
JUL22 PB: 9781398239357 **£6.99**

Batman and the Beanstalk
PB: 9781398234451 **£5.99**

Batman's Hansel and Gretel Test
JUL22 PB: 9781398239388 **£6.99**

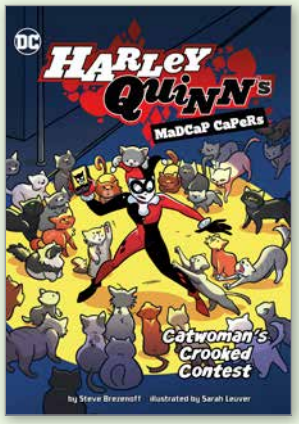
Black Canary and the Three Bad Bears
AUG22 PB: 9781398239364 **£6.99**

Little Robin's Fighting Hood
PB: 9781398234468 **£5.99**

Supergirl and the Cinder Games
PB: 9781398234475 **£5.99**

Superman and the Rumpelstiltskin Ruse
AUG22 PB: 9781398239371 **£6.99**

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)



RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2022

Harley Quinn™'s Madcap Capers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele, Steve Brezenoff •
Width: 133 x 191mm • *72 pages*

Join DC Comics' zaniest criminal on wild and wacky rides through Gotham City! In these fast-paced, madcap capers, Harley Quinn creates colourful chaos wherever she goes. With full-colour illustrations and silly, over-the-top stories, this all-new chapter book series will have young readers screaming with delight!

Catwoman's Crooked Contest
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398241428 **£6.99**

The Harley and Batgirl Show
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398241442 **£6.99**

The Joker Hideout Heist
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398241459 **£6.99**

Poison Ivy's Big Boss in Bloom
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398241435 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Superman™

IA: 8-14 | RA: 7-10 | KS2-KS3

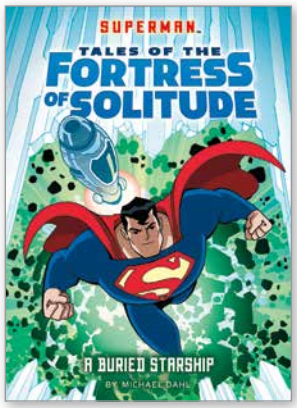
Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Scott Sonneborn •
Width: 129 x 190mm • *56 pages*

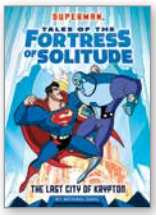
Superman, the Man of Steel™, defeats aliens and Super-Villains with the help of his friends Lois Lane™ and Jimmy Olson™. Everybody's favourite Super Hero comics have been turned into easy-to-read chapter books featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators. These books are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

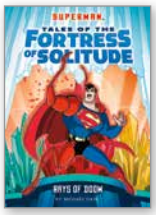
Cosmic Bounty Hunter AR: 4.2
PB: 9781406225341 **£4.99**

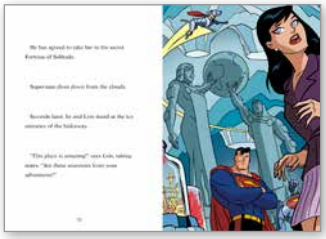
Deep Space Hijack AR: 4.4
PB: 9781406218053 **£4.99**

Under the Red Sun AR: 4.3
PB: 9781406215038 **£4.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • *Width: 127 x 178mm* • *40 pages*

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Deep in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

A Buried Starship AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474739498 **£4.99**

The Last City of Krypton AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474739481 **£4.99**

Rays of Doom AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474739504 **£4.99**

The Robot that Barked AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474739511 **£4.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Wonder Woman™ Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • *Width: 127 x 178mm* • *40 pages*

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger and bravery.

Jet-Powered Justice AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474764070 **£4.99**

The Legendary Lasso AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474764049 **£4.99**

The Tiara and the Titan AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474764056 **£4.99**

The Unbreakable Bracelets AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474764063 **£4.99**

TM & © DC Comics. (s22)

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The ABCs

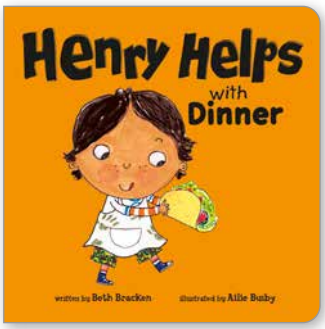
IA: 1-3 | RA: 1-3 | F

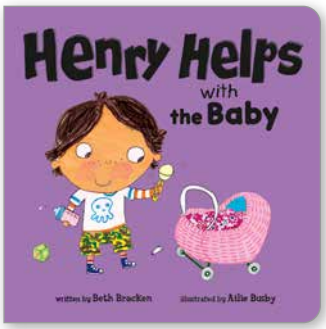
Width: 127 x 146mm • 10 pages

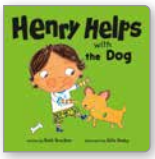
Sing along to the ABCs! Children will delight in this die-cut board book that pairs charming artwork with the traditional alphabet song.

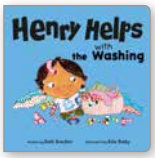
The ABCs
BB: 9781398217386 **£5.99**

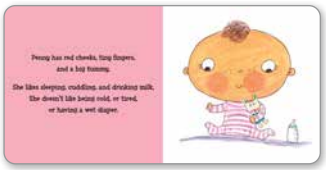
Curious Fox











RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Henry Helps

IA: 2-4 | RA: 2-4 | F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 178 x 178mm • 20 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities at a young age is the best predictor of future success. Henry Helps is a new series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting the washing to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these board books will soon become family favourites.

Henry Helps with Dinner AR: 1.0
BB: 9781474798754 **£6.99**

Henry Helps with the Dog AR: 1.1
BB: 9781474798730 **£6.99**

Henry Helps with the Baby AR: 1.6
BB: 9781474798723 **£6.99**

Henry Helps with the Washing AR: 1.7
BB: 9781474798747 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Hello Genius

IA: 2-4 | RA: 2-4 | F

Author(s): Christianne Jones, Michael Dahl • Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

The Hello Genius series is sure to capture the hearts of the youngest learners. These fun, cheerful read-alouds help guide a child's first steps in learning and growing.

Every Bunny Poops
BB: 9781398237452 **£6.99**

Go to Bed Goat
BB: 9781398201231 **£6.99**

Haircut for Lion
BB: 9781398201248 **£6.99**

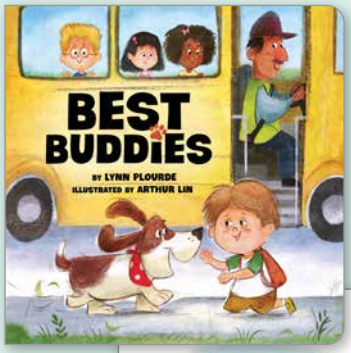
Just Breathe, Bear
OCT22 BB: 9781398243903 **£6.99**

Little Dinos Don't Bully
BB: 9781398237469 **£6.99**

Little Turtle Tries
BB: 9781398205826 **£6.99**

No Worries for Whale
BB: 9781398205819 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Best Buddies

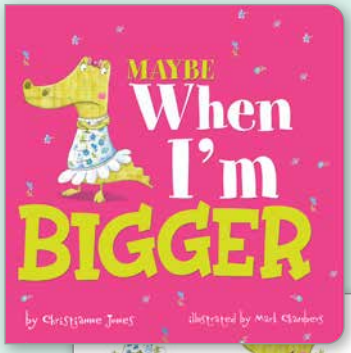
IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F

Author(s): Lynn Plourde • Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet come up with the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. This sweet, inspiring story in board book format will help ease worries about big changes for little ones.

Best Buddies AR: 2.1
MAY23 BB: 9781398249226 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Maybe When I'm Bigger

IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

When Janey gets tired of hearing that she is not big enough to do the fun stuff, she decides that she is not big enough to do the boring stuff either. No high dive? No chores. No roller coaster? No bedtime. But Janey's plan backfires when it's time for the first day of pre-school. Janey quickly learns being a big girl means making big-girl decisions, no matter what.

Maybe When I'm Bigger AR: 1.7
JUN23 BB: 9781398249219 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

The Baby and Me

IA: 2-4 | RA: 2-4 | F

Author(s): Christianne Jones •
Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

Celebrate what it means to be an older sibling with this joyful and colourful board book! Watch as an older sibling's funny faces make the baby laugh. Look on as tummy time becomes a sweet way to connect with the new baby. Enjoy the many ways love is shown in The Baby and Me.

The Baby and Me
MAR23 BB: 9781398249202 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

We Just Had A Baby

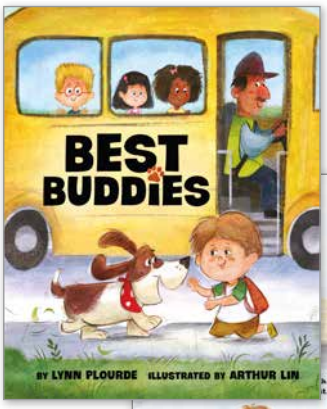
IA: 2-5 | RA: 2-5 | F-KS2

Author(s): Stephen Krensky • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

We Just Had A Baby
PB: 9781782023425 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Best Buddies

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

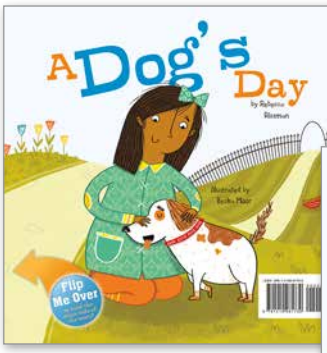
Author(s): Lynn Plourde • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Best Buddies introduces a boy-and-dog duo who are BEST FRIENDS and who do EVERYTHING together! So how will they manage being apart when the boy heads to school for the first time? Find out how a clever boy with Down's syndrome and his loyal pet find the perfect way to feel close even when they can't be together. A sweet, inspiring story that will ease concerns about the first day of school and other big changes for kids.

Best Buddies AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398223325 **£6.99**

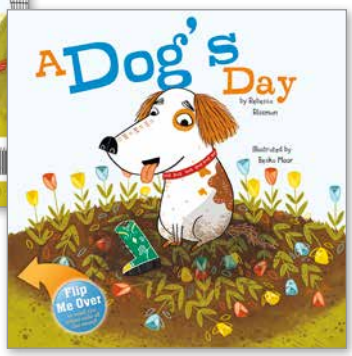
Curious Fox

Also available as a Board Book



FLIP BOOK!

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



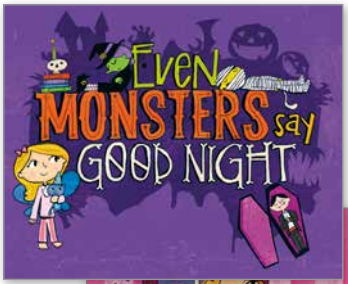
Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • Width: 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day
PB: 9781406271652 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Even Monsters Say Goodnight

IA: 3-7 | RA: 3-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Doreen Mulryan Marts • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

It's bedtime, and Amy hates bedtime. She is positive that there are monsters under her bed, especially on Halloween. Where else would all of those monsters sleep? After a thorough discussion with her mum about the monster situation, Amy finally goes to her room. Does she dare check under the bed? A mix of story text and speech bubbles blend seamlessly in this humorous bedtime tale that both parents and children will relate to.

Even Monsters Say Goodnight AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474790444 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

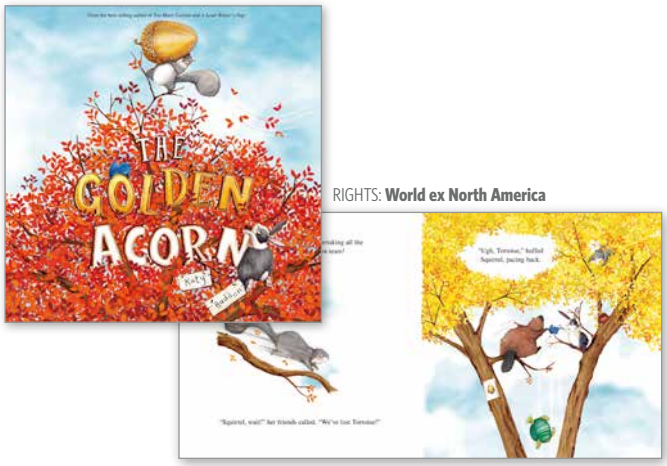
The Perfect Birthday Recipe

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is the fourth story in Katy Hudson's best-selling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap, and The Golden Acorn.

The Perfect Birthday Recipe AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474778077 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Golden Acorn

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the brakes, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will she learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness - and that those are things to go nuts about!

The Golden Acorn AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474778060 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

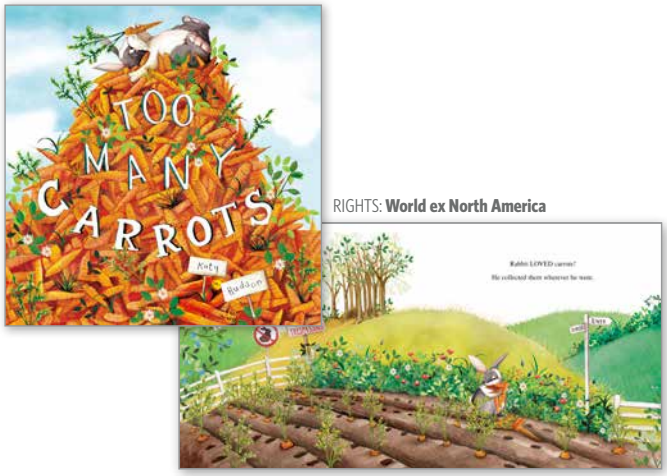
A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap AR: 1.9
PB: 9781782027454 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

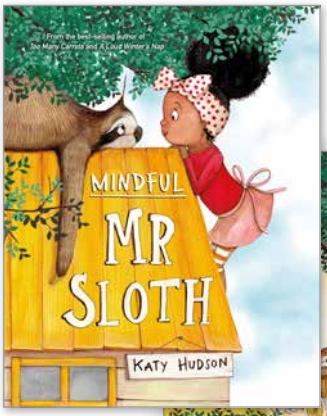
Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

Too Many Carrots AR: 2.0
PB: 9781782024156 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mindful Mr Sloth

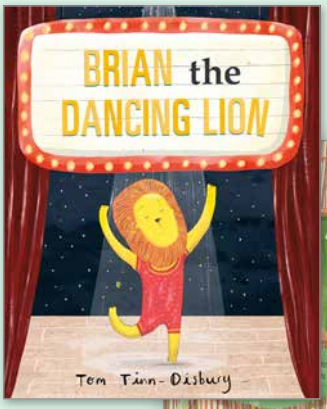
IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Sasha has one speed - fast. She loves to do lots of things, all at once, as fast as possible. Mr Sloth has one speed - slow. He loves to do things one at a time, at a nice, easy pace. Can Mr Sloth's mindful ways teach Sasha to slow down and enjoy life? Best-selling author Katy Hudson gently weaves a mindfulness theme into this unlikely friendship tale between an energetic girl and a sloth, encouraging children to stop, breathe and be present in every moment.

Mindful Mr Sloth AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398216334 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

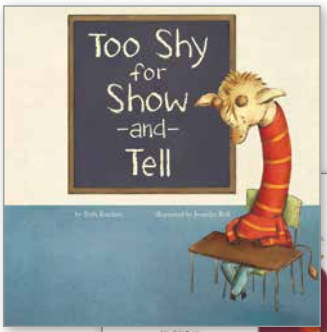
Brian the Dancing Lion

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Tom Tinn-Disbury • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Brian the Lion loves dancing, but lions are meant to be brave and strong and fierce. Nobody would think a dancing lion was brave or strong or fierce, would they? But when Brian finds out about a big dancing competition, he decides it's time to prove everyone wrong! Tom Tinn-Disbury tears apart any lingering notions of gender (and lion) stereotypes in this charming picture book, showcasing the importance of believing in yourself, trusting your friends and dancing at every opportunity.

Brian the Dancing Lion
JUL22 HB: 9781398237377 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Too Shy for Show and Tell

IA: 3-5 | RA: 3-5 | F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 249 x 254mm • 32 pages

Sam is a quiet little boy, and no one knows very much about him. But when it is Show and Tell day at school, Sam has to tell the whole class all about his favourite thing and it is not nearly as scary as he thought.

Too Shy for Show and Tell AR: 2.5
PB: 9781782022275 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Night the Stars Went Out

IA: 3-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Suz Hughes • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

The Night the Stars Went Out AR: 2.6
PB: 9781782025153 **£6.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

The Hiking Viking

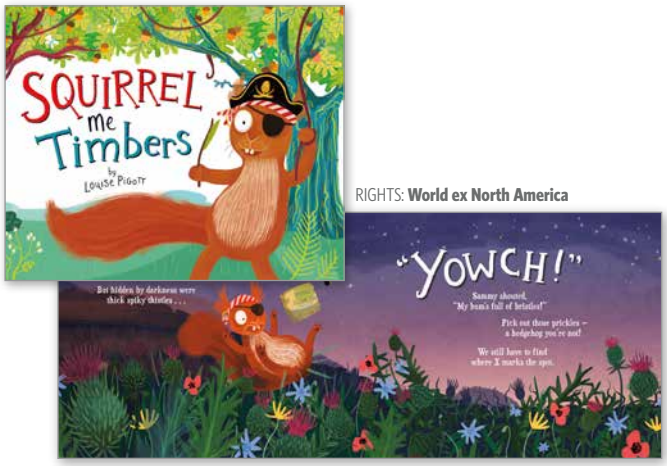
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Laura Gehl • Width: 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

While the other Vikings love to holler and howl and battle and brawl, Leif prefers spending time by himself atop the beautiful fjord. But when it's time for the Viking Games, everyone must participate. Will Leif let down his clan . . . or surprise them? Highlighting the value of nature and earthly wonders, best-selling author Laura Gehl teams up with illustrator Timothy Banks to remind readers to stay true to themselves and to look at things from a new perspective.

The Hiking Viking
AUG22 PB: 9781398238268 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Squirrel Me Timbers

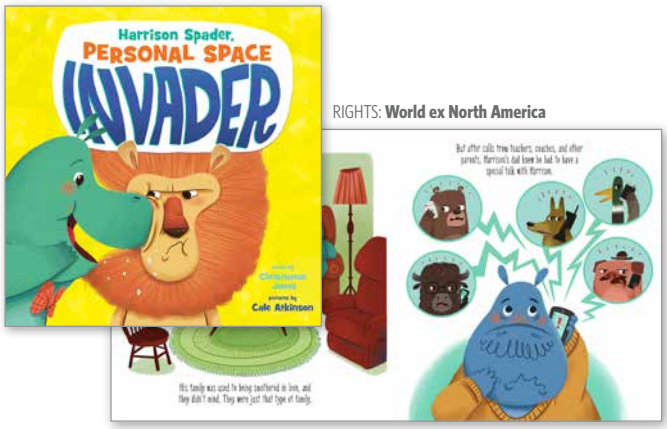
IA: 3-6 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Louise Pigott • Width: 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers AR: 2.6
PB: 9781782024255 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christianne C. Jones • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Harrison P. Spader sat a little too close. Shook hands a little too long. High-fived a little too hard. And hugged a little too much. Harrison P. Spader was a personal space invader. But that all changes when he learns the Space Saver rhyme: Arms out front, then out real wide. Now place your arms back by your sides. Author Christianne Jones uses humour and relatable situations to teach early learners about self awareness.

Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474764377 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Catkwondo

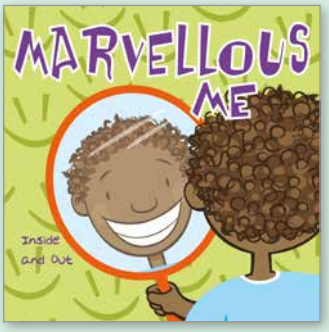
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

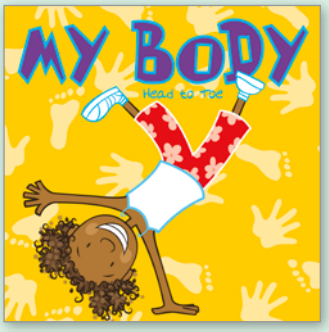
Author(s): Lisl H. Detlefsen • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

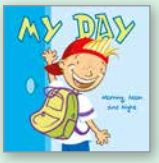
Kitten wants to a break a board, and she wants to do it now. But Tae Kwon Do is not easy. Kitten must focus. She must practise. And above all, she must be patient. Will Kitten's determination and dedication pay off when it's finally time to break a board? Author Lisl Detlefsen delivers a turbo-charged story filled with action fun, and encouragement. The Tae Kwon Do Oath and a Tae Kwon Do glossary complete this energetic picture book.

Catkwondo AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398204805 **£6.99**

Curious Fox







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

All about Me

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa Bullard • Width: 202 x 203mm • 24 pages

Help young children to develop their sense of self and celebrate the things that make them unique with the All About Me series. Readers will gain perspective on their immediate world, including family groups and neighbours, homes, the human body, and daily routines. Playful illustrations and fun activities will make each book a great addition to home and classroom libraries.

Marvellous Me: Inside and Out
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398238411 **£6.99**

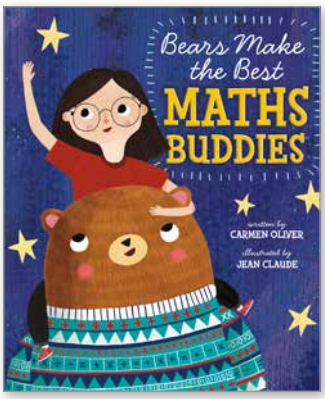
My Body: Head to Toe
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398238442 **£6.99**

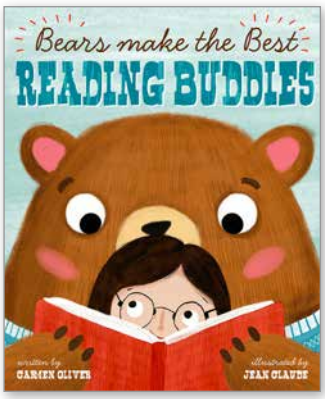
My Day: Morning, Noon and Night AR: 1.9
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398238473 **£6.99**

My Family: Love and Care, Give and Share AR: 2.8
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398238503 **£6.99**

My Home: Walls, Floors, Ceilings and Doors
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398238534 **£6.99**

My Neighbourhood: Places and Faces
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398238565 **£6.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Bears Make the Best

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Carmen Oliver • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Adelaide and Bear can tackle any school project together, as long as Adelaide's teacher will let them buddy up and get to work. Each story in Carmen Oliver's series shows friendship and cooperation in action - and learning is always fun with a friend like Bear!

Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474787222 **£6.99**

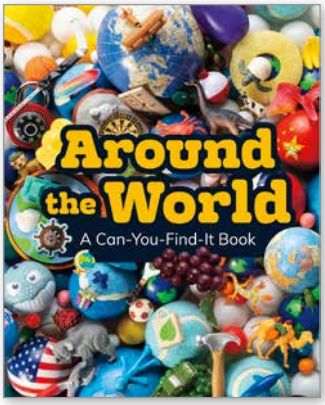
Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies AR: 2.7
PB: 9781782024279 **£6.99**

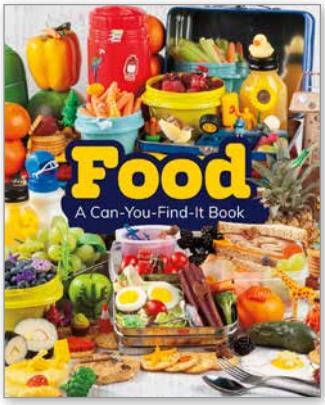
Bears Make the Best Science Buddies AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398201972 **£6.99**

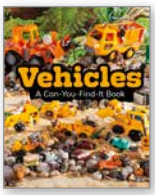
Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474793063 **£6.99**

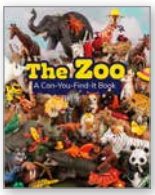
Curious Fox

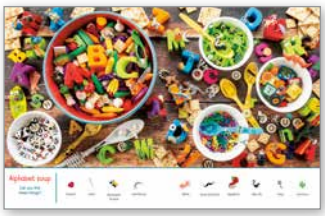
Part of the 2022 Summer Reading Challenge











RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Can You Find It?

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Look! Can you find it? This seek-and-find series is bursting with beautifully composed photo puzzles. Each book showcases a child-friendly theme from zoo animals to food and introduces pre-readers and early readers to the joy of exploring a picture book and searching for all of the hidden treasures.

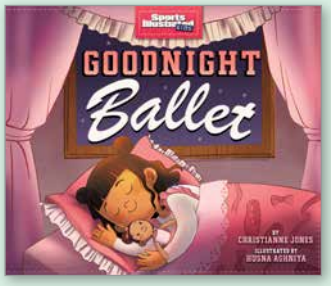
Around the World: A Can-You-Find-It Book
PB: 9781474796057 **£6.99**

Food: A Can-You-Find-It Book AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474796071 **£6.99**

Vehicles: A Can-You-Find-It Book
PB: 9781474796064 **£6.99**

The Zoo: A Can-You-Find-It Book
PB: 9781474796088 **£6.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.



RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

NEW 2023

Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

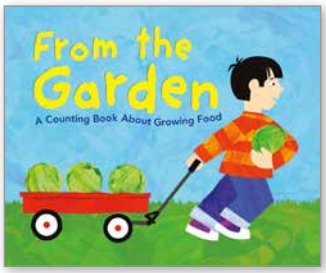
Author(s): Christianne Jones, Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Bring the excitement of your favourite game to the youngest fan with the Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books series. The action-packed stories follow a young fan cheering on their favourite team. When the game is over, the rhyming text turns gentle and soothing as it prepares readers for bed, encouraging his or her own sports dream!

Goodnight Ballet
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398241398 **£6.99**

Goodnight Skateboard
JAN23 **PB:** 9781398249059 **£6.99**

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-8 | F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

Eggs and Legs: Counting in Twos AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474791250 **£6.99**

From the Garden: A Counting Book About Growing Food AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474791229 **£6.99**

Hands Down: Counting in Fives AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474791267 **£6.99**

On the Launch Pad: A Counting Book About Rockets AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474791243 **£6.99**

One Big Building: A Counting Book About Construction AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474791236 **£6.99**

Toasty Toes: Counting in Tens AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474791274 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Flood

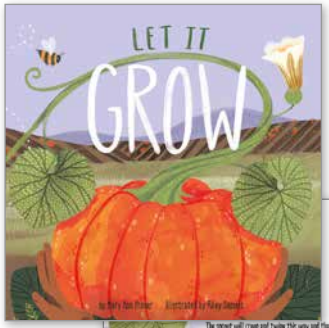
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

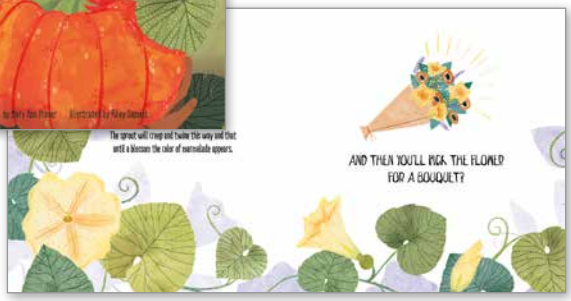
Author(s): Alvaro F. Villa • Width: 280 x 215mm • 32 pages

With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood
PB: 9781782021261 **£6.99**

Curious Fox





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Let It Grow

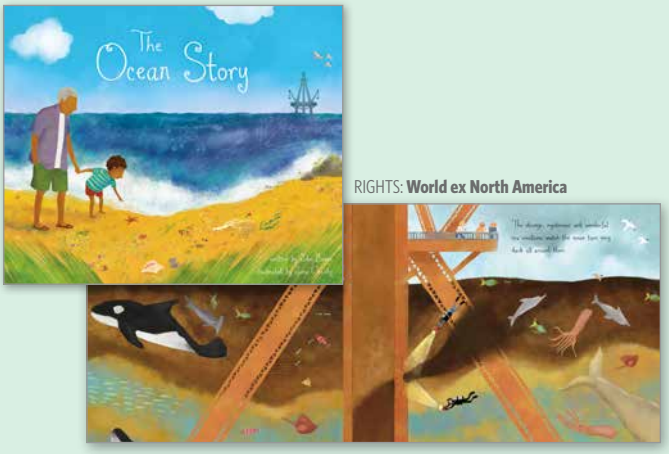
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mary Ann Fraser • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

A young boy has a pumpkin seed. A very small pumpkin seed. A very small but special pumpkin seed. And what will become of this very small but special seed? He'll only find out if he lets it grow... and grow... and grow! Because sometimes the smallest things can lead to the biggest adventures! In a world full of immediacy and instant gratification, author Mary Ann Fraser plants the seed of patience in her playful picture book about the life cycle of a giant pumpkin and the rewards of letting it grow.

Let It Grow AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398226036 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

The Ocean Story

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Seven • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

The story of the ocean is as old as the earth itself. Overfishing, pollution and oil spills have highlighted the need to take better care of our oceans so that the story can continue to be told. With poetic, lyrical text and gorgeous illustrations, this book will introduce the ocean story to the youngest readers and offer a platform for questions and discussion from older readers.

The Ocean Story
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398243651 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Patrick's tights are smooth and stretchy, purple and polka-dotty, and absolutely perfect for pretend play. But Patrick's tights aren't his at all. They belong to his sister, Penelope, who does NOT deserve them. Author Kristen McCurry proves that a pair of tights and a little imagination can provide endless fun in this charming picture book about a boy's creativity.

Patrick's Polka-Dot Tights
PB: 9781398213043 **£6.99**

AR: 3.2

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Save the Day, Wonder Woman™!

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

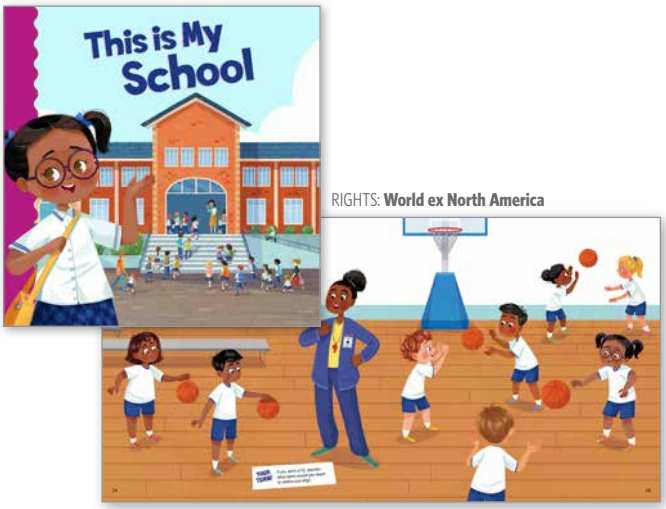
Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Discover the power of FRIENDSHIP in this must-have picture book featuring DC Comics' WONDER WOMAN! As one of the World's Greatest Super Heroes, WONDER WOMAN has many powers and abilities, including lightning-quick speed, super-strength, and a golden lasso. But her most important skill of all? Being a friend! With bright, bold illustrations and action-packed text, award-winning author Michael Dahl crafts a fresh, exciting way to approach this social and emotional learning skill while pleasing super hero fans, young and old.

Save the Day, Wonder Woman!: A Book About Friendship
PB: 9781398205994 **£6.99**

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s22)

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

This Is My School

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mark Weakland • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Hi, I'm Khushi, and this is my school! There are so many things to see, hear and smell inside. Come on! Let's go exploring! This book shows children what to expect when they start school, from how to get to school to what they'll eat for lunch. There are so many new rules to learn, and new friends to make along the way.

This Is My School
PB: 9781474771931 **£6.99**

AR: 2.9

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

My Pet Cloud

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Amanda Rawson Hill • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Max wants a pet, and a pet cloud seems way better than a cat, dog or fish. A cloud is clean, quiet and doesn't shed fur. How hard could it be to take care of a fluffy cloud? Author Amanda Rawson Hill subtly blends lessons on responsibility, problem solving and friendship with lots of humour for a unique approach to the typical pet story. The added science element provides the perfect combination of learning and fun in a picture book illustrated by Laia Arriols.

My Pet Cloud
OCT22 PB: 9781398238206 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

So You Want To Build a Library

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lindsay Leslie • Width: 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

There is no better place in the world than a library. Especially a library that kids create themselves! A million storeys high? Sure. Bathtubs? Absolutely. A full-service sundae bar? Of course. Everything is possible in this library - just like in books! Author Lindsay Leslie puts the reader in charge as the architect of a fantastical library in this imaginative picture book celebrating libraries and the joys of reading.

So You Want To Build a Library
PB: 9781398235908 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Do Not Take Your Dragon...

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? What about on a school trip or out to dinner? Don't do it! Author Julie Gassman's popular Do Not Take Your Dragon... series uses rhyming text, relatable situations and a diverse cast of characters to show the importance of proper etiquette in a fun, entertaining way.

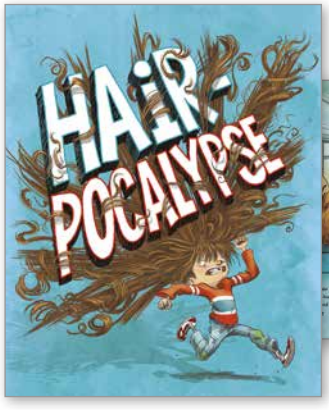
Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474729048 **£6.99**

Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398207486 **£6.99**

Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474787246 **£6.99**

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474793162 **£6.99**

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474761383 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Hair-pocalypse

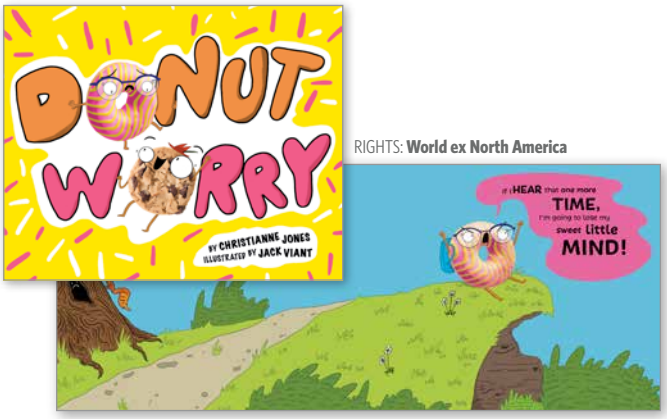
IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Geoff Herbach • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?

Hair-pocalypse AR: 3.2
PB: 9781782027478 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Donut Worry

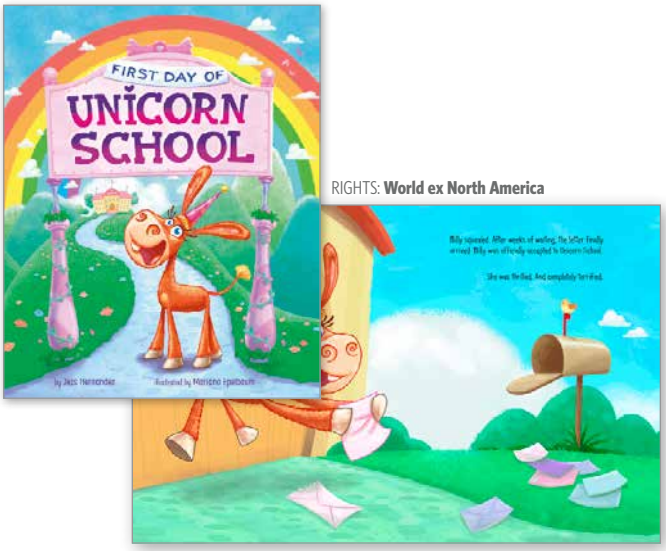
IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Poor Donut is feeling anxious. School is about to start again, and Donut can't stop all sorts of worries from filling her round donut head. She's tired of her friends and family saying, "Don't worry!" As if it's that easy! Can her new friend, Cookie, help her find ways to manage her anxiety?

Donut Worry AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398213036 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

First Day of Unicorn School

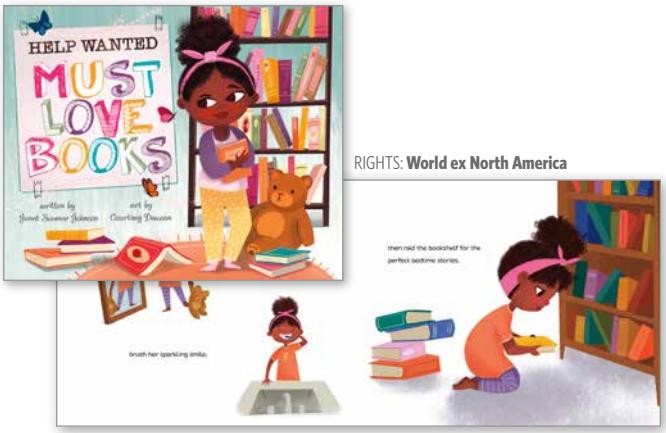
IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Jess (Fink) Hernandez • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Milly is incredibly excited to go to Unicorn School, a school that accepts only the best and the brightest. There's only one problem: she isn't a unicorn! She's a donkey in a party hat. Milly first feels uncomfortable but eventually learns that she and the others at the school have more in common than it might have seemed.

First Day of Unicorn School AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398213029 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Help Wanted, Must Love Books

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Shelley loves bedtime, especially reading with her dad. But her dad starts a new job, and it gets in the way of their bedtime routine. So Shelley takes action! She fires her dad, posts a Help Wanted sign, and starts interviews immediately. She is thrilled when her favourite characters from fairy tales line up to apply. But Sleeping Beauty can't stay awake, the Gingerbread Man steals her book, and Snow White brings along her whole team. Shelley is running out of options. Is bedtime ruined forever?

Help Wanted, Must Love Books AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474793087 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Awesome!

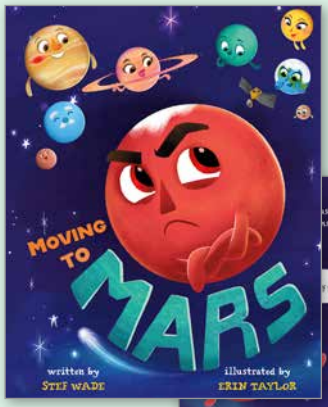
IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

Author(s): Craig Shuttlewood • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.

Awesome! AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474766241 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Moving to Mars

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mars likes peace and quiet and is *not* happy when unexpected visitors start showing up. But when they leave, Mars realizes being alone isn't all that great. Mars reaches out to his space friends for comfort and help. Maybe Mars is a people planet after all! Author Stef Wade *(A Place for Pluto)* interweaves friendship and humour throughout the space story and seamlessly connects the narrative to related non-fiction information in the back matter. The vibrant illustrations by Erin Taylor will keep everyone engaged during storytime!

Moving to Mars
JUN23 HB: 9781398245051 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

A Place for Pluto

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

A Place for Pluto AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474763271 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

Part of the 2019 Summer Reading Challenge

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Very Last Leaf

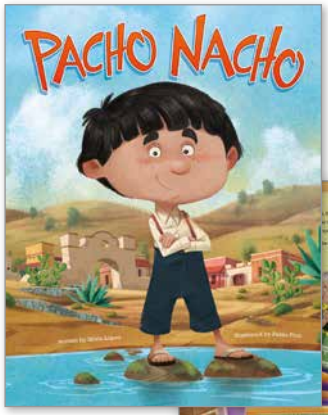
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

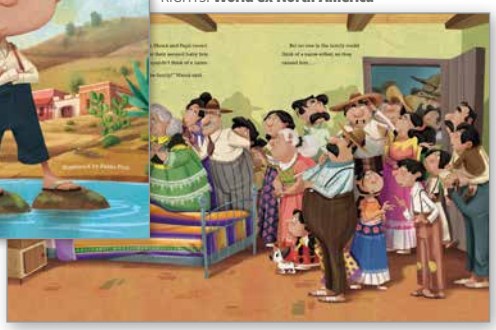
Lance Cottonwood is the best and brightest of the leaves, but even the top students on the tree have worries. Can Lance conquer his fear of falling and just let go when the time comes for his final exam, or will he let his worries take over? In this funny and encouraging picture book, best-selling author Stef Wade *(A Place for Pluto)* tells an engaging story and deftly addresses social and emotional struggles many kids encounter each day... feeling anxious, wanting to be perfect, facing fears, etc. These themes combined with illustrator Jennifer Davison's delightful characters and rich autumnal colours make *The Very Last Leaf* a perfect book for the start of a new school year, the arrival of autumn or any period of transition in life.

The Very Last Leaf AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398202009 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Pacho Nacho

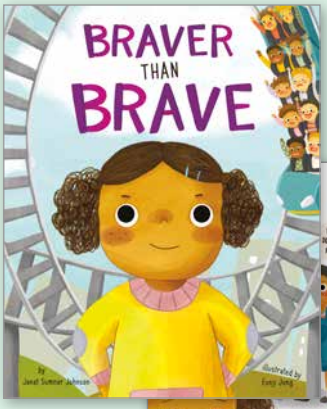
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Silvia López • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mama and Papa could not agree on a name for their first baby, and everyone in the family had an opinion. That's how the name Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico came to be, and Pacho's parents insisted that everyone use his full name. But when Pacho finds himself in trouble, his younger brother Juan must quickly find help, which isn't easy when you have to keep saying Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico. The themes of family values, community connections and brotherly love are all intertwined in this interactive, energetic and silly picture book.

Pacho Nacho AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474793100 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Braver Than Brave

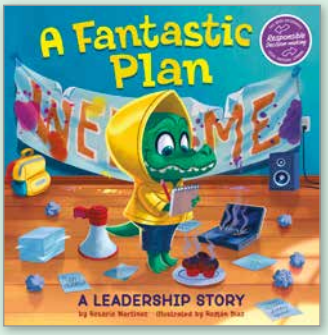
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

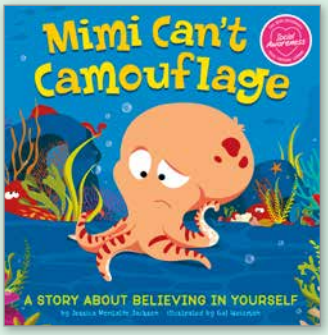
Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Wanda desperately wants to be brave like her big brother Zane, but it's not easy. When the Coaster of Doom opens at the local theme park, Wanda is determined to show how brave she is. With all eyes on her, Wanda must find the confidence to be her own kind of brave. Mixing humour with themes of self-awareness and responsible decision making, author Janet Sumner Johnson shows the importance of thinking for yourself, being confident in your own beliefs and accepting differences in others. Johnson proves that everyone has their own kind of bravery, and that's totally okay.

Braver Than Brave
FEB23 PB: 9781398244955 **£6.99**

Curious Fox





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

My Spectacular Self

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Jessica Montalvo Jackson, Rosario Martinez, Shoshana Stopek • Width: 224 x 229mm • 32 pages

Life can be challenging, and social and emotional skills play a huge role in learning how to cope with those challenges. The My Spectacular Self picture book series uses humorous and relatable stories to draw the reader in. Story-related discussion questions are included to allow caregivers and teachers the opportunity to help readers become more aware of themselves and others, helping each child become their most spectacular self!

A Fantastic Plan: A Leadership Story
FEB23 PB: 9781398245679 **£6.99**

Hammock for Two: An Empathy Story
SEP22 PB: 9781398240513 **£6.99**

Heads Up!: A Resilience Story
SEP22 PB: 9781398240544 **£6.99**

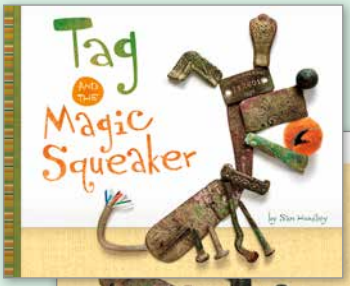
Mimi Can't Camouflage: A Story About Believing In Yourself
MAR23 PB: 9781398245709 **£6.99**

The Otter in Charge: A Conflict Resolution Story
MAR23 PB: 9781398245730 **£6.99**

Out-of-Control Rhino: An Impulse Control Story
OCT22 PB: 9781398240575 **£6.99**

Sometimes Cows Wear Polka Dots: A Tolerance Story
OCT22 PB: 9781398240605 **£6.99**

Tiger's Tough Time: A Story About Managing Emotions
FEB23 PB: 9781398245761 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Tag and the Magic Squeaker

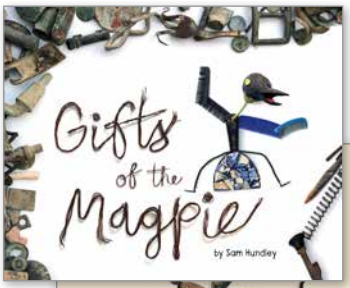
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sam Hundley • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

Tag the dog can do all kinds of things with his squeaker ball - chew it, toss it and especially squeak it. Then one day the squeaker comes to life! Tag is delighted, but the resident cat is suspicious. Where the cat sees a mystery, Tag sees only magic. Which one is right?

Tag and the Magic Squeaker
NOV22 PB: 9781398238237 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Gifts of the Magpie

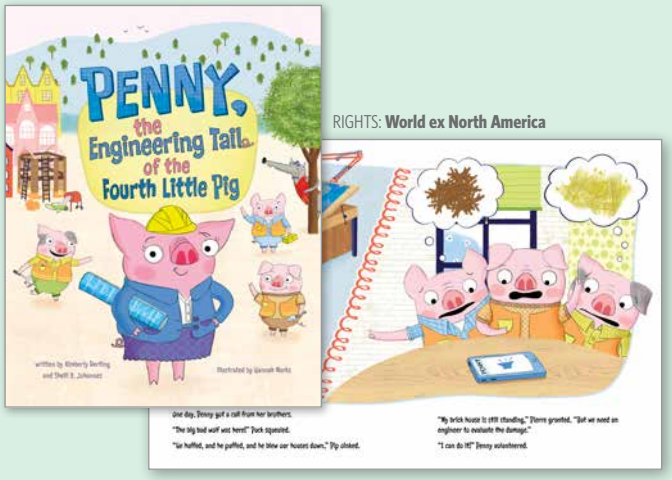
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Sam Hundley • Width: 249 x 203mm • 32 pages

A big-hearted bird, who loves to find things and loves to help, gets tripped up by homonyms and gets everything wrong! Will she ever get it right? Then the bird's friends take a second look at the unwanted gifts and realize that, with a little creativity, the magpie gave them just what they needed. Scrap-illustrations provide a feast for the eyes, and silly word mix-ups tickle the funny bone, letting readers discover the delights of found objects and true friends.

Gifts of the Magpie AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398213050 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

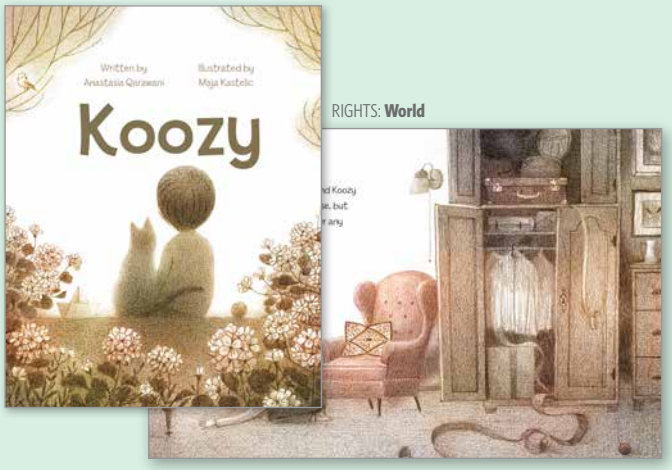
Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Kimberly Derting, Shelli R. Johannes • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Penny isn't just the fourth little pig - she's an engineer! So when big bad Wolfgang destroys her brothers' homes, Penny comes to the rescue! When Wolfgang returns, Penny must use all her engineering know-how to save her family from his huffing and puffing. *The True Story of the Three Little Pigs* meets *Rosie Revere, Engineer* in this clever reimagining of *The Three Little Pigs* from *Cece Loves Science* authors Kimberly Derting and Shelli R. Johannes.

Penny, the Engineering Tail of the Fourth Little Pig
JUN23 PB: 9781398245082 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

NEW 2023

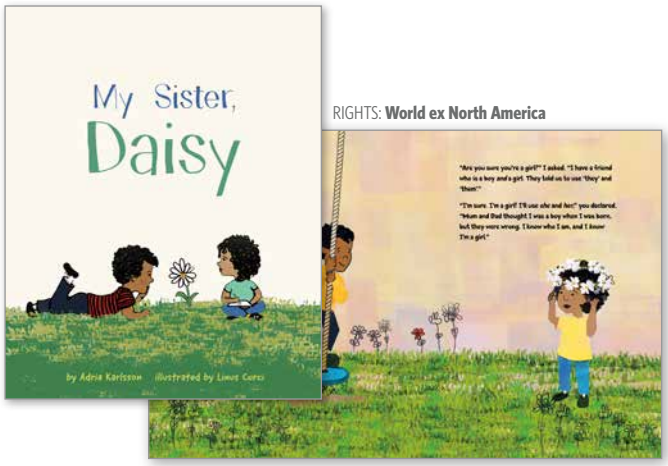
Koozy

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Anastasia Qarawani • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Life surprises all of us sometimes with the sudden and unexpected absence of a loved one, and this can be especially hard for young children to process. This beautiful picture book tells the story of a little boy whose cat called Koozy has disappeared. He feels sadness and pain at her absence and tries to understand why his beloved friend is no longer around. Where could she have gone? And how will he be able to come to terms with her loss?

Koozy: A Tale of Love and Loss and Cats
PB: 9781398237162 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398223356 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

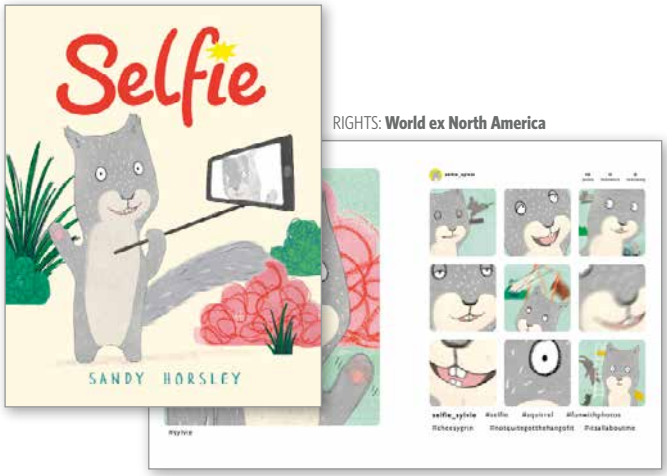
My Sister, Daisy

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Adria Karlsson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Daisy's older brother is thrilled when he gets a baby brother. They are best buddies who do everything together. But then, his younger brother realizes she is a girl and wants to be called Daisy. Daisy's brother must adjust to the change - including what it means for him and their sibling relationship. A moving, lyrical picture book based on a true story, *My Sister, Daisy* handles a sensitive subject with warmth and love.

My Sister, Daisy
PB: 9781398223400 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398223417 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

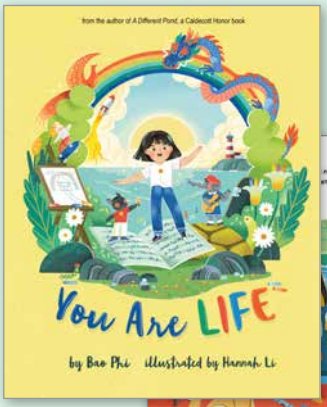
Selfie

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Sandy Horsley • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Click! Click! Click! Sylvie the Squirrel is obsessed with selfies. However, as she's clicking away, Sylvie is missing out on the fun right in front of her. When her friends save her from a scary situation, Sylvie realizes what's really important and it's not taking selfies. Social media starts at an early age, and debut author/illustrator Sandy Horsley brings that issue to the forefront in this timely picture book. Selfies are fun, but nothing is more fun than being a good friend and living in the moment.

Selfie AR: 1.5
PB: 9781398201996 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

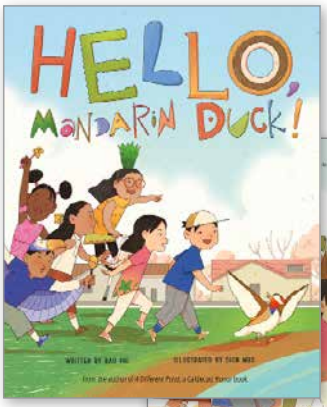
You Are Life

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

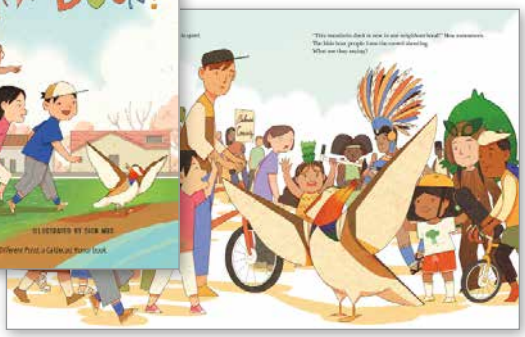
Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

You are... You are... You are... Every child is full to bursting with amazing things! This joyful poem celebrates the wonderful and complex identity of children of immigrants and refugees, embracing all that they are - a dancer, a shining light, a K-pop song - and promising what they will never be: invisible. Award-winning picture book author and poet Bao Phi and illustrator Hannah Li remind young readers through lyrical text and fantastical illustrations that who they are and what they love will always be enough.

You Are Life
JAN23 HB: 9781398245129 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



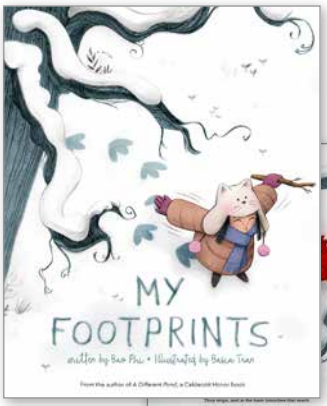
Hello, Mandarin Duck!

IA: 5-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 224 x 279mm • 32 pages

Twins Hue and Hoa are excited for the May Day parade! While waiting at the park for the parade to begin, they spot a little duck who seems new to the neighbourhood - and looks confused by the crowd and commotion. How can the twins help the duck get to the pond? Many friends from the neighbourhood stop to say hello and offer suggestions. Teamwork, collective brainstorming and the duck's own inspiration finally help it reach its new home - with an entire community welcoming it with a parade!

Hello, Mandarin Duck! AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398207134 **£6.99**



Amnesty International -2020- UK Top Pick

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

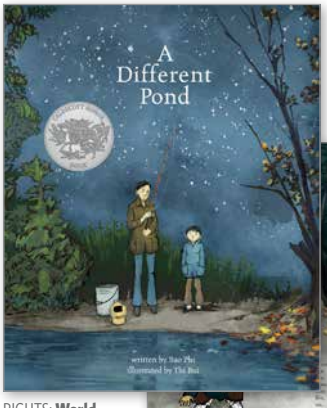
My Footprints

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels "doubly different". She is Vietnamese American and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully's taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

My Footprints AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474762434 **£6.99**



Winner of the -2018- Caldecott Honor Prize

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

A Different Pond

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls "a must-read for our times," A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father's long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao's father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui's striking, evocative art paired with Phi's expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture books six starred reviews and numerous awards.

A Different Pond AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474791144 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 249 x 216mm • 32 pages

Join Scooby-Doo as he sets out to solve his greatest mystery yet - the secret to falling asleep! But catching some Zs isn't always as easy as solving mysteries. Can Scooby sniff out the creepy shadows, investigate the bumps in the night and unmask the imaginary monsters haunting his bedtime routine? Find out in this delightfully spooky picture book by award-winning author Michael Dahl.

Sleep Tight, Scooby-Doo!
PB: 9781398234345 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Because I Stubbed My Toe

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Shawn Byous • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

A young boy stubs his toe, which leads to a sequence of silly events and one delicious ending.

Because I Stubbed My Toe AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474790420 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

Part of the 2020 Summer Reading Challenge

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Code Play

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similiarities!

Adi Sorts with Variables AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474759236 **£7.99**

Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474759212 **£7.99**

Gabi's Fabulous Functions AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474759205 **£7.99**

Gabi's If/Then Garden AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474759229 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Here I Am

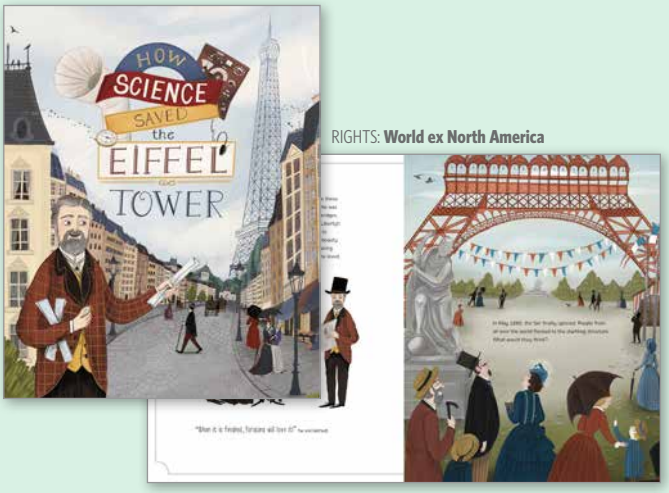
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Patti Kim • Width: 226 x 279mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am
PB: 9781782022268 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Emma Bland Smith • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The city of Paris wanted to tear down the Eiffel Tower! Gustave Eiffel, an engineer and amateur scientist, had built the incredible structure for the 1889 World's Fair. Created using cutting-edge technology, it stood taller than any other building in the world! More than a million delighted people flocked to visit it during the fair. But the officials wondered, beyond being a spectacle, *what is it good for? It must come down!* But Eiffel loved his tower. He crafted a clever plan to make the tower too useful to tear down. He would turn it into "a laboratory such as science has never had at its disposal". As the date for the tower's demolition approached, Eiffel raced to prove its worth. Could science save the Eiffel Tower?

How Science Saved the Eiffel Tower
MAR23 HB: 9781398245013 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

My Life Cycle

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Sazaklis • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Help young readers get to know plants, animals and other living things from start to finish. My Life Cycle books use adorable, first-person narratives to introduce a variety of life cycles. These illustrated non-fiction picture books combine science and humour to deepen students' understanding of different organisms and help young readers make easy comparisons between their life cycles and that of other living things. Fact boxes present additional science information, and each book ends with a complete life-cycle diagram.

My Life as a Dandelion
JUL22 HB: 9781398242814 **£9.99**

My Life as a Great White Shark
JUL22 HB: 9781398242852 **£9.99**

My Life as a Monarch Butterfly
MAY23 HB: 9781398248878 **£9.99**

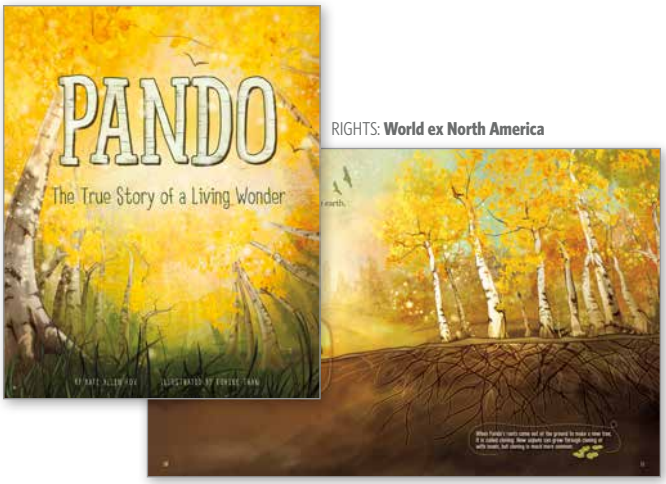
My Life as a Narwhal
APR23 HB: 9781398248892 **£9.99**

My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog
APR23 HB: 9781398248915 **£9.99**

My Life as a Sea Turtle
MAY23 HB: 9781398248595 **£9.99**

My Life as an Emperor Penguin
AUG22 HB: 9781398242890 **£9.99**

My Life as an Oak Tree
AUG22 HB: 9781398242920 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

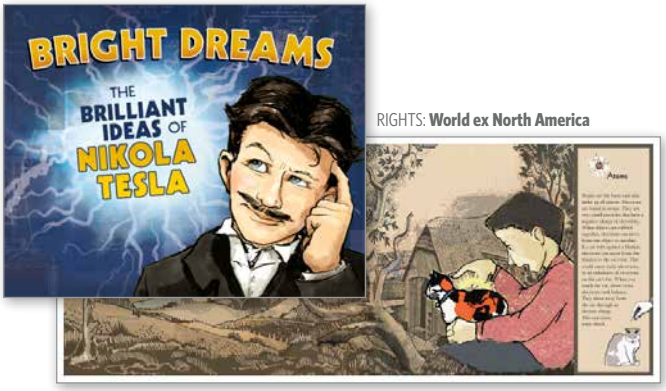
Pando

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kate Allen Fox • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Pando is an inspiring tribute to a grove of quaking Aspen trees in Utah in the United States which are connected by their roots to form one of the world's oldest and largest living things. Author Kate Allen Fox engages readers' senses to help convey the vastness of Pando, the challenges it faces, and how we all can be part of the solution. With lyrical poetry, Fox summarizes the science, action and compassion needed to save this wonder of nature.

Pando: A Living Wonder of Trees
PB: 9781398223424 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Bright Dreams

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Tracy Dockray • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Young Nikola Tesla got a shock when he rubbed his cat's fur. That small spark lit his imagination forever. Covering his early years to his eventual success in the world of electricity, Bright Dreams showcases Tesla's incredible journey of discovery and perseverance. Author-illustrator Tracy Dockray conveys Tesla's busy and imaginative world with collage-style artwork and informative sidebars.

Bright Dreams: The Brilliant Inventions of Nikola Tesla
PB: 9781398203884 **£7.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

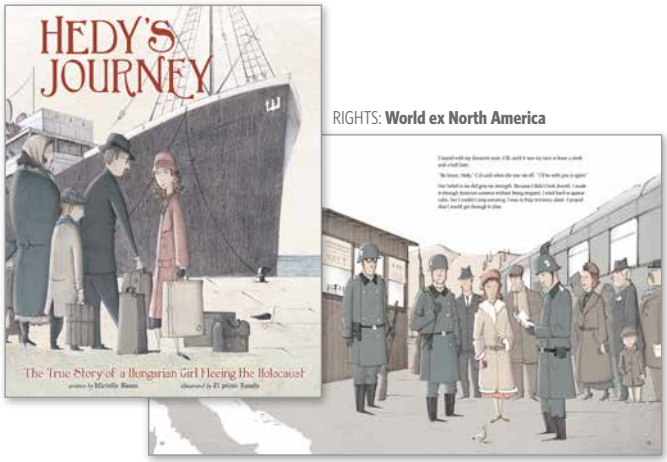
Kunkush

IA: 8-12 | **RA:** 9-10 | **KS2**

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

Kunkush: The True Story of a Refugee Cat AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474744270 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

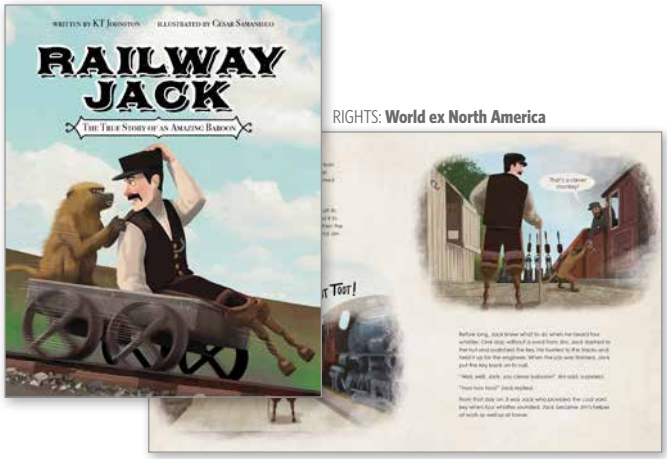
Hedy's Journey

IA: 8-12 | **RA:** 10-11 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Michelle Bisson • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey-where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy-and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

Hedy's Journey: The True Story of a Hungarian Girl Fleeing the Holocaust AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474743006 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Railway Jack

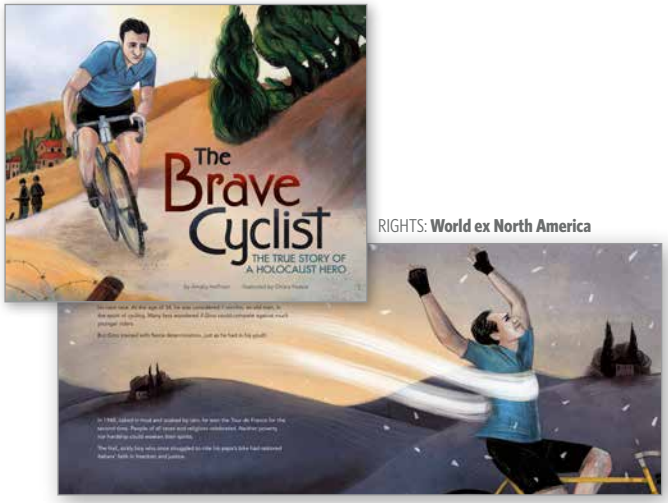
IA: 8-12 | **RA:** 8-12 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): KT Johnston • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

Jim was a South African railway inspector in the late 1800s who lost his legs in an accident while at work. Unable to perform all his tasks with his disability but desperate to keep his job, Jim discovered a brilliant solution, a baboon named Jack. Jim trained Jack to help him both at home and at work. But when the railway authorities and the public discovered a monkey on the job, Jack and Jim had to work together to convince everyone that they made a great team. This inspiring true story celebrates the history of service animals and a devoted friendship.

Railway Jack: The True Story of an Amazing Baboon AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474793049 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

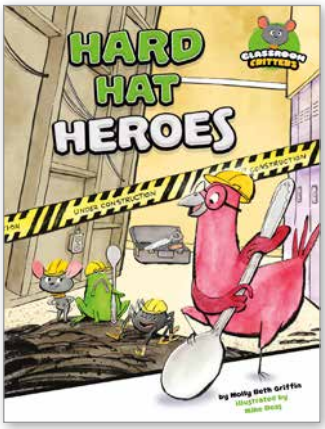
The Brave Cyclist

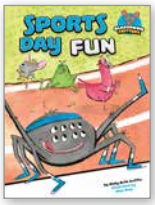
IA: 9-12 | **RA:** 9-10 | **KS2-KS3**

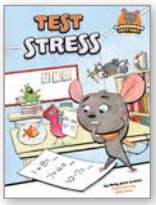
Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • Width: 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed toward Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

The Brave Cyclist: The True Story of a Holocaust Hero AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474787260 **£6.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Classroom Critters

IA: 6-9 | RA: 7-9 | F-KS1

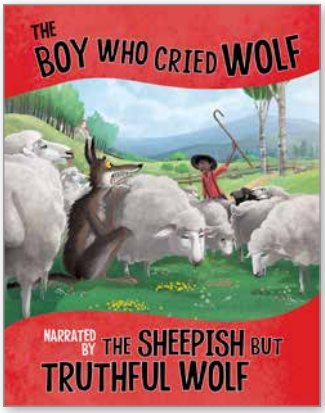
Author(s): Molly Beth Griffin • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

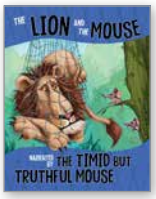
Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider, Bo the Parakeet, and Goldie the Goldfish all live within the walls, nooks, and crannies of an elementary school. They're in the lucky position of being able to learn alongside kids every day and observing the routines, patterns, and fun of the school day. Follow along as they explore the school, form friendships, and learn tons of information in these sweet early readers from acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin.

A New Year AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474771801 **£4.99**

Party Time AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474771795 **£4.99**

Plans Gone Wrong AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474771788 **£4.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Other Side of the Fable

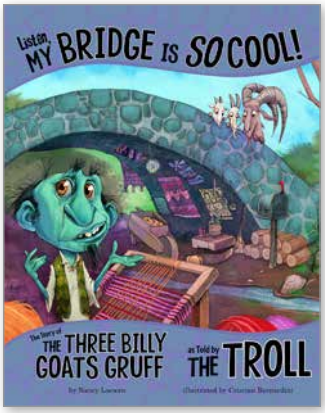
IA: 4-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Aesop had this say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their first-person take on his classic fables. A collection of sweet-natured twists on enduring morality tales, The Other Side of the Fable spurs discussion on point of view, with each title including a condensed version of the featured fable for readers to compare and contrast.

The Boy Who Cried Wolf AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474762090 **£6.99**

The Lion and the Mouse AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474762069 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun, Jessica Gunderson, Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonists' point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks! AR: 2.3
PB: 9781406243093 **£6.99**

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants! AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474753425 **£6.99**

Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten! AR: 2.0
PB: 9781406243109 **£6.99**

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool! AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474753449 **£6.99**

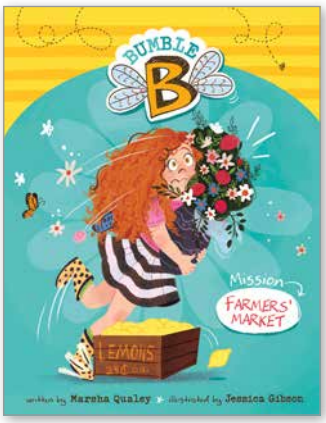
No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast! AR: 2.6
PB: 9781406266634 **£6.99**

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut! AR: 2.8
PB: 9781406279856 **£6.99**

Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying! AR: 2.5
PB: 9781406243116 **£6.99**

Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful! AR: 2.9
PB: 9781406266641 **£6.99**

Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks! AR: 2.6
PB: 9781406243123 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Bumble B.

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • Width: 146 x 190mm • 40 pages

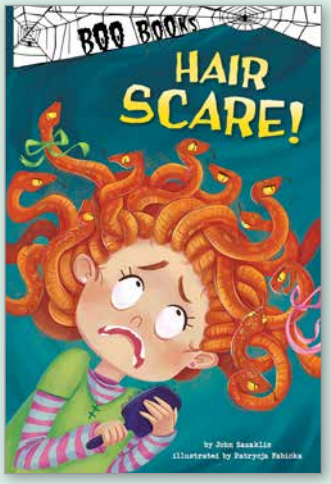
Beatrice is funny, clever and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she ruined the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humour, determination and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

Mission Farmers' Market AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474790482 **£4.99**

Mission Lost Cat AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474790475 **£4.99**

Mission Science Club AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474790499 **£4.99**

Mission Super Halloween AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474790468 **£4.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Boo Books

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Benjamin Bird, Jaclyn Jaycox, John Sazaklis, Michael Dahl • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo! Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to creep out a rotating cast of characters. What's the sound coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbor a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text, and enhanced back matter, Boo! Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

Attack of the Cute AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474785532 **£5.99**

Beware the Bookworm AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398223141 **£5.99**

Campfire Vampire AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474785549 **£5.99**

Clowns from Outer Space AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398202498 **£5.99**

Dark Water Magic AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398223172 **£5.99**

Donut Danger AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398223202 **£5.99**

Game Over AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398202504 **£5.99**

Hair Scare!
FEB23 PB: 9781398248069 **£5.99**

Library Alive! AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398223233 **£5.99**

The Mad Mummy
JAN23 PB: 9781398248090 **£5.99**

Night of the Digging Dog AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474785556 **£5.99**

Scare Ball AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474785563 **£5.99**

School Spirit AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398223264 **£5.99**

Sea Creature Creeps
FEB23 PB: 9781398248076 **£5.99**

Slime Time! AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398202511 **£5.99**

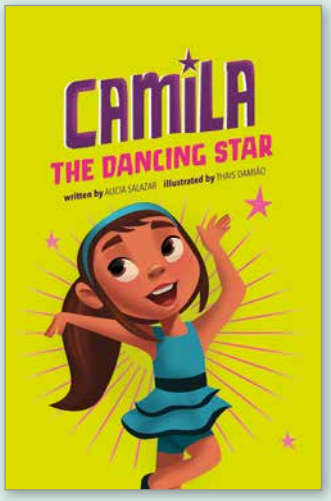
Space Spooks
JAN23 PB: 9781398248083 **£5.99**

Swamp Creature Teacher AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398202528 **£5.99**

Tail of Terror AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398223295 **£5.99**

Witch's Stew AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474785587 **£5.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Camila the Star

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Alicia Salazar • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Camila Maria Flores Ortiz was born to be a star. At least that's what her plan is! But she knows that becoming famous won't happen all by itself. It's going to take a lot of hard work. Every adventure brings Camila one step closer to her dreams! Early readers will love following along on Camila's path to stardom in this new early chapter book series.

Camila the Baking Star AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398214743 **£5.99**

Camila the Dancing Star
JUL22 PB: 9781398240353 **£5.99**

Camila the Gaming Star
JUL22 PB: 9781398240377 **£5.99**

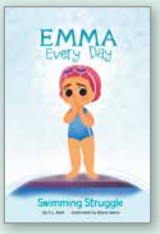
Camila the Record-Breaking Star AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398214750 **£5.99**

Camila the Singing Star
AUG22 PB: 9781398240391 **£5.99**

Camila the Stage Star AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398214767 **£5.99**

Camila the Talent Show Star
AUG22 PB: 9781398240414 **£5.99**

Camila the Video Star AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398214774 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Emma Every Day

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): C. L. Reid • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Emma Carter loves swimming, writing and biking. She also loves her pet goldfish and tacos. In general, Emma loves her life. Emma is deaf and uses a cochlear implant to help her hear. She uses sign language as well. Every day is a new chance to have fun, and Emma Carter tries to do just that by conquering daily challenges with a positive attitude and non-stop determination.

The Big Bike AR: 2.4
APR23 PB: 9781398248168 **£5.99**

Crazy for Apples AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398205765 **£5.99**

Dog Watch AR: 2.4
MAY23 PB: 9781398248144 **£5.99**

Friendship Goals AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398233768 **£5.99**

Going on a School Trip AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398205772 **£5.99**

The Lemonade Stand AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398233744 **£5.99**

Party Problems AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398205789 **£5.99**

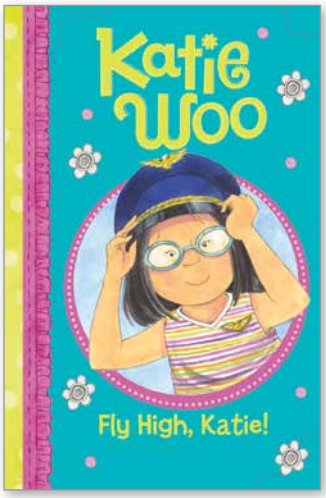
Roller Skating Worries AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398233720 **£5.99**

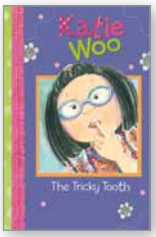
Swimming Struggle AR: 2.4
MAY23 PB: 9781398248151 **£5.99**

Tap Dance Troubles AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398205796 **£5.99**

A Trip to Grandma's AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398233782 **£5.99**

The Writing Contest AR: 2.4
APR23 PB: 9781398248175 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a fun and feisty schoolgirl who readers will love. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin triumphs again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

The Big Lie AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474782210 **£5.99**

Boss of the World AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474789721 **£5.99**

Fly High, Katie AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474789769 **£5.99**

Goodbye to Goldie AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474782203 **£5.99**

Katie Blows Her Top AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474782241 **£5.99**

Katie Woo Has the Flu AR: 1.9
PB: 9781474789752 **£5.99**

Keep Dancing, Katie AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474789776 **£5.99**

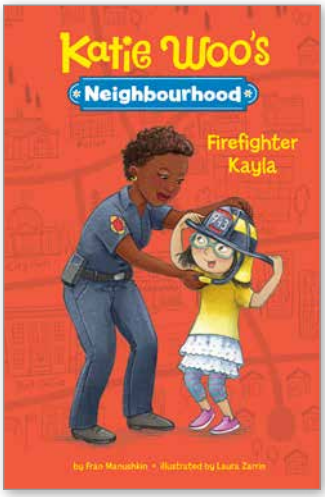
Moving Day AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474782227 **£5.99**

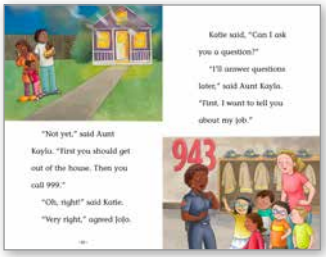
A Nervous Night AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474789738 **£5.99**

No More Teasing AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474782197 **£5.99**

The Tricky Tooth AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474789745 **£5.99**

Who Needs Glasses? AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474782234 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Katie Woo's Neighbourhood

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo loves her community. But it's not just the parks, shops and services that make the neighbourhood great – it's all of the people who build the community and make it work. With every new neighbour Katie meets, she's inspired to find new ways to be a wonderful neighbour herself!

The Best Baker AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474794497 **£5.99**

Firefighter Kayla AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398215917 **£5.99**

Good Morning, Farmer Carmen! AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474794503 **£5.99**

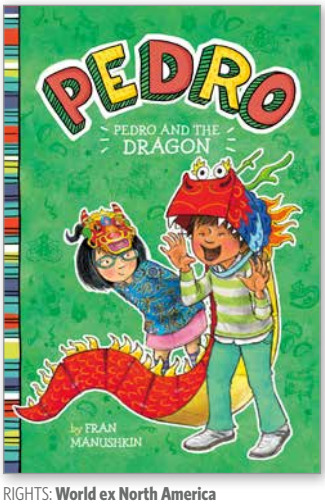
Katie's Vet Loves Pets AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474794534 **£5.99**

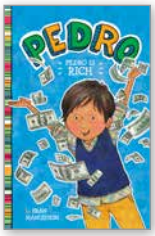
Mr Patel Builds AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398215924 **£5.99**

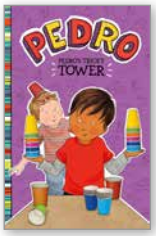
Nurse Kenji Rules! AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398215931 **£5.99**

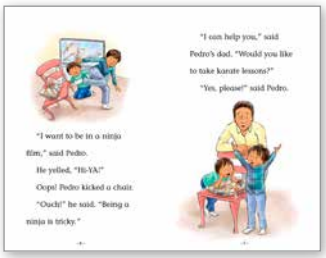
Open Wide, Katie! AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474794541 **£5.99**

Super-Duper Librarian AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398215948 **£5.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Pedro

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

The Best Pet? AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398205147 **£5.99**

Pedro and the Dragon AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398234390 **£5.99**

Pedro and the Shark AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474789622 **£5.99**

Pedro Goes to Mars AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398205130 **£5.99**

Pedro Is Rich AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398234420 **£5.99**

Pedro the Ninja AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474789646 **£5.99**

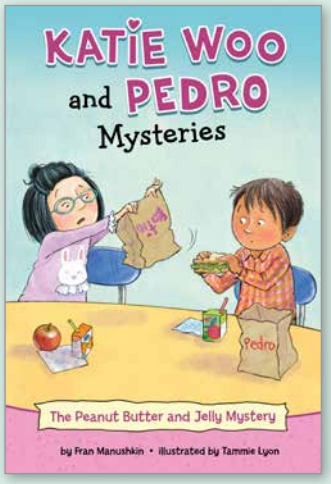
Pedro's Big Goal AR: 1.9
PB: 9781474789608 **£5.99**

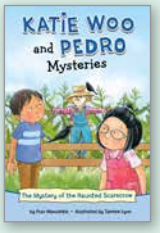
Pedro's Mystery Club AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474789592 **£5.99**

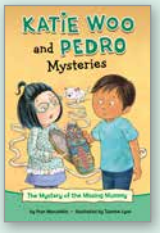
Pedro's Tricky Tower AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474789639 **£5.99**

Pirate Pedro AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474789615 **£5.99**

Key Stage: KS1







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023 Katie Woo and Pedro Mysteries

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo and her pal Pedro are teaming up to solve simple puzzles together in the early chapter book series Katie and Pedro Mysteries. By investigating the problem and collecting clues, the sleuthing friends don't stop until the mysteries are solved! After each case is closed, readers will review the investigation, hypothesis and resolution of the mystery, earning a basic understanding of the mystery genre.

The Birthday Party Mystery
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398239524 **£7.99**

The Mystery of the Haunted Scarecrow
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398247680 **£7.99**

The Mystery of the Missing Mummy
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398247703 **£7.99**

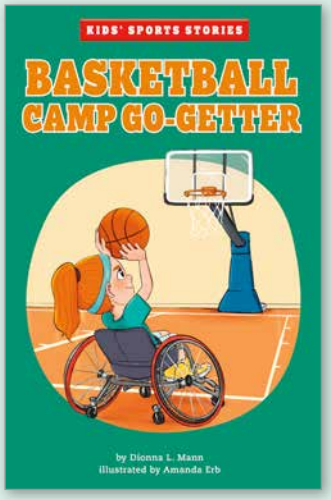
The Mystery of the Snow Puppy
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398239432 **£7.99**

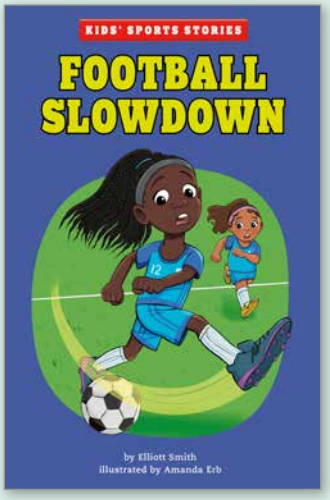
The Mystery of the Stinky, Spooky Night
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398239494 **£7.99**

The Peanut Butter and Jelly Mystery
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398247666 **£7.99**

The Rainbow Mystery
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398239463 **£7.99**

The Super-Duper Supermoon Mystery
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398247727 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023 Kids' Sport Stories

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister, Cristina Oxtra, Dionna L. Mann, Elliott Smith, Shawn Pryor • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

New readers will cheer for this series of fictional sports stories made just for them. From the football field to the gymnastics floor, these early chapter books focus on learning skills, having fun and making friends.

Aim High
PB: 9781398204560 **£5.99**

Basketball Buddies
PB: 9781398204577 **£5.99**

Basketball Camp Go-Getter
FEB23 **PB:** 9781398248243 **£5.99**

BMX Blast
PB: 9781398236028 **£5.99**

Cheerleading Champs
JUL22 **PB:** 9781398240438 **£5.99**

Cheers for Gymnastics AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474793735 **£5.99**

Figure Skating Fears
PB: 9781398235939 **£5.99**

Football Dreams AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474793759 **£5.99**

Football Slowdown
JAN23 **PB:** 9781398248250 **£5.99**

Free Throw Contest
PB: 9781398235991 **£5.99**

Futsal Teamwork
PB: 9781398235960 **£5.99**

Gymnastics Routine Takeover
MAR23 **PB:** 9781398248267 **£5.99**

Horse Show Switch
PB: 9781398236080 **£5.99**

Ice Hockey Hero
PB: 9781398204584 **£5.99**

Keep Dancing AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398214941 **£5.99**

Ready, Set, Swim!
PB: 9781398204591 **£5.99**

Skateboarding Pals
PB: 9781398236059 **£5.99**

Skiing Team Struggle
AUG22 **PB:** 9781398240452 **£5.99**

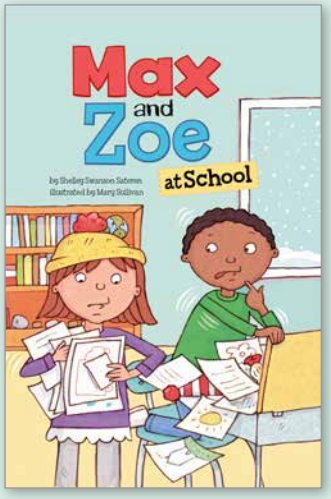
Sports Day Rules! AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398214958 **£5.99**

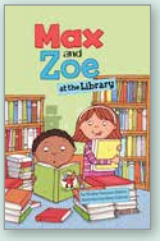
Tae Kwon Do Test AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474793742 **£5.99**

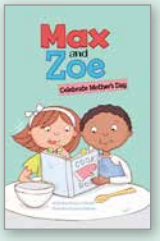
Tag Rugby Friends AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398214965 **£5.99**

Tennis Team Tension
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398240476 **£5.99**

Wrestling Winners
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398240490 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022 Max and Zoe

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

Max and Zoe at Break Time AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474790727 **£5.99**

Max and Zoe at Football Practice AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474790703 **£5.99**

Max and Zoe at School
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398243705 **£7.99**

Max and Zoe at the Dentist AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474790680 **£5.99**

Max and Zoe at the Doctor's AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474790697 **£5.99**

Max and Zoe at the Library
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398243736 **£7.99**

Max and Zoe at the School Concert AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474790710 **£5.99**

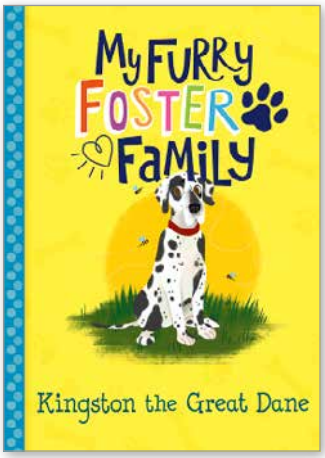
Max and Zoe Celebrate Mother's Day
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398243774 **£7.99**

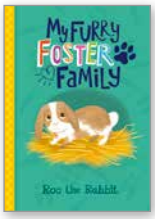
Max and Zoe: The Science Project
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398243811 **£7.99**

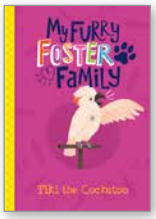
Max and Zoe: Too Many Tricks
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398243859 **£7.99**

Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474790734 **£5.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

My Furry Foster Family

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Debbi Michiko Florence • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Eight-year-old Kaita Takano has one dog, a miniature dachshund named Ollie. But there's never just one animal in the Takano house. Kaita and her family foster animals rescued by a local animal rescue group. They take them to medical appointments, teach them manners and tricks and help the animals find new homes. Kaita loves animals, but sometimes the zoo in her house gets out of control! It can be hard to say goodbye when the animals find forever homes, but Kaita is happy for them and excited to welcome a new foster animal to her family.

Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474784955 **£5.99**

Betty the Bearded Dragon AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474785037 **£5.99**

Buttons the Kitten AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474785044 **£5.99**

Kingston the Great Dane AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398204607 **£5.99**

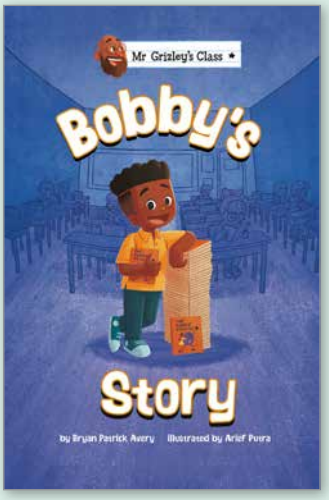
Murray the Ferret AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204614 **£5.99**

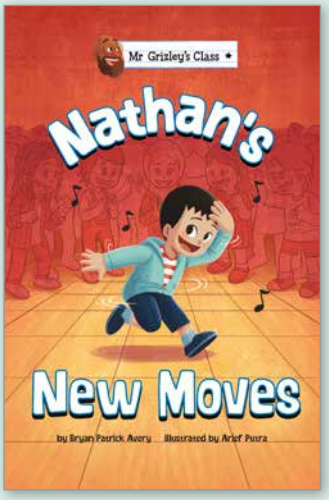
Roo the Rabbit AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398204621 **£5.99**

Tiki the Cockatoo AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204638 **£5.99**

Toby the Dog AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474785051 **£5.99**

Curious Fox





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Mr Grizley's Class

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Bryan Patrick Avery • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mr Grizley is teacher to a class full of fun, smart students! With Mr Grizley's quiet, kind guidance, these kids love to work, play and learn together. Each story in this early chapter book series focuses on a different classmate and is especially designed to build social emotional learning skills, complete with a related activity at the end of each story. Read along to hang out with the best class around - Mr Grizley's Class!

Bobby's Story
APR23 PB: 9781398245303 **£5.99**

Cecilia's Fundraiser AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398235854 **£5.99**

Emily's Big Shot AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398235762 **£5.99**

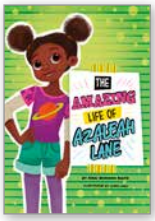
Mordecai's Magic AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398235823 **£5.99**

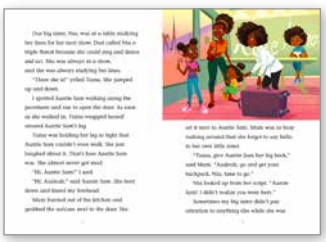
Nathan's New Moves
MAR23 PB: 9781398245211 **£5.99**

Nicole's Secret
APR23 PB: 9781398245273 **£5.99**

Rahma's Gift
MAR23 PB: 9781398245242 **£5.99**

Shaw's Solo AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398235793 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Azaleah Lane

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nikki Shannon Smith • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Eight-year-old Azaleah Lane has an amazing life. She lives with her mum (a chef), her dad (a lawyer) and two sisters in a big city. Being the middle child isn't always easy, but Azaleah is never bored or lonely. Between life at home, adventures at her family's restaurant and busy days at school, there are always problems and mysteries for Azaleah to solve. Full of style and charm, this series is a must-read for adventurous young readers.

The Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474793124 **£7.99**

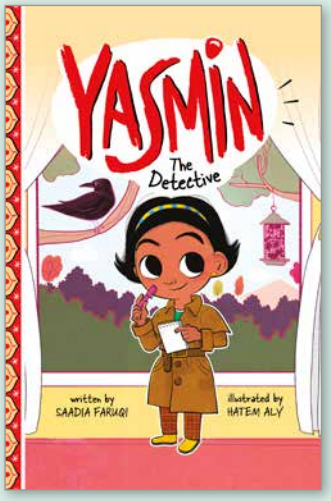
The Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781398203426 **£7.99**

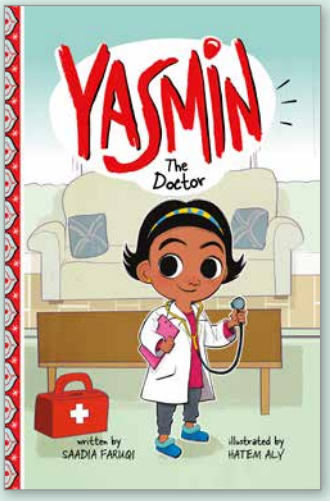
The Scientific Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.5
PB: 9781398235885 **£7.99**

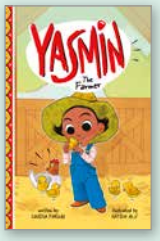
The Scrumptious Life of Azaleah Lane AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398214552 **£7.99**

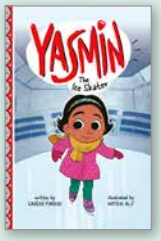
Part of the 2022 Summer Reading Challenge

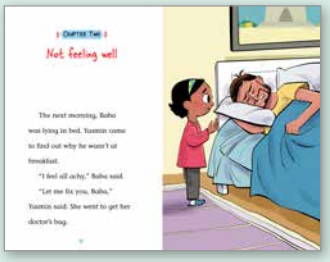
PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.











RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Yasmin

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited girl who's always on the lookout for those "a-ha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, though sometimes her imagination can get a bit carried away! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani family will delight and inspire readers.

Yasmin the Builder AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474765541 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Chef AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474769730 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Detective
FEB23 PB: 9781398248106 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Doctor
MAR23 PB: 9781398248113 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Explorer AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474765565 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Farmer
FEB23 PB: 9781398248120 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Fashion Model AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474765572 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Football Star AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474793674 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Friend AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474793643 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Gardener AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474793650 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Ice Skater
MAR23 PB: 9781398248137 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Librarian AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398215818 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Painter AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474765558 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Recycler AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398215825 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Scientist AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398215832 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Singer AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398215849 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Superhero AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474769723 **£5.99**

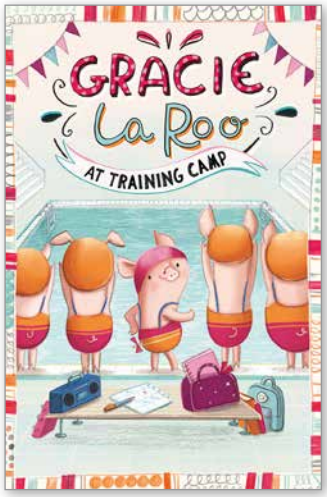
Yasmin the Teacher AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474769716 **£5.99**

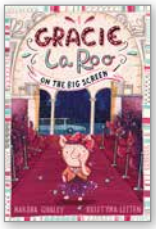
Yasmin the Writer AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474793667 **£5.99**

Yasmin the Zookeeper AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474769747 **£5.99**

Part of the 2022 Summer Reading Challenge

Curious Fox





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

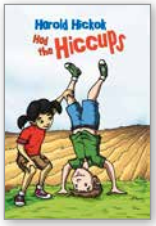
Gracie LaRoo is a synchronized swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while succeeding in her sport!

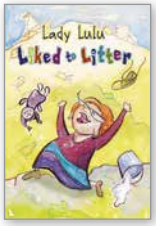
Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474744751 **£4.99**

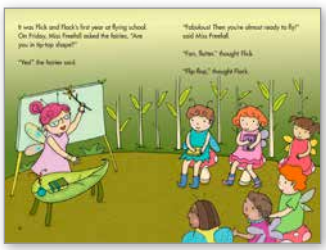
Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474770125 **£4.99**

Gracie LaRoo in the Snow AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474770118 **£4.99**

Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474744744 **£4.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Tongue Twisters

IA: 5-9 | RA: 5-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Cassandra Labairon, Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan • Width: 146 x 210mm • 24 pages

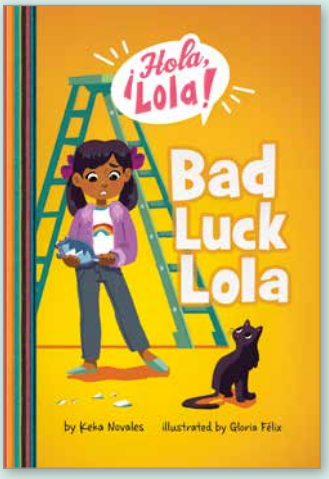
Each of these tongue twisting tales features first-rate giggles and groans using the same letter or phonetic sound that gets distorted the faster you say it.

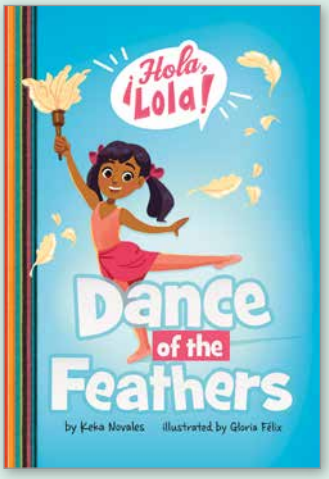
Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474791342 **£4.99**

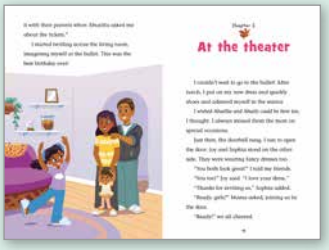
The Fairies' First Flight AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474791359 **£4.99**

Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474791366 **£4.99**

Lady Lulu Liked to Litter AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474791373 **£4.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

¡Hola, Lola!

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Keka Novales • Width: 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

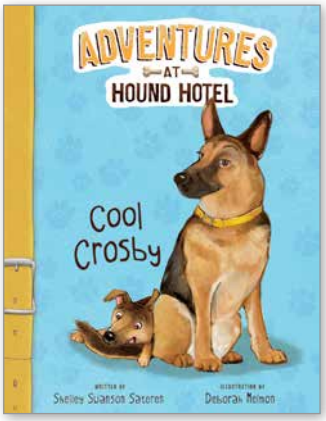
The world is full of excitement for Lola Lopes Cruz, a young girl whose family moved from Guatemala to Texas in the United States before she was born. It's hard to balance life in one country with family in another, but Lola can handle it all thanks to Abuelita, her grandmother. With her grandmother's advice to guide her, Lola experiences the firsts of growing up, including new friends, a new school and new experiences. Early chapter book readers will delight in meeting Lola, her family, and friends in this debut series focused on family, heritage and cultural exploration.

Bad Luck Lola
MAR23 **PB:** 9781398248182 **£5.99**

Dance of the Feathers
MAR23 **PB:** 9781398248199 **£5.99**

Guatemalan Summer
FEB23 **PB:** 9781398248205 **£5.99**

Lola and the New School
FEB23 **PB:** 9781398248212 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Adventures at Hound Hotel

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 146 x 190mm • 72 pages

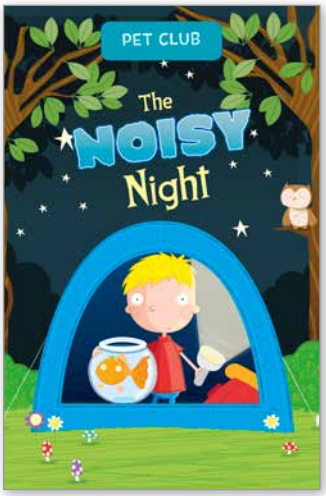
Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog!

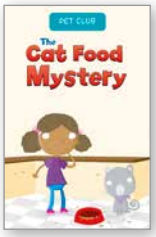
Cool Crosby AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474720601 **£5.99**

Drooling Dudley AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474723794 **£5.99**

Mighty Murphy AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474720618 **£5.99**

Stinky Stanley AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474723800 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Pet Club

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

The Best Trick: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.4
PB: 9781474791557 **£5.99**

The Cat Food Mystery: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474791564 **£5.99**

Find the Cat!: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.3
PB: 9781474791625 **£5.99**

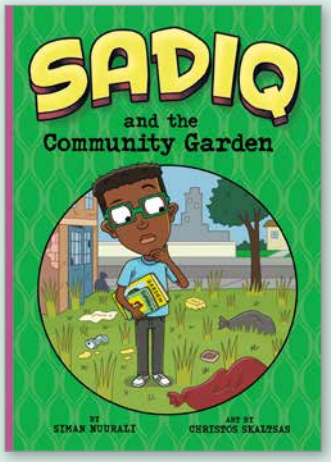
The Lucky Charm: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474791649 **£5.99**

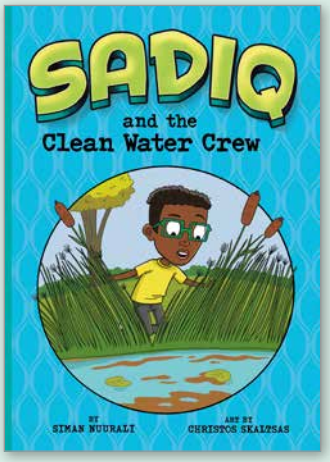
The Noisy Night: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.4
PB: 9781474791540 **£5.99**

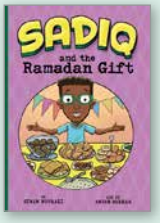
Pet Fancy Dress Party: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.4
PB: 9781474791571 **£5.99**

The Pet Wash: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474791656 **£5.99**

Pets at the Party: A Pet Club Story AR: 1.3
PB: 9781474791632 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Sadiq

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Siman Nuurali • Width: 135 x 190mm • 64 pages

From debut author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali-origin family. Sadiq has many interests, from football to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a new hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends.

Sadiq and the Big Election AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398235472 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Bridge Builders AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398204645 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Clean Water Crew
JUL22 PB: 9781398239579 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Community Garden
JUL22 PB: 9781398239555 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Desert Star AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474772068 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Explorers AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398204652 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Fun Run AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474772105 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Gamers AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398235502 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Green Thumbs AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474772075 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Perfect Play AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398204669 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Pet Problem AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474772099 **£5.99**

Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398204676 **£5.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anastasia Suen • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

The Big Catch: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474791700 **£5.99**

Dino Hunt: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474791724 **£5.99**

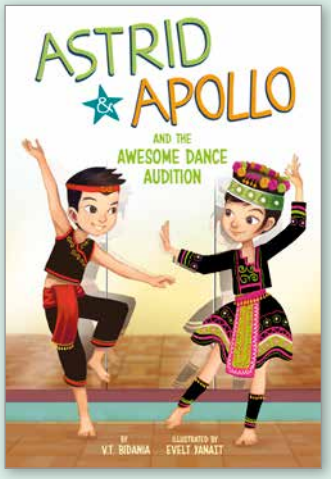
A Prize Inside: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.4
PB: 9781474791717 **£5.99**

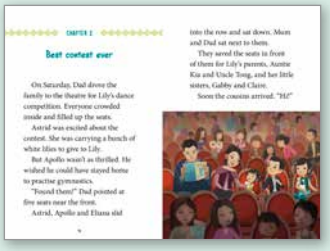
The Scary Night: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474791786 **£5.99**

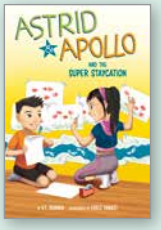
Skate Trick: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.3
PB: 9781474791793 **£5.99**

Snow Games: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474791816 **£5.99**

Test Drive: A Robot and Rico Story AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474791809 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Astrid and Apollo

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

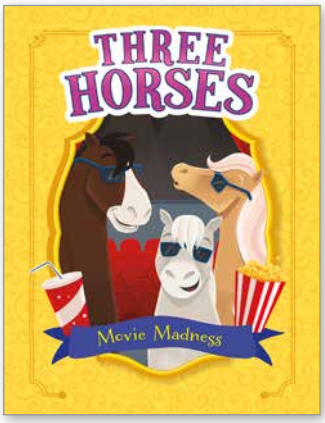
Author(s): V.T. Bidania • Width: 135 x 191mm • 64 pages

Meet Astrid and Apollo, curious, bright and fun-loving eight-year-olds. With their Hmong family originally from Laos, the twins try a range of new things, always having adventures along the way. Showcasing a warm sibling relationship, as well as themes of exploration and tradition, Astrid and Apollo will delight young readers.

Astrid and Apollo and the Awesome Dance Audition
JAN23 PB: 9781398248229 **£5.99**

Astrid and Apollo and the Super Staycation
JAN23 PB: 9781398248236 **£5.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Three Horses

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

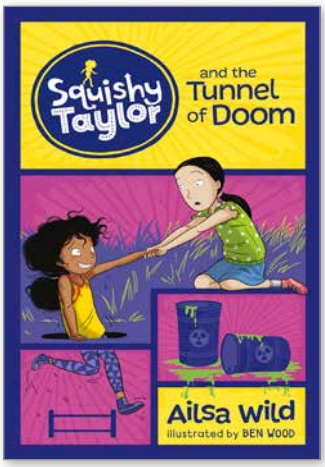
Snowy, Princess and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, one of them—Princess—believes she's a cat! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

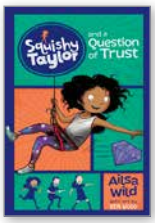
Movie Madness AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474762731 **£5.99**

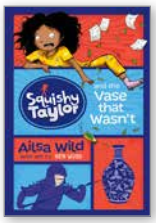
Seaside Escape AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474762724 **£5.99**

Roller-coaster Ride AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474762717 **£5.99**

Curious Fox







RIGHTS: **Philippines, Europe, United Kingdom**

Squishy Taylor

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ailsa Wild • Width: 128 x 198mm • 128 pages

In this hilarious mystery series, Squishy Taylor is a cheeky, sneaky 11-year-old who lives with her dad and step-family in a very crowded apartment. Luckily for Squishy, their building is huge, and there's always plenty of strange stuff going on! Whether it's cranky Mr. Hinkenbushel behaving suspiciously, an ancient vase disappearing from a locked apartment or a mysterious runaway living in the basement, Squishy Taylor is on the case.

Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust AR: 3.9
PB: 9781782027683 **£6.99**

Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't AR: 3.7
PB: 9781782027713 **£6.99**

Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474767156 **£6.99**

Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474767163 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Funny Girl

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

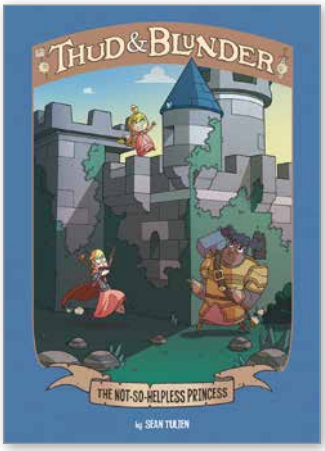
Author(s): D.L. Green • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Shelby Bloom is the new kid at school, and she's in search of an identity. Taking stock of herself, she worries that she's no sports superstar, no wiz kid, no social butterfly and no beauty queen. But she is funny – at least she thinks she is (and her sister says she's a riot). Shelby decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right and how things can go wrong for the jokester.

Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474762007 **£5.99**

Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474761987 **£5.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Thud and Blunder

IA: 8-11 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

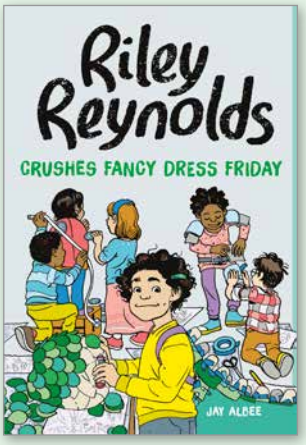
Author(s): Blake Hoena, Sean Tulien • Width: 140 x 203mm • 56 pages

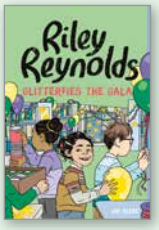
Thud and Blunder may be small, but they're the greatest nine-year-old knights the world has ever known! They're also the ONLY nine-year-old knights the world has ever known, but you'll forget all about that fact as you read their big adventures! Join our heroic heroes as they pick a fight with a sickly dragon. Laugh and point as a five-year-old princess pokes fun at them. Watch with concern as they quest alongside a questionable knight. Wonder why in the world they decide to trust a toothy rooster. If every adventure is an opportunity for growth, then these small knights are gonna be HUGE!

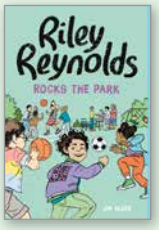
The Not-so-Deadly Dragon AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474724586 **£5.99**

The Not-so-Heroic Knight AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474724562 **£5.99**

The Not-so-Helpless Princess AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474724579 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Riley Reynolds

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jay Albee • Width: 133 x 191mm • 64 pages

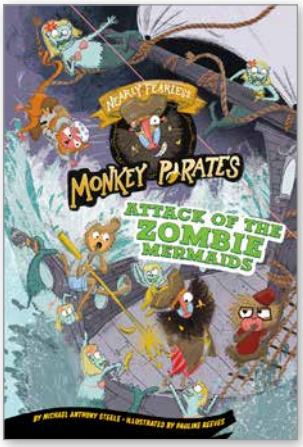
Riley Reynolds loves crafting (and making messes), music (and playing it loud), and animals (from unicorns to dragons to fish to birds). They also love their family and friends. From making costumes to saving a park, Riley is always ready to help! Riley is non-binary and loves that too, proving that you don't have to identify as a boy or girl. You can just be yourself and be happy! Riley shows that being true to yourself is the most important thing you can do in this lively chapter book series by Jay Albee.

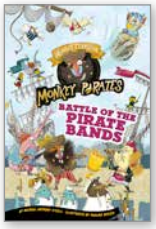
Riley Reynolds Crushes Fancy Dress Friday
APR23 **PB:** 9781398248977 **£6.99**

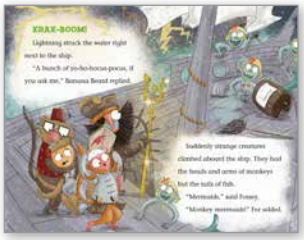
Riley Reynolds Glitterfies the Gala
APR23 **PB:** 9781398248984 **£6.99**

Riley Reynolds Rocks the Park
MAR23 **PB:** 9781398248991 **£6.99**

Riley Reynolds Slays the Play
MAR23 **PB:** 9781398249004 **£6.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Anthony Steele • Width: 152 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!

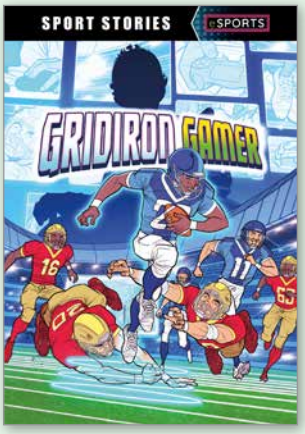
Attack of the Zombie Mermaids AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474758277 **£4.99**

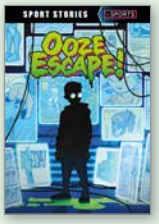
Battle of the Pirate Bands AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474758291 **£4.99**

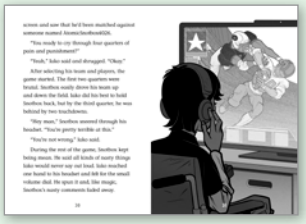
Escape from Haunted Treasure Island AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474758284 **£4.99**

Hunt for the Octo-Shark AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474758307 **£4.99**

Curious Fox







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Sport Stories eSports

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

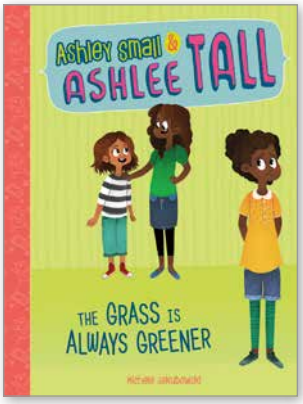
From multiplayer online battle arena games, to first-person action games, to virtual sports championships, video game competitions require many of the same skills athletes use on the field. They include intense focus, hand-eye coordination and endurance. These action-packed chapter books highlight the sportsmanship and teamwork required for competitive gaming. With amazing illustrations throughout and bonus content in the back matter, sports-lovers are guaranteed to snap up these exciting additions to the ever-popular Sport Stories series.

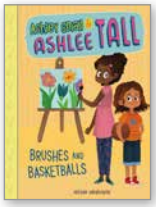
Gridiron Gamer
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398249011 **£6.99**

Jungle Mastermind
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398249028 **£6.99**

Ooze Escape!
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398249035 **£6.99**

Strategy Showdown
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398249042 **£6.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS2

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • Width: 146 x 190mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

Brushes and Basketballs AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474720410 **£6.99**

The Grass Is Always Greener AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474720434 **£6.99**

The Sleepover AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474720427 **£6.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Gross Gods

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena • Width: 133 x 190mm • 64 pages

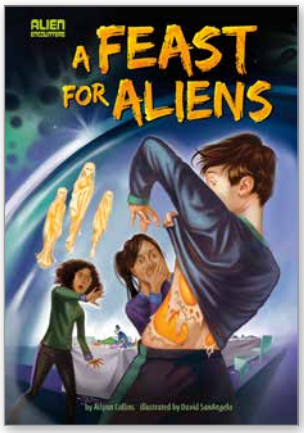
Gross yourself out with these hilariously disgusting chapter book series based on Greek and Roman myths. In these laugh-out-loud retellings, famous gods and goddesses battle otherworldly awfulness: Hercules scoops piles of poop! Theseus takes on a yucky, mucky maze! Jason finds a funktified fleece! And the monstrous Medusa tames her oh-so stinky snake-hair! With wacky illustrations and descriptions at the end of how the story links to the original myth, this series will have mythology lovers and gross-out fans alike reading in legendary proportions.

Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474786461 **£6.99**

Medusa and Her Oh-So-Stinky Snakes AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474786485 **£6.99**

Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474786478 **£6.99**

Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474786492 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Alien Encounters

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Danielle Smith-Llera •
Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

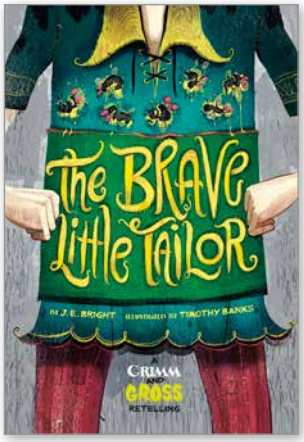
Have you ever looked up at the night sky and wondered if we're alone? Does intelligent life exist on other worlds or in other galaxies? Alien Encounters poses these questions through startling and sometimes spooky stories about young people who meet life from beyond our planet. After reading these amazing tales, young people will never look at the sky or the stars the same way again. Was that a shooting star? Or is it someone, or some . . . thing, coming to visit?

Enemies from the Deep
PB: 9781398213074 **£5.99**

Hunter Island
PB: 9781398213098 **£5.99**

A Feast for Aliens
PB: 9781398213067 **£5.99**

Tunnels of Terror
PB: 9781398213081 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Grimm and Gross

IA: 8-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS2 | HI LO

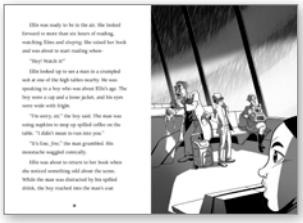
Author(s): Benjamin Harper, J.E. Bright • Width: 133 x 191mm • 64 pages

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In Grimm and Gross, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim—or gross—for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humourous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.

Bird Boy: A Grimm and Gross Retelling AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474767507 **£5.99**

Hans in Luck: A Grimm and Gross Retelling AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474767491 **£5.99**

The Brave Little Tailor: A Grimm and Gross Retelling AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474767484 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Brandon Terrell • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

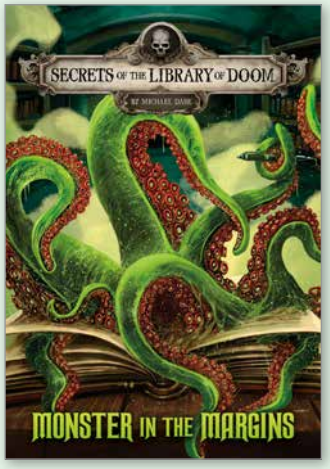
Impossible! Whodunnit? But more importantly, HOWdunnit? This new series of mystifying mysteries for young readers is a collection of page-turning, mind-popping and brain-dazzling puzzlers certain to surprise, challenge, trick and ultimately delight young readers following the adventures of super-sleuths not too different from themselves. Their cries of "That could never happen!" will transform to "Why didn't I think of that?" as they eagerly reach for the next book in the series.

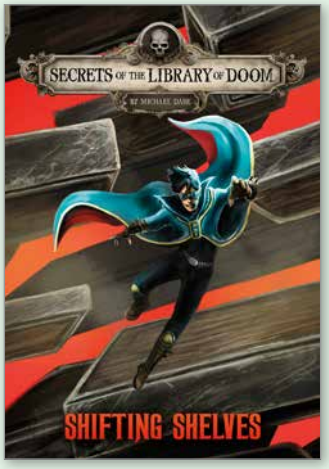
The 30,000-Foot Ghost AR: 4.1
PB: 9781398205109 **£5.99**

Poison Moon AR: 4.1
PB: 9781398205093 **£5.99**

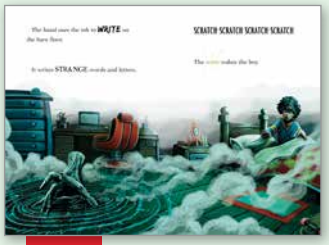
The Incredible Shrinking Horror AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398205116 **£5.99**

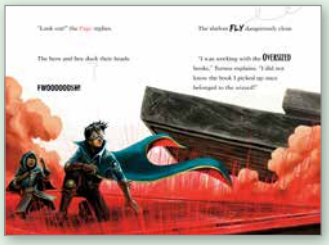
The Witch in the Wardrobe AR: 4.1
PB: 9781398205123 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





NEW 2022

Secrets of the Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now bestselling author Michael Dahl brings the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this chapter book series where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains.

The Beast that Borrowed AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398213562 **£6.99**

The Book that Ate Me AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398213586 **£6.99**

Bookmarks of Blood
NOV22 PB: 9781398239234 **£6.99**

The Bottomless Book AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398213609 **£6.99**

Crushing Covers AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398213593 **£6.99**

Dead Letters AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398203259 **£6.99**

Don't Read This! AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398203266 **£6.99**

Doom School AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398223592 **£6.99**

The Eraser Strikes Back AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398203297 **£6.99**

The Ghost Riddle AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398213579 **£6.99**

The Ghoul in the Glossary AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398213555 **£6.99**

The Grim Reader AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398223714 **£6.99**

The Haunted Handwriting
DEC22 PB: 9781398239326 **£6.99**

The Index Insects AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398203303 **£6.99**

Invisible Ink AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398203273 **£6.99**

It Came from a Comic AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398223622 **£6.99**

Library Wing Warriors AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398223653 **£6.99**

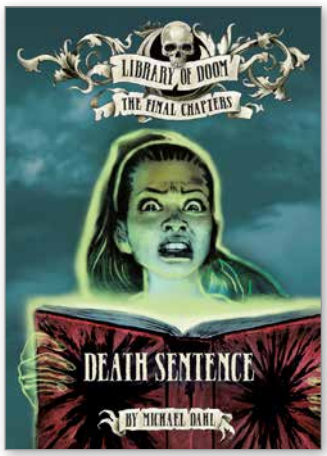
Little Bookshop of Horrors AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398223684 **£6.99**

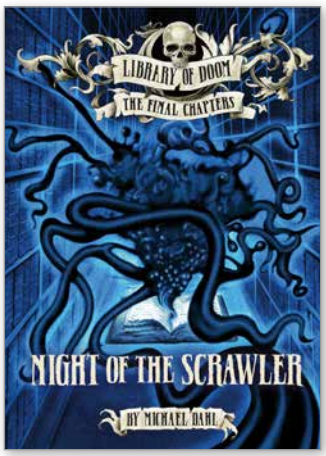
Monster in the Margins
NOV22 PB: 9781398239265 **£6.99**

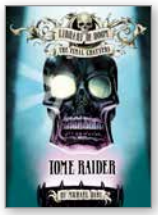
The Puzzler's Riddles AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398223745 **£6.99**

Raiders of the Lost Archives AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398203280 **£6.99**

Shifting Shelves
DEC22 PB: 9781398239296 **£6.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 7-13 | RA: 6-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians!

Death Sentence AR: 2.7
PB: 9781406294521 **£6.99**

Don't Open It! AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474710541 **£6.99**

The Last Word AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474710558 **£6.99**

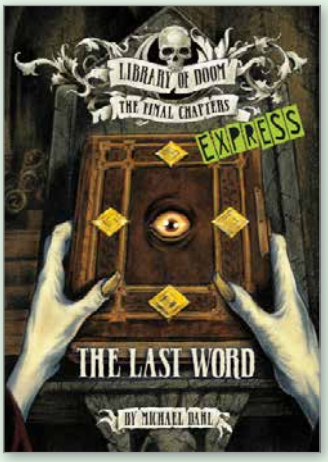
The Lost Page AR: 3.2
PB: 9781406294538 **£6.99**

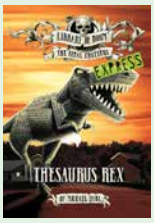
Night of the Scrawler AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474710565 **£6.99**

The Spine Tingler AR: 2.9
PB: 9781406294545 **£6.99**

Thesaurus Rex AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474710572 **£6.99**

Tome Raider AR: 3.6
PB: 9781406294514 **£6.99**





NEW 2022

Library of Doom: The Final Chapters - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom is coming to an end. Villains are releasing the Library's most dangerous books! Only one thing can stop them... the League of Librarians. This mysterious collection of heroes only appears when the Library is in the gravest danger. Can they save the Library, and the world, from the forces of evil? These special Express editions have reduced-level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Death Sentence - Express Edition
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398243415 **£6.99**

Don't Open It! - Express Edition
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398243422 **£6.99**

The Last Word - Express Edition
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398243439 **£6.99**

The Lost Page - Express Edition
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398243446 **£6.99**

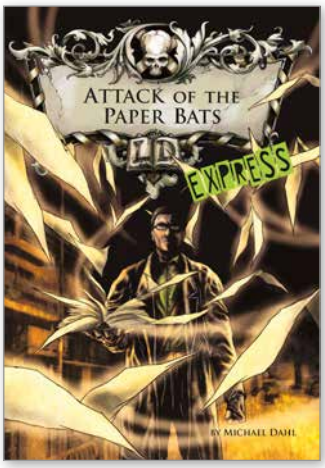
Night of the Scrawler - Express Edition
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398243453 **£6.99**

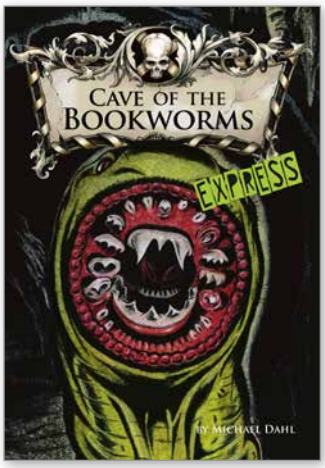
The Spine Tingler - Express Edition
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398243460 **£6.99**

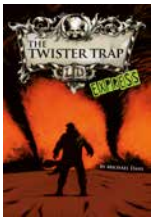
Thesaurus Rex - Express Edition
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398243477 **£6.99**

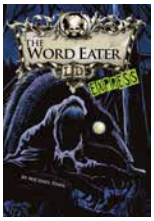
Tome Raider - Express Edition
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398243484 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**









Library of Doom - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom—Express Editions are new editions of the well-loved Library of Doom series, with the same exciting stories combined with new, even more accessible lower reading levels.

Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398203907 **£6.99**

The Beast Beneath the Stairs - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398203945 **£6.99**

The Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203952 **£6.99**

Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition AR: 1.6
PB: 9781398203914 **£6.99**

The Creeping Bookends - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398203969 **£6.99**

Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203921 **£6.99**

The Eye in the Graveyard - Express Edition AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398203976 **£6.99**

The Golden Book of Death - Express Edition AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398203983 **£6.99**

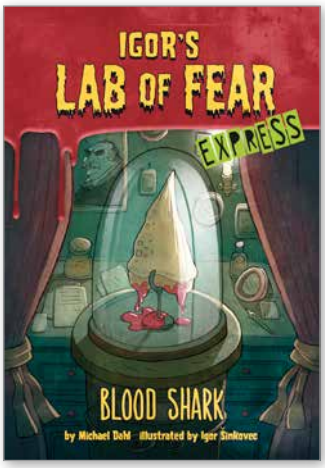
Poison Pages - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203938 **£6.99**

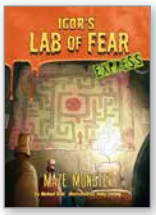
The Smashing Scroll - Express Edition AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398203990 **£6.99**

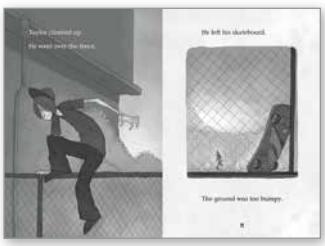
The Twister Trap - Express Edition AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398204003 **£6.99**

The Word Eater - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398204010 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World excluding Canada**







Igor's Lab of Fear - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Welcome to Professor Igor's lab. Take a look at the unsettling specimens he keeps here and find out how he came to have them. Each one is a clue to a spooky story with a chilling twist. From living shark fossils to creepy arcade games, these thrilling tales are sure to send shivers down your spine!

Blood Shark! - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229242 **£6.99**

Brain Invaders - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229259 **£6.99**

Electric Claw - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229266 **£6.99**

A Jar of Eyeballs - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229228 **£6.99**

Lost Skeleton - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229273 **£6.99**

Maze Monster - Express Edition AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398229280 **£6.99**

Ooze Is It? - Express Edition AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398229297 **£6.99**

Werewolf Skin - Express Edition AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398229303 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

The Gamer

IA: 8-12 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Shawn Pryor • Width: 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

When 13-year-old Tyler Morant sits down to play a video game, it's not just for harmless fun. He is battling the world's most dangerous games. As the Gamer, it is up to him to conquer the deadly obstacles and evil villains that lurk in the darkest corners of the gaming world. If he fails, the digital darkness will escape into reality. Readers of all ages and abilitities will find themselves drawn into the high-stake action of The Gamer, a page-turning chapter book series they won't want to put down.

Bandit Battle
FEB23 PB: 9781398249073 **£6.99**

Clone Trouble
JAN23 PB: 9781398249080 **£6.99**

Currency Control
AUG22 PB: 9781398239746 **£6.99**

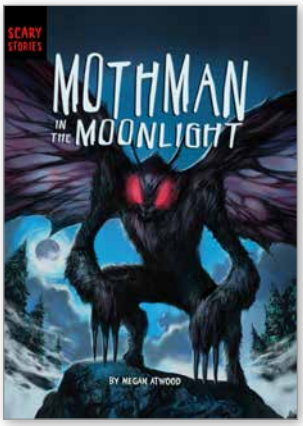
A Dangerous Duo
FEB23 PB: 9781398249066 **£6.99**

Digital Terror
AUG22 PB: 9781398239777 **£6.99**

Monster Master
JUL22 PB: 9781398239807 **£6.99**

Music Monster!
JAN23 PB: 9781398249097 **£6.99**

Racing Ransom
JUL22 PB: 9781398239715 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Scary Stories

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Steve Brezenoff •
Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Dark and twisted paths await! These hair-raising, spine-tingling books feature all kinds of kids in all kinds of scary situations. Read them if you dare!

Grabbed by Greys
PB: 9781398234710 **£5.99**

The Medusa Doll AR: 3.8
PB: 9781398204201 **£5.99**

Mothman in the Moonlight
PB: 9781398234734 **£5.99**

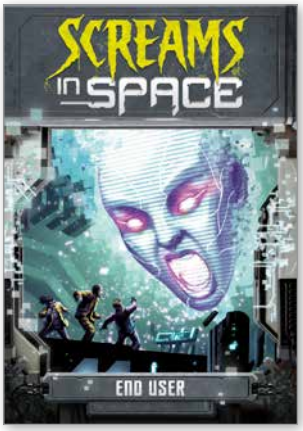
The Nightmare Gnomes of Neary Heights AR: 3.8
PB: 9781398204218 **£5.99**

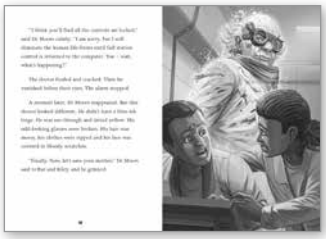
Revenge of the Kraken
PB: 9781398234697 **£5.99**

Sasquatch Standoff
PB: 9781398234758 **£5.99**

The Watchers of Whitmore Way AR: 3.5
PB: 9781398204225 **£5.99**

Werewolf Hotel AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398204232 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Screams in Space

IA: 8-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Steve Brezenoff •
Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Journey to the outer reaches of the universe-and into your deepest, darkest fears. Whether it's exploring a hostile alien planet or surviving aboard a stranded spaceship, these fiendishly frightful illustrated chapter books all have one thing in common: in space, no one can hear you scream...

Alien Lockdown AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474772044 **£6.99**

End User AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474786218 **£6.99**

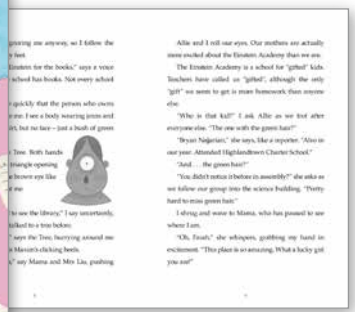
The Final Mission AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474772013 **£6.99**

Haunted Planet AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474772037 **£6.99**

A Hole in the Dome AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474772020 **£6.99**

Vampire Invasion AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474786225 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



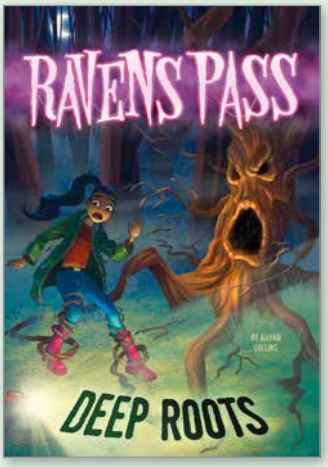
Farah Rocks New Beginnings

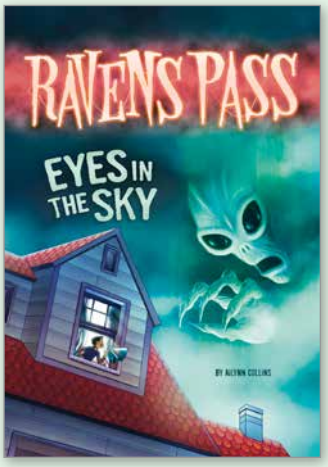
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Susan Muaddi Darraj • Width: 146 x 210mm • 144 pages

Farah Hajjar is just starting at her new school when something terrible happens - her house burns down. Even worse, the house fire may be her fault. When her family moves to temporary housing, Farah feels the guilt piling up. Luckily Farah finds comfort in writing, and she channels her energy into starting a creative writing club at her new school. But can Farah convince people at her new science-focused school to support it?

Farah Rocks New Beginnings
PB: 9781398213227 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Ravens Pass

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Megan Atwood • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Pay a visit to Ravens Pass, the strange little town where nightmares come true! From haunted hotels to alien encounters, each stand-alone title will thrill readers with its spine-tingling, scary tale. Creepy black-and-white illustrations and spooky frights will chill them to the bone.

Deep Roots AR: 3.4
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398248939 **£6.99**

Eyes in the Sky AR: 3.4
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398248946 **£6.99**

The Other AR: 3.4
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398248960 **£6.99**

Phantom Hotel AR: 3.4
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398248953 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Girls Survive

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cristina Oxtra, Emma Bernay, Jenni L. Walsh, Jessika Fleck, Julie Gilbert, Natasha Bacchus-Buschkiel, Sarah Hannah Gómez • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Experience history's most fearsome events - from the Blitz of the Second World War to the Plague that blighted Europe in the Middle Ages - through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

Constance and the Dangerous Crossing: A Mayflower Survival Story AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398214866 **£7.99**

Hettie and the London Blitz: A World War II Survival Story AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398214873 **£7.99**

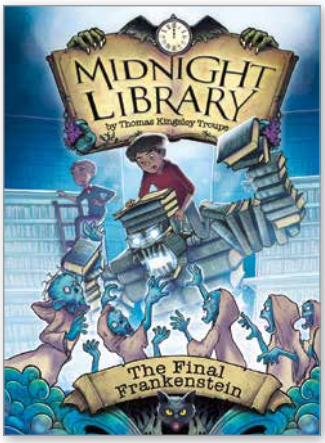
Maria and the Plague: A Black Death Survival Story AR: 3.6
PB: 9781398214880 **£7.99**

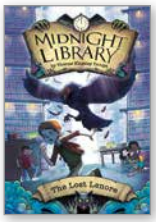
Maribel Versus the Volcano: A Mount St Helens Survival Story AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398204959 **£7.99**

Molly and the Twin Towers: A 9/11 Survival Story AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398214897 **£7.99**

Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass: A World War II Survival Story AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474787284 **£7.99**

Tara and the Towering Wave: An Indian Ocean Tsunami Survival Story AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398204966 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Midnight Library

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 80 pages

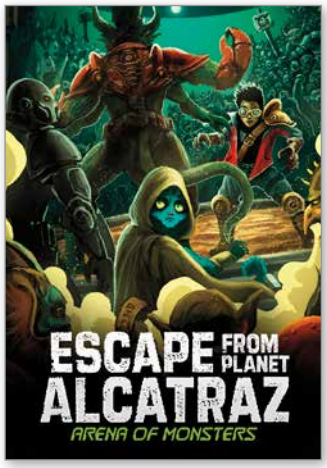
A group of young interns work at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping people find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books - they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain...

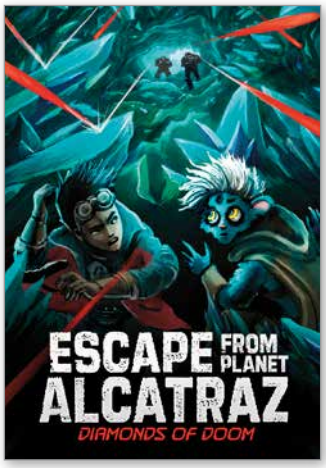
The Final Frankenstein AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474771726 **£5.99**

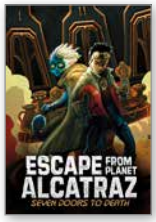
The Gulliver Giant AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474771702 **£5.99**

The Lost Lenore AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474771696 **£5.99**

The Minotaur Maze AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474771719 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Escape from Planet Alcatraz

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz!

Arena of Monsters AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474793186 **£6.99**

Attack of the Drones AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784931 **£6.99**

Beyond the Furthest Star AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474793193 **£6.99**

The Canyon of Giants AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474793209 **£6.99**

The Crushing Crystals AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474784948 **£6.99**

Diamonds of Doom AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474793216 **£6.99**

Flaming Fields of Death AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784917 **£6.99**

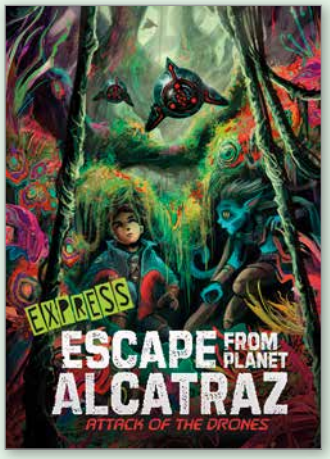
The Pit of No Return AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784894 **£6.99**

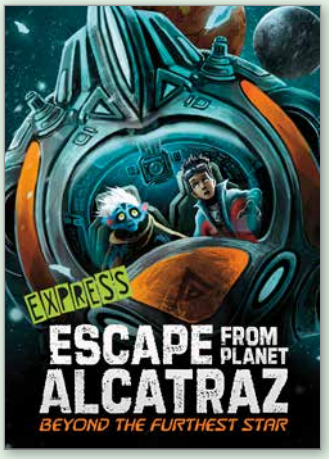
Prisoners of the Poison Sea AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474784900 **£6.99**

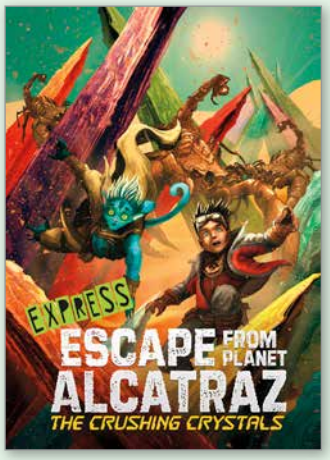
Seven Doors to Death AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474793223 **£6.99**

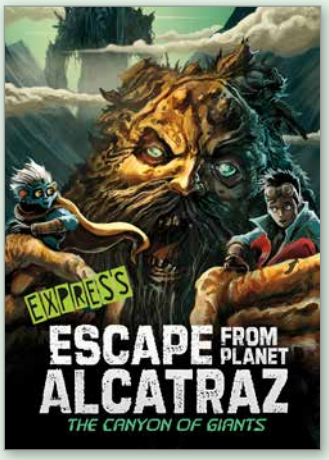
Terror Woods AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474793230 **£6.99**

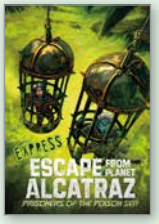
Voyage to the Metal Moon AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474784924 **£6.99**











RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Escape from Planet Alcatraz - Express Editions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz! These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With exciting illustrations and gripping, page-turning text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Arena of Monsters - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249288 **£6.99**

Attack of the Drones - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249301 **£6.99**

Beyond the Furthest Star - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249271 **£6.99**

The Canyon of Giants - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249264 **£6.99**

The Crushing Crystals - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249295 **£6.99**

Diamonds of Doom - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249257 **£6.99**

Flaming Fields of Death - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249325 **£6.99**

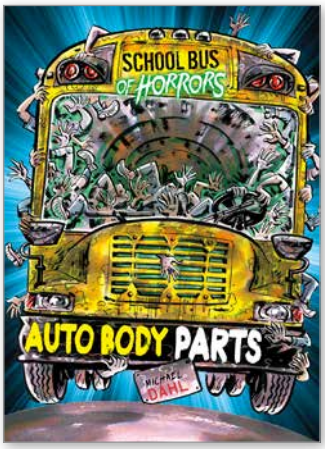
The Pit of No Return - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249349 **£6.99**

Prisoners of the Poison Sea - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249332 **£6.99**

Seven Doors to Death - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249240 **£6.99**

Terror Woods - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249233 **£6.99**

Voyage to the Metal Moon - Express Edition
JUN23 PB: 9781398249318 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

School Bus of Horrors

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus—yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of Library of Doom—will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

Auto Body Parts AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474769112 **£5.99**

Crush Hour AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474759328 **£5.99**

Dead End AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474759311 **£5.99**

Destruction Zone AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474759304 **£5.99**

Friday Night Headlights AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474759342 **£5.99**

Night Shift AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474769136 **£5.99**

Ooze Control AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474769143 **£5.99**

Shocks! AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474769129 **£5.99**

The Squeals on the Bus AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474759359 **£5.99**

Under the Bonnet AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474759335 **£5.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

School Bus of Horrors - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-7 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 32 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for more passengers. Beware! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series will keep young readers on the edge of their seats until the final stop. These special Express editions have reduced level text of ATOS 2.0 or lower. With atmospheric illustrations and gripping text, they are sure to engross even the most reluctant of readers.

Auto Body Parts - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236851 **£5.99**

Crush Hour - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236868 **£5.99**

Dead End - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236875 **£5.99**

Destruction Zone - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236882 **£5.99**

Friday Night Headlights - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236899 **£5.99**

Night Shift - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236905 **£5.99**

Ooze Control - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236912 **£5.99**

Shocks! - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236929 **£5.99**

The Squeals on the Bus - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236936 **£5.99**

Under the Bonnet - Express Edition
PB: 9781398236943 **£5.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Legend of Jack Riddle

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

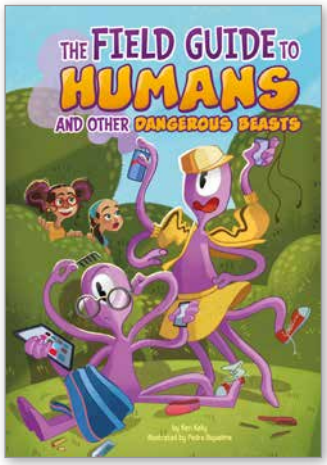
Author(s): H. Easson • Width: 129 x 198mm • 264 pages

So what if 12-year-old Jack's great-great-great-great-great aunt has oddly youthful looks? (Probably cosmetic surgery.) Or a hat she never removes? (Fashion victim.) Or goes out into the creepy forest at midnight to play bingo? (Must be what people do in the country.) Who cares about that when her cottage doesn't even have Wi-Fi?! Forced to visit his distant relative with the unusual name of Gretel, Jack is about to find out that fairy tales aren't sparkly, cheesy love stories. They're dark. They have claws. They're a warning. And when you're the unwilling hero of your own fairy tale, you might be the one who's taught a nasty lesson.

The Legend of Jack Riddle
PB: 9781782027614 **£7.99**

Curious Fox

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Side-Splitting Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Keri Kelly, Matthew K. Manning, Megan Atwood, Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

These side-splitting, rip-roaring chapter books feature kids in all kinds of silly situations. From a mad scientist next door to unusual superheroes and out-of-control nappies, these high-interest chapter books are sure to appeal to even the most reluctant readers.

Attack of the Nightmare Nappies AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474794572 **£5.99**

Bug Brigade AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474794589 **£5.99**

Don't Go in the Basement!
PB: 9781398234796 **£5.99**

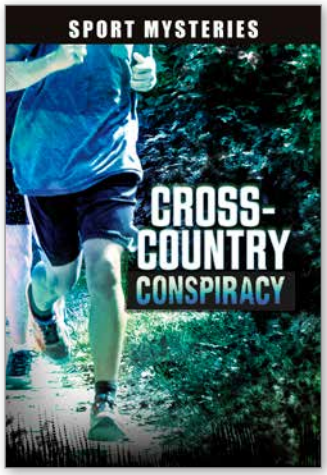
The Field Guide to Humans and Other Dangerous Beasts
PB: 9781398234772 **£5.99**

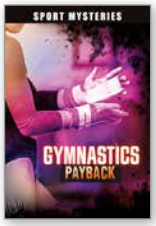
Finding Yorgy AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474794602 **£5.99**

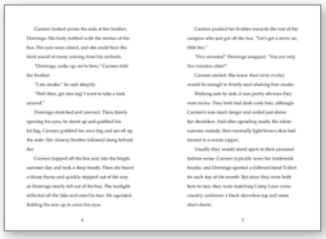
Hedgehog Hijinx
PB: 9781398234833 **£5.99**

My Sister, the Sea Monster
PB: 9781398234819 **£5.99**

Super Scavengers AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474794626 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sport Mysteries

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 96 pages

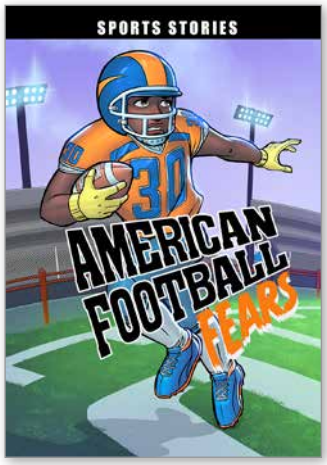
In the all new Sport Mysteries series, thrilling sports combine with whodunit suspense to create truly unique stories. Young readers can follow along as characters discover the evidence that helps unravel mysteries around suspicious equipment failures, malfunctioning scoreboards, stolen trophies and much more. With plenty of exciting sports action and mysterious clues, these stories are sure to keep both sports fans and amateur sleuths turning the page!

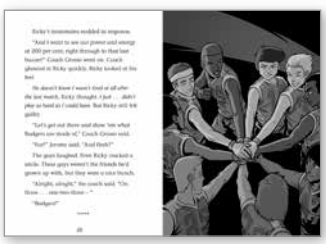
American Football Foul Play
PB: 9781398233980 **£5.99**

Cross-Country Conspiracy
PB: 9781398234024 **£5.99**

Full-Court Mess
PB: 9781398234000 **£5.99**

Gymnastics Payback
PB: 9781398233966 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 7-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emma Bernay, Eric Stevens, Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Get in the game with more Sport Stories! These easy-to-read books feature contemporary, true-to-life plots that emphasize persistence, fair play and showing inner strength. Whether it's facing obstacles on the pitch, the slopes or the basketball court, these determined athletes are up for the challenge. Readers will identify with the characters' struggles and triumphs in these fast-paced, exciting novels.

American Football Fears
PB: 9781398234307 **£5.99**

Fast-Break Friends AR: 3.6
PB: 9781398234321 **£5.99**

Football Phenomenon AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398204317 **£5.99**

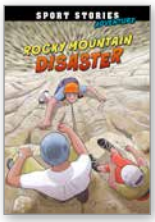
Ice Clash AR: 3.8
PB: 9781398234284 **£5.99**

Karate Rebels AR: 3.9
PB: 9781398204287 **£5.99**

Lacrosse Legend AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204294 **£5.99**

Nothing but Net AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398204300 **£5.99**

Snowboarding Surprise AR: 3.9
PB: 9781398234260 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sport Stories Adventure

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Leave the sports field behind for these extreme outdoor adventures! From white water rafting to mountain climbing to cave exploring, the kids in these stories have to work hard and push the boundaries in order to achieve their goals.

Danger on the Reef AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474794787 **£5.99**

Extreme Ice Adventure AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474794794 **£5.99**

Obstacle Challenge AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474794800 **£5.99**

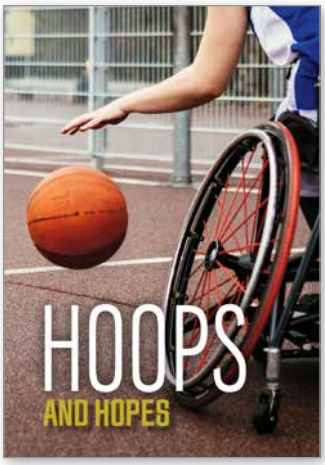
River Race AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398214781 **£5.99**

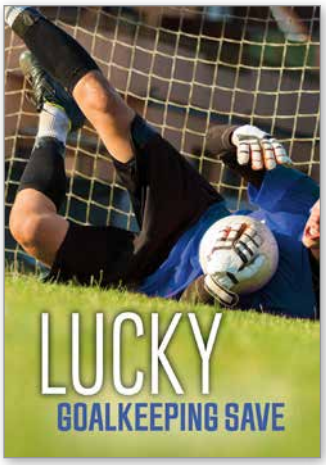
Rocky Mountain Disaster AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398214798 **£5.99**

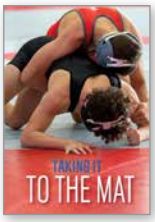
Storm on the Sea AR: 3.7
PB: 9781398214804 **£5.99**

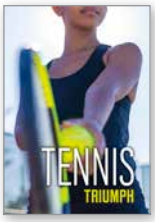
Terror in the Caverns AR: 4.1
PB: 9781398214811 **£5.99**

Trail Trouble AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474794657 **£5.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sport Adventures

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time it's more serious! Sport Adventures feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

American Football Fraud
PB: 9781398214903 **£5.99**

Gymnastics Comeback AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398204249 **£5.99**

Home Court AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398204256 **£5.99**

Hoops and Hopes
PB: 9781398234512 **£5.99**

Ice Hockey Camp Hustle AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204263 **£5.99**

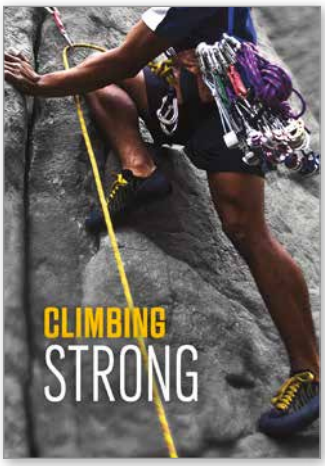
Lucky Goalkeeping Save
PB: 9781398214910 **£5.99**

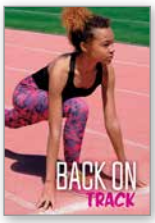
Point Guard Pride
PB: 9781398214927 **£5.99**

Taking It to the Mat
PB: 9781398234499 **£5.99**

Tennis Triumph
PB: 9781398214934 **£5.99**

Volleyball Ace AR: 4.5
PB: 9781398204270 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Teen Sport Stories

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents and are forced to work even harder to win.

Back on Track AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474771375 **£5.99**

Climbing Strong AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474771351 **£5.99**

Courage on Ice AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474789059 **£5.99**

Football Struggle AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474771368 **£5.99**

Go-Kart Rival AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474771344 **£5.99**

Out of Step AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474789066 **£5.99**

Snowboard Sham AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474789035 **£5.99**

Swim or Sink AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474789042 **£5.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Lukezilla Beats the Game

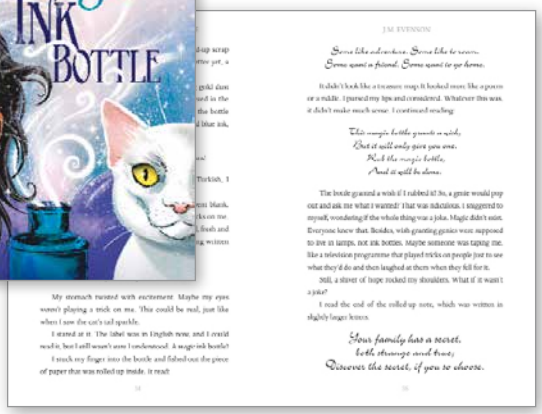
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-13 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kurtis Scaletta • Width: 140 x 210mm • 240 pages

In real life, Lucas is small and unathletic. But as Trunkzilla in the online game Smashtown Frenzy, he's the biggest, toughest fighter on the streets. No wonder he prefers games to real life! He plans to spend all summer battling his way through the Smashtown tournament with his team, but his parents have other plans for him: volunteer work. Lucas signs up to be a Senior Sitter and gets matched with a cool old librarian named Isaac who likes cats and detective novels. Mornings with Isaac and afternoons gaming are working out great until Lucas's Smashtown success hits a speed bump and Isaac's health takes a tragic turn. Lucas saves Isaac's life but then finds himself burdened with a new sense of moral responsibility that gets him thrown off his team, banned from Smashtown, and made into a meme for internet haters. Some reward for being a hero! Lucas has one last chance to prevail, win back his friends, and show his parents how much gaming means to him.

Lukezilla Beats the Game AR: 4.5
PB: 9781398204331 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex UK**



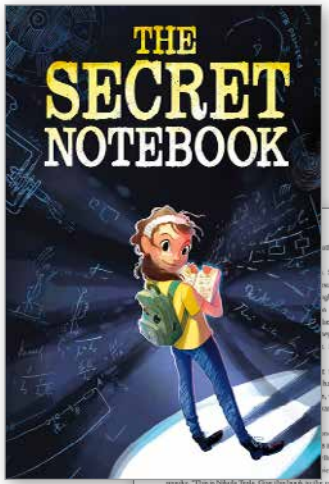
Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-14 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): J.M. Evenson • Width: 140 x 210mm • 200 pages

When twelve-year-old Dalya is dragged to Istanbul to help sell her family's ancestral home, the visit begins unpromisingly. Most of the aged mansion is off-limits because it's falling apart, her father is ignoring her and her great aunt keeps prattling on about a family curse. Despite warnings against it, Dalya tiptoes upstairs, where she finds an old bottle of magic ink hidden under a floorboard. She asks the bottle's jinn (aka genie) to grant her a simple wish... to send her home. Except the jinn interprets "go home" to mean "send me back in time and turn me into a cat." Then Dalya must set off on a wild adventure through Istanbul's animal underworld to find the jinn with the power to set things right.

Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398201989 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

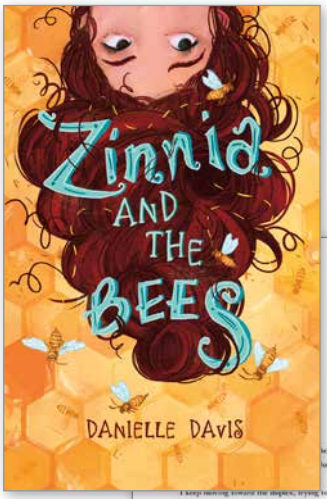
The Secret Notebook

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-14 | KS2-KS3

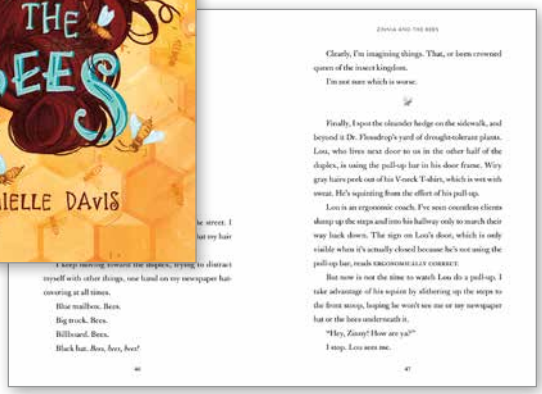
Author(s): D.A. D'Aurelio • Width: 140 x 210mm • 224 pages

Riley Green is certain her lie detector pen will improve her status in a school full of kids from the most powerful families of Washington, D.C. But her plan collapses when her invention idea is stolen, her favourite teacher goes missing, and mysterious threats begin to appear around the city. Before vanishing, Riley's teacher entrusts her with her most prized possession, the lost notebook of Nikola Tesla, legendary inventor and scientist. Now Riley and her friends must protect the notebook from thieves who want to steal the details it holds about a dangerous invention. When Riley discovers another secret, she must decode a mysterious message before it's too late. Her teacher's life depends on it.

The Secret Notebook AR: 4.5
PB: 9781398204324 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Zinnia and the Bees

IA: 9-12 | **RA:** 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Davis • Width: 129 x 198mm • 240 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane knitting has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees
PB: 9781782027430 **£6.99**

Curious Fox

Part of the 2021 Summer Reading Challenge

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Sapphire Cutlass

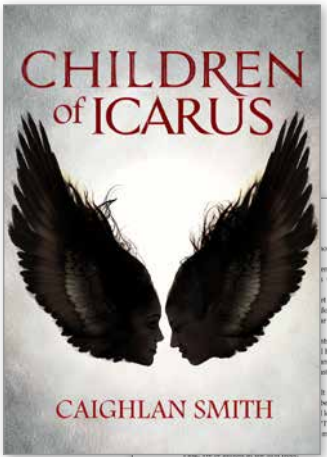
IA: 11-16 | **RA:** 11-16 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • Width: 129 x 198mm • 272 pages

Remy and the Ruby Airship's crew have travelled deep into the Indian jungle to learn the truth behind the mysterious Sapphire Cutlass. Remy is torn between helping her friends and finding her twin brother. Will her choice put everyone in danger?

The Sapphire Cutlass
PB: 9781782024217 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



Winner of the -2018- Scottish Teenage Book Prize

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Children of Icarus

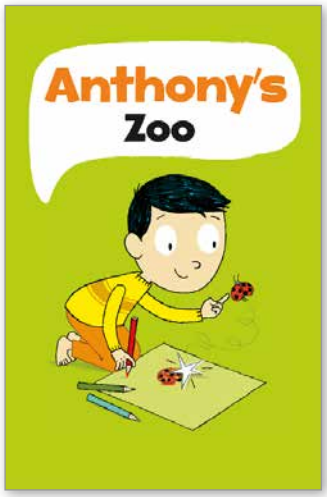
IA: 14-18 | **RA:** 14-18 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith • Width: 129 x 198mm • 320 pages

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

Children of Icarus AR: 5.1
PB: 9781782024927 **£6.99**

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 6-8 | **RA:** 6-8 | **KS1-KS2**

Author(s): Jim Pluk, Juan Berrio, Marta Cunill, Maxi Luchini • Width: 148 x 229mm • 40 pages

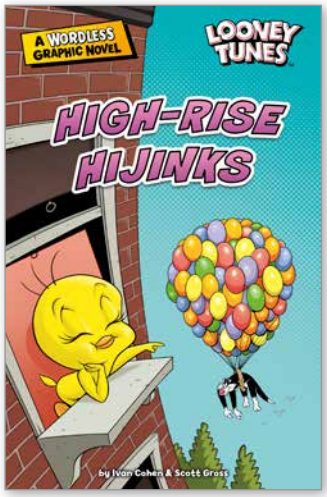
Wordless Graphic Novels bring comics to children who are still learning to read. With expressive panelled artwork, this series develops visual literacy, storytelling skills and prediction abilities in pre-readers and early readers.

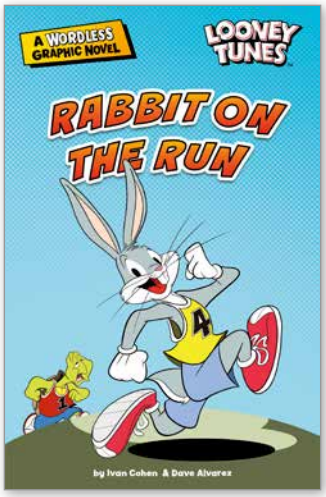
Anthony's Zoo
PB: 9781398203846 **£5.99**

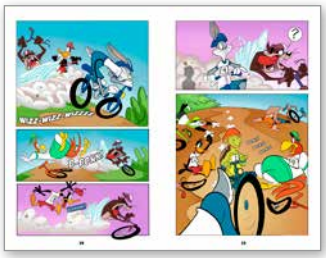
Freddy on the Ice
PB: 9781398203853 **£5.99**

The Little Fish
PB: 9781398203877 **£5.99**

Parker and the Pear
PB: 9781398203860 **£5.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 5-7 | **RA:** 5-7 | **KS1**

Author(s): Derek Fridolfs, Ivan Cohen • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

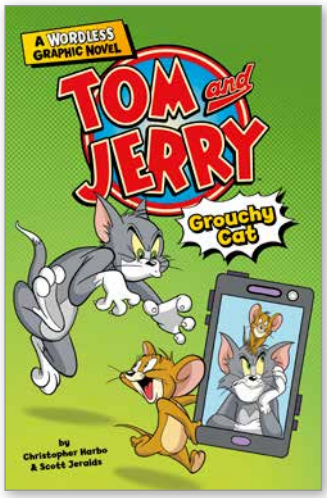
With simple panels, Looney Tunes Wordless Graphic Novels will delight pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, each story is chock-full of laughs and surprises that will keep them coming back again and again.

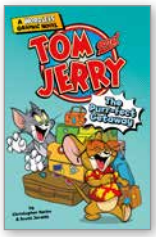
Galaxy Golf
PB: 9781398225992 **£5.99**

High-Rise Hijinks
PB: 9781398226005 **£5.99**

Picnic Pigs
PB: 9781398226012 **£5.99**

Rabbit on the Run
PB: 9781398226029 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America**

Tom and Jerry Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 5-7 | **RA:** 5-7 | **KS1**

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

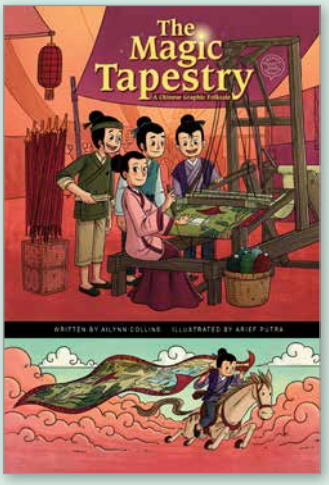
Tom and Jerry are back in an all-new series of wordless graphic novels for the youngest learners. With simple, easy-to-follow panels, this series develops visual literacy, storytelling skills and prediction abilities in pre-readers and early readers alike. Best of all, these age-appropriate stories are chock-full of Tom and Jerry laughs and surprises that will encourage readers to revisit them again and again.

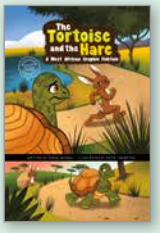
Computer Mouse
PB: 9781398215016 **£5.99**

Grouchy Cat
PB: 9781398215023 **£5.99**

The Purr-fect Getaway
PB: 9781398215047 **£5.99**

Ruff Luck
PB: 9781398215030 **£5.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Discover Graphics: Global Folktales

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Alberto Rayo, Ailynn Collins, Chitra Soundar, Gloria Koster, Siman Nuurali, Stephanie True Peters • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Tales from around the globe come alive in Discover Graphics: Global Folktales! In the ever-popular graphic novel format, discover (or rediscover) some of the best-known folktales from China, Peru, India, West Africa and more. Fun-filled text and simple, easy-to-follow illustrations support new and emerging readers while confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these retellings. Complete with "beyond-the-book" back matter and "How to Read a Graphic Novel" instructional pages, Discover Graphics: Global Folktales will have kids of all ages discovering a love of reading.

The King with a Horse's Ears: An Irish Graphic Folktale
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398248625 **£9.99**

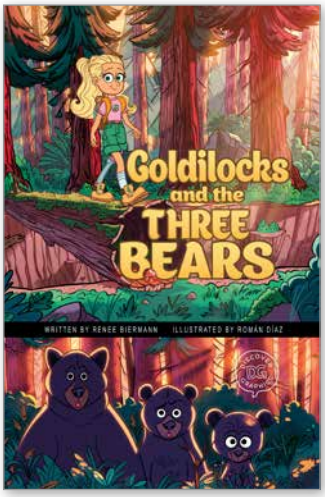
The Magic Tapestry: A Chinese Graphic Folktale
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398248649 **£9.99**

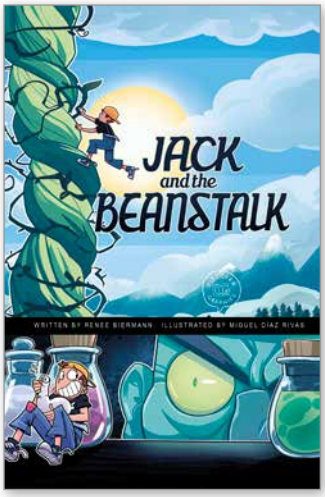
The Magpie's Tail: A Swedish Graphic Folktale
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398248663 **£9.99**

The Sky Fox: A Peruvian Graphic Folktale
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398248687 **£9.99**

The Tortoise and the Hare: A West African Graphic Folktale
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398248700 **£9.99**

The Turtle and the Geese: An Indian Graphic Folktale
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398248724 **£9.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Cristina Oxtra, Jehan Jones-Radgowski, Jennifer Fandel, Jessica Gunderson, Renee Biermann, Stephanie Peters • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Princesses, spells and witches in the woods - now in graphic novels! New readers can feel confident reading graphic novels, just like the big kids, with First Graphics, a series of graphic novels just for them. With low level text supported by familiar stories and visual storytelling, the books are perfect for brand-new readers. Meanwhile, older, more confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these fun retellings.

Beauty and the Beast AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398204850 **£7.99**

Cinderella AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398204867 **£7.99**

Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 1.5
PB: 9781398234147 **£9.99**

Hansel and Gretel AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398204874 **£7.99**

Jack and the Beanstalk: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 1.6
PB: 9781398234178 **£9.99**

The Princess and the Pea: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398234239 **£9.99**

Rapunzel AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398204881 **£7.99**

Red Riding Hood AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398204898 **£7.99**

Rumpelstiltskin: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 2.0
PB: 9781398234116 **£9.99**

Sleeping Beauty AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398204904 **£7.99**

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398234086 **£9.99**

The Three Little Pigs: A Discover Graphics Fairy Tale AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398234208 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Discover Graphics: Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Arie Kaplan, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

Adventure is anywhere you look! Stories featuring popular mythical creatures - trolls, unicorns, giants, fairies, mermaids and dragons - encourage young readers to read and imagine. Stories full of simple, easy-to-follow panelling paired with colourful illustrations and fun, age-appropriate storylines will give beginning readers the ideal introduction to graphic novels.

Even Fairies Bake Mistakes AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398214569 **£7.99**

Frankie and the Dragon AR: 1.8
PB: 9781398214576 **£7.99**

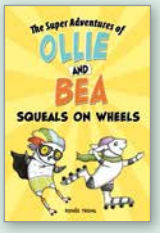
Mermaid Midfielders AR: 1.7
PB: 9781398214583 **£7.99**

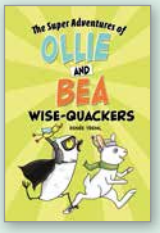
Quest for the Unicorn's Horn AR: 1.9
PB: 9781398214590 **£7.99**

Trevor, the Very Best Giant AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398214613 **£7.99**

The Troll Under Puzzlefoot Bridge AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398214606 **£7.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.





RIGHTS: **World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand**

NEW 2022

The Super Adventures of Ollie and Bea

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Renée Treml • Width: 148 x 229mm • 64 pages

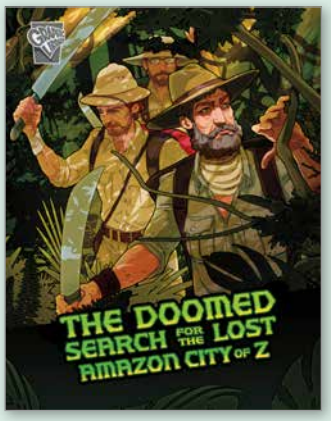
Join Ollie and Bea in this charming, funny and cute series about the joys of making friends and having fun. Infused with social and emotional learning themes and silly puns, these low-level graphic novels are perfect for young readers who love to learn and laugh.

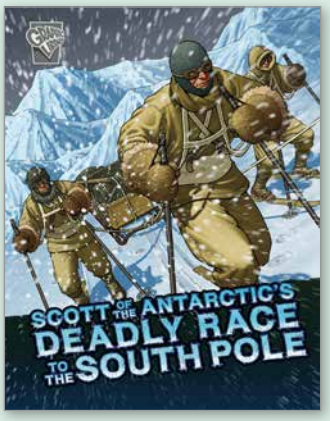
Bats What Friends Are For
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398238879 **£7.99**

Squeals on Wheels
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398238930 **£7.99**

It's Owl Good
NOV22 **PB:** 9781398238909 **£7.99**

Wise-Quackers
DEC22 **PB:** 9781398238961 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Deadly Expeditions

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cindy L. Rodriguez, John Micklos Jr., Katrina M. Phillips, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

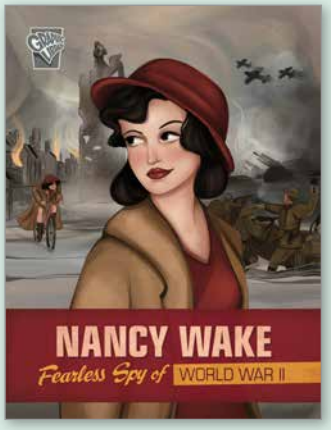
Forging paths through uncharted areas. Quests for lost cities of gold. Races to the ends of the earth. Thrill-seekers have chased adventure and the promise of fame and fortune for ages. But if history has shown us anything, it's that these expeditions can take a deadly turn. In this exciting graphic-novel-format non-fiction series, readers will follow legendary explorers around the globe and see if they survived to tell their tales.

The Disastrous Wrangel Island Arctic Expedition
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398240261 **£9.99**

Scott of the Antarctic's Deadly Race to the South Pole
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398240247 **£9.99**

The Doomed Search for the Lost Amazon City of Z
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398240292 **£9.99**

The Vanished Northwest Passage Arctic Expedition
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398240322 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Brave Women of World War II

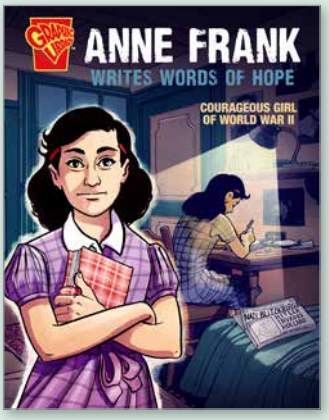
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

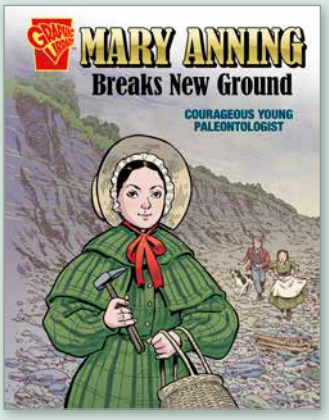
Author(s): Jessica Gunderson, Salima Alikhan • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

During World War II, women served the Allied forces in many remarkable ways, including working as spies and activists behind enemy lines. Through action-packed, full-colour graphic novels, readers will get to know the courageous women who took risks, defied expectations, confronted the enemy and even gave their lives to help win the war.

Nancy Wake: Fearless Spy of World War II
FEB23 **PB:** 9781398249196 **£8.99**

Sophie Scholl: Daring Activist of World War II
JAN23 **PB:** 9781398249189 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Courageous Young People

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Carol Kim, Debbie Vilardi • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

In some of history's most difficult times, people have risen to the challenge with amazing courage. But it's not just adults who have braved these tough times, many children have too! Follow the stories of some of history's most courageous young people, all presented in stunning, full-colour, graphic-novel format! Complete with in-depth back matter and additional resources, this series will help inspire the next generation of historymakers.

Anne Frank Writes Words of Hope: Courageous Girl of World War II AR: 4.2
APR23 PB: 9781398248601 **£8.99**

Mary Anning Breaks New Ground: Courageous Young Palaeontologist AR: 4.2
MAR23 PB: 9781398248618 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

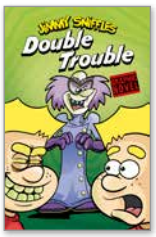
Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This series doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474732192 **£8.99**

Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474732185 **£8.99**

Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474732215 **£8.99**

Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474732208 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 | RA: 6-8 | KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Scott Nickel • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

Dognapped! AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474791878 **£5.99**

A Nose for Danger AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474791861 **£5.99**

Double Trouble AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474791885 **£5.99**

The Super-Powered Sneeze AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474791892 **£5.99**

Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474791915 **£5.99**

Up the President's Nose AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474791908 **£5.99**

Curious Fox

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Library of Doom Graphic Novels

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff • Width: 148 x 229mm • 32 pages

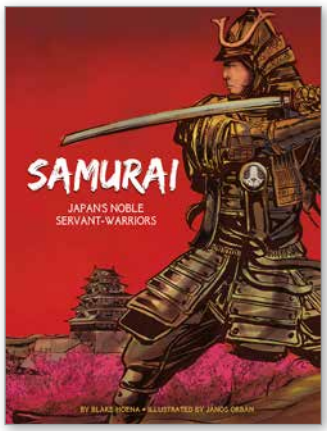
Step into the Library of Doom and experience it like never before... in graphic novel format! Featuring the mighty Librarian from the best-selling chapter books series, these original, stand-alone adventures pop off the page in gripping, full-colour comic art. Readers of all abilities will eagerly follow their favourite hero as he battles wicked villains and monstrous books to keep the world safe from the forces of evil.

The Creature Collection
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247796 **£9.99**

The Howling Book
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247758 **£9.99**

The Oldest Trick
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247734 **£9.99**

Spell-Bound
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247772 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

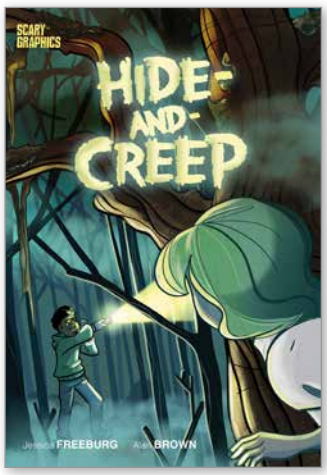
Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

Medieval Knights: Europe's Fearsome Armoured Soldiers AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474768597 **£8.99**

Ninjas: Japan's Stealthy Secret Agents AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474768603 **£8.99**

The Samurai: Japan's Noble Servant-Warriors AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474768610 **£8.99**

The Vikings: Scandinavia's Ferocious Sea Raiders AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474768627 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Scary Graphics

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Jessica Freeburg, Katie Schenkel, Rosie Knight, Shawn Pryor, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Craving chills and thrills? Reach for SCARY GRAPHICS, graphic novels with a serious creep factor! Each standalone scare features easy-to-read text and eerie, full-colour art that together will help to thoroughly freak out kids. But grown-ups have nothing to fear: these terrors have been tamed to be just right for young readers. The strangest and spookiest stories await...

Beach Nightmare AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398205659 **£7.99**

Best Friends Until the End
PB: 9781398234949 **£7.99**

The Deadliest Race
PB: 9781398234888 **£7.99**

The Haunted High-Tops AR: 2.1
PB: 9781398205673 **£7.99**

Hide-and-Creep
PB: 9781398234918 **£7.99**

Home Sweet Haunting
PB: 9781398234970 **£7.99**

My Slime is Alive! AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398205666 **£7.99**

Night of the Undead Frogs
PB: 9781398235007 **£7.99**

Road Trip Terror
PB: 9781398234857 **£7.99**

What's in the Woods? AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398205680 **£7.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. RED 4-5 yrs. YELLOW 5-6 yrs. BLUE 5-6 yrs. GREEN 5-6 yrs. ORANGE 6-7 yrs. TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. PURPLE 6-7 yrs. GOLD 6-7 yrs. WHITE 6-7 yrs. LIME 6-7 yrs. BROWN 7-8 yrs. GREY 8-9 yrs. DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Alberto Rayo, Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Jasmine Walls, Joey Comeau, Kesha Grant, Laurie S. Sutton, Louise Simonson, Martin Powell, Otis Frampton, Sean Tulien, Stephanie Peters • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Experience fairy tales like never before in this innovative series of full-colour comic books for kids! Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love.

Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784719 **£7.99**

Dr. Pied Piper and the Alien Invasion: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398235069 **£7.99**

The Dragon and the Swordmaker: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398204911 **£7.99**

The Frog Prince's Curse: A Graphic Novel
APR23 **PB:** 9781398247185 **£7.99**

The Ghost Emperor's New Clothes: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.6
PB: 9781398204928 **£7.99**

The Ginger-Red Caterpillar: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398204935 **£7.99**

Goldilocks and the Three Vampires: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474728041 **£7.99**

Hansel & Gretel & Zombies: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474710299 **£7.99**

Jak and the Magic Nano-beans: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474710305 **£7.99**

The Little Werewolf: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398204942 **£7.99**

Ninja-rella: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474710251 **£7.99**

Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474784726 **£7.99**

Puss in Magical Motocross Boots: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398235038 **£7.99**

Rapunzel vs Frankenstein: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474784733 **£7.99**

Red Riding Hood, Superhero: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474710268 **£7.99**

Runway Rumpelstiltskin: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398235090 **£7.99**

Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474728058 **£7.99**

The Snow Queen's Gaming Quest: A Graphic Novel
APR23 **PB:** 9781398247192 **£7.99**

Snow White and the Seven Robots: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474710275 **£7.99**

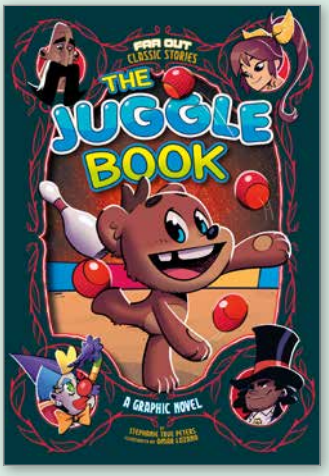
Super Billy Goats Gruff: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474710282 **£7.99**

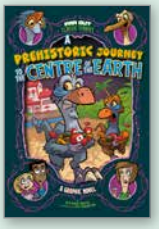
Three Blind Mice Race for Revenge: A Graphic Novel
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398247178 **£7.99**

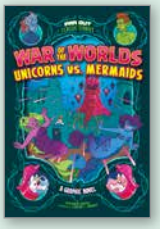
The Three Little Flying Pigs: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398235120 **£7.99**

Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474784740 **£7.99**

The Trashed Techno Beats of Bremen: A Graphic Novel
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398247161 **£7.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2020

Far Out Classic Stories

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Erica Schultz, Katie Schenkel, Stephanie True Peters • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Timeless tales get a wildly fun update in Far Out Classic Stories! Continuing the success of the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, these action-packed graphic novels retell famous literature with a modern twist that'll hook young readers. Follow along as Alice joins the wacky secret agents of Wonderland. Discover what happens when Peter Pan is a flying mummy... and more! Bonus backmatter extras introduce children to the original story. Experience age-old favourites like never before with this playful series of full-colour graphic novels.

Alice, Secret Agent of Wonderland AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474794435 **£7.99**

Frank 'N Stain
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398239685 **£7.99**

The Juggle Book
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398239593 **£7.99**

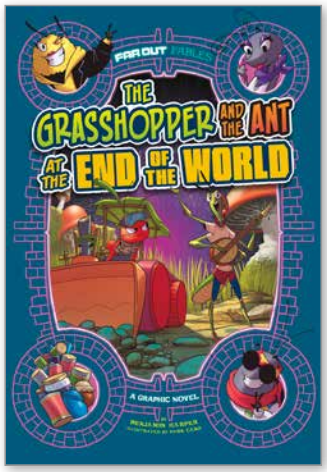
Peter Pan in Mummy AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474794466 **£7.99**

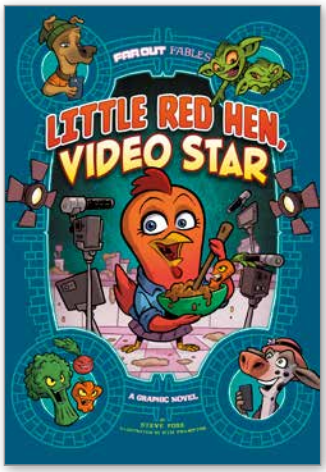
Prehistoric Journey to the Centre of the Earth
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398239623 **£7.99**

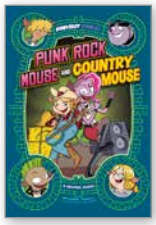
Robin Hood, Time Traveller AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474794473 **£7.99**

The Silver Spurs of Oz AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474794480 **£7.99**

War of the Worlds Unicorns vs Mermaids
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398239654 **£7.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Far Out Fables

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Brandon Terrell, Katie Schenkel, Stephanie Peters, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

Dive into wild storybook adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative full-colour graphic novel series. Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the original story. Readers can learn more about the traditional tale with a telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists included in each book. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids!

The Boy Who Cried Vampire: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474750318 **£7.99**

Chicken Little Saves the Moon Base: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398213197 **£7.99**

The Goose that Laid the Rotten Egg: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398213210 **£7.99**

The Grasshopper and the Ant at the End of the World: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398223561 **£7.99**

The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474750325 **£7.99**

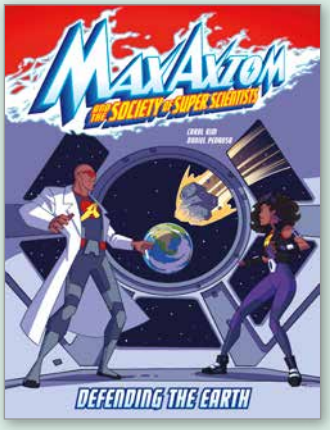
Little Red Hen, Video Star: A Graphic Novel AR: 3.3
PB: 9781398223530 **£7.99**

Punk Rock Mouse and Country Mouse: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398213203 **£7.99**

The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474750301 **£7.99**

The Ugly Dino Hatchling: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474750295 **£7.99**

The Wolf in Unicorn's Clothing: A Graphic Novel AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398213180 **£7.99**



Part of the 2022 Summer Reading Challenge

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Graphic Science: Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Bruce Berglund, Carol Kim, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan, Emily Sohn, Myra Faye Turner, Nel Yomtov • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Join Max Axiom and the Society of Super Scientists as they use their superpowers and super-smarts to investigate today's most urgent environmental and scientific issues. Through the dynamic graphic novel format, these accessible introductions break down complex topics into exciting, fact-filled STEM adventures. With Max and his team leading the way, young readers will learn about current challenges facing the world and discover actions to solve them.

Animal Extinction Emergency: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure AR: 5.1
PB: 9781398233843 **£8.99**

Climate Change on the Brink: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
OCT22 PB: 9781398242685 **£8.99**

Defending the Earth: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
MAY23 PB: 9781398249158 **£8.99**

Exploring the Solar System and Beyond: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
JUN23 PB: 9781398249172 **£8.99**

Food Scarcity and Hunger: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
SEP22 PB: 9781398242715 **£8.99**

Global Water Crisis: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
OCT22 PB: 9781398242746 **£8.99**

Journeying to New Worlds: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
MAY23 PB: 9781398249165 **£8.99**

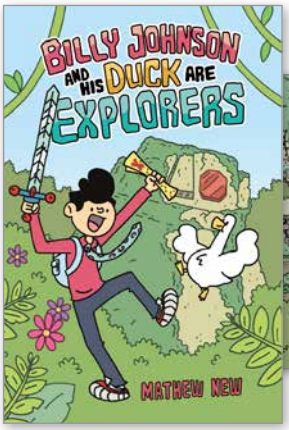
Ocean Plastics Problem: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure AR: 4.8
PB: 9781398233935 **£8.99**

Polar Ice Meltdown: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure AR: 4.9
PB: 9781398233874 **£8.99**

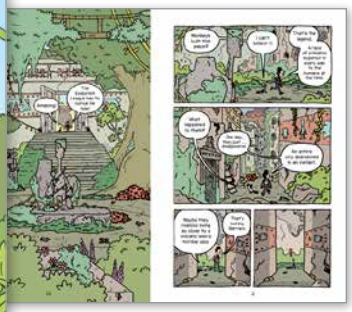
Rainforest Destruction: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure AR: 5.2
PB: 9781398233904 **£8.99**

Returning to the Moon: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
JUN23 PB: 9781398249141 **£8.99**

Superbugs and Pandemics: A Max Axiom Super Scientist Adventure
SEP22 PB: 9781398242777 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



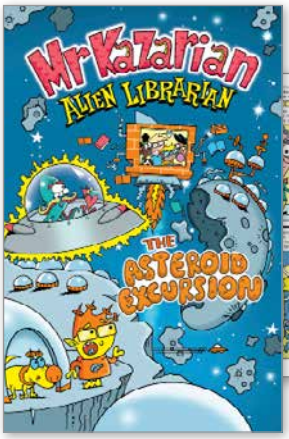
Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

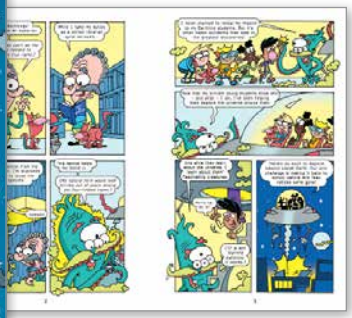
Author(s): Mathew New • Width: 152 x 229mm • 144 pages

An all-ages, adventure-comedy graphic novel, Billy Johnson and His Duck Are Explorers has it all: humour, peril and out-of-this-world archaeological adventures. Billy Johnson, the son of two world-famous explorers (who mysteriously disappeared eight years ago) has big dreams. He just needs one big discovery to prove to the Explorers League that he's worthy of the rank of Ace Explorer. Luckily, Billy has an ally in his best friend, Barrace. Not only is Barrace a university professor of linguistics, but he's also a duck! Together, these friends brave numerous challenges to uncover the mysteries of the world.

Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398203891 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

IA: 8-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

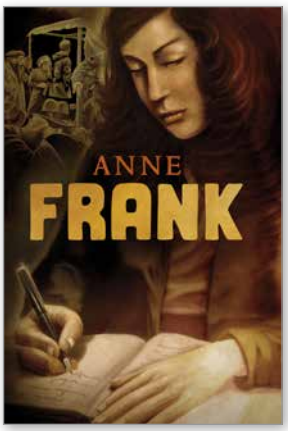
Author(s): Steve Foxe • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Four quirky kids, one extraterrestrial cat and the world's best librarian team up to keep a secret of intergalactic proportions: Mr Kazarian (the world's best librarian) also happens to be an alien. His important research mission to study the peculiar behaviour of young humans is at stake. Trips to space, actual non-fiction science lessons and mysteries keep this team (and readers!) on their toes as they protect Mr K.'s identity and give him lots more human high jinks to observe during their adventures!

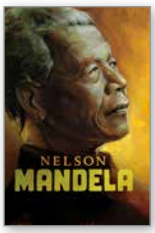
The Asteroid Excursion AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398203594 **£5.99**

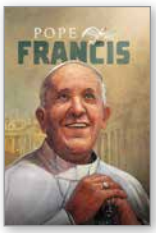
The Black Hole Bandits AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474793148 **£5.99**

Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474787338 **£5.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Diego Aballay, Diego Agrimbau, Emanuel Castro • Width: 153 x 229mm • 80 pages

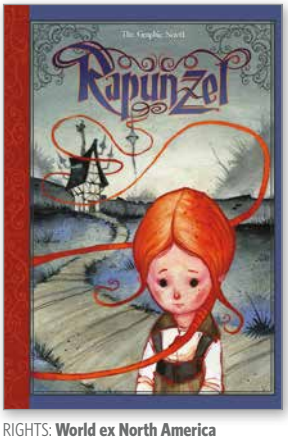
The life stories of the world's most prominent and influencial people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

Anne Frank AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474751414 **£8.99**

Leonardo da Vinci AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474751438 **£8.99**

Nelson Mandela AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474751445 **£8.99**

Pope Francis AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474751421 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Hans C. Andersen • Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are re-told in a graphic-novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

Beauty and the Beast: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.6
PB: 9781406243178 **£7.99**

The Emperor's New Clothes: The Graphic Novel AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474791472 **£7.99**

Jack and the Beanstalk: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.3
PB: 9781406243192 **£7.99**

Rapunzel: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474791441 **£7.99**

Red Riding Hood: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.2
PB: 9781406247725 **£7.99**

Rumpelstiltskin: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474791427 **£7.99**

Sleeping Beauty: The Graphic Novel AR: 3.3
PB: 9781406247718 **£7.99**

Snow White: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474791434 **£7.99**

The Three Little Pigs: The Graphic Novel AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474791458 **£7.99**

The Ugly Duckling: The Graphic Novel AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474791465 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Sport Stories Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 | RA: 7-11 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports info, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

Basketball Camp Champ AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474794855 **£7.99**

Catch Football's Beat AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398205697 **£7.99**

Dance Team Double Trouble AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398205703 **£7.99**

Fast-Pitch Feud
JUL22 PB: 9781398242562 **£7.99**

Football Superstar! AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474794879 **£7.99**

Home Ice Rivals AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398205710 **£7.99**

In the Red Zone AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398201651 **£7.99**

Running Overload AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474794862 **£7.99**

Running Wild AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398215986 **£7.99**

Skateboard Summer AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398215993 **£7.99**

Swimming Team Trouble AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398216006 **£7.99**

A Taste for Victory AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398205727 **£7.99**

Trick-Shot Triumph
JUL22 PB: 9781398242593 **£7.99**

Video Game Victors
AUG22 PB: 9781398242623 **£7.99**

WCMX Daredevil
AUG22 PB: 9781398242654 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America**

Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Blake A. Hoena, Brandon Terrell, Carl Bowen, Eric Fein, Eric Stevens, Fernando Cano, Jessica Gunderson, Scott Ciencin, Sean Tulien, Stephanie True Peters, • Width: 133 x 191mm • 56 pages

Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

Avalanche Freestyle AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474771603 **£7.99**

BMX Blitz AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474771641 **£7.99**

BMX Breakthrough AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474771689 **£7.99**

Full Court Flash AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474771665 **£7.99**

Full Court Pressure AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474771580 **£7.99**

Paintball Punk AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474771634 **£7.99**

Point-Blank Paintball AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474771597 **£7.99**

Riptide Pride AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474771672 **£7.99**

Skateboard Breakdown AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474771610 **£7.99**

Skateboard Sonar AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474771573 **£7.99**

Spotlight Striker AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474771627 **£7.99**

Track Team Titans AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474771658 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Recon Academy

IA: 9-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Chris Everheart • Width: 146 x 210mm • 64 pages

Born into a world of rising threats, four young people witnessed terror strike the safety of their town. As they grew up, each one developed a unique ability: forensics, martial arts, computers and gadgetry. In the halls of Seaside High, the four of them united. They combined their skills and brains and formed the youngest, and most high-tech and secret security force on Earth — The Recon Academy.

Demolition Day AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784351 **£7.99**

The Hidden Face of Fren-Z AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784290 **£7.99**

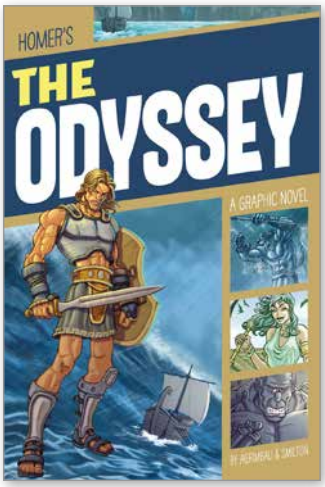
Mixed Signals AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784337 **£7.99**

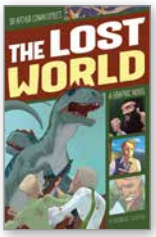
Nuclear Distraction AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474784313 **£7.99**

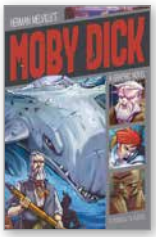
Prep Squadron AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474784320 **£7.99**

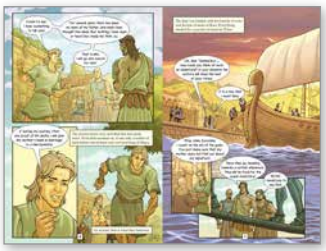
Shadow Cell Scam AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474784306 **£7.99**

Teen Agent AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474784344 **£7.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Classic Graphic Fiction

IA: 9-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): David Rodriguez, Diego Agrimbau • Width: 152 x 228mm • 80 pages

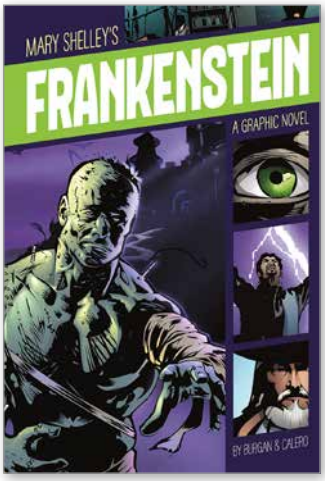
The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

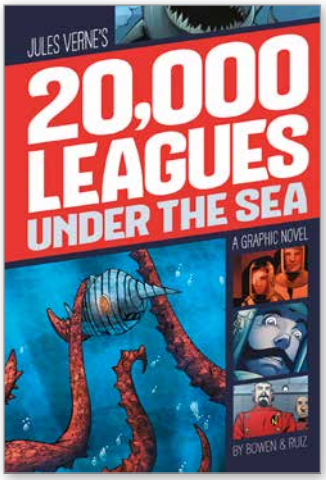
The Iliad AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474751391 **£8.99**

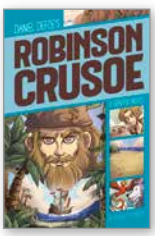
The Lost World AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474751360 **£8.99**

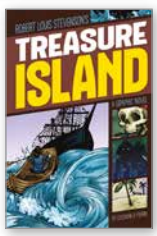
Moby Dick AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474751346 **£7.99**

The Odyssey AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474751384 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Graphic Revolve

IA: 10-14 | RA: 7-10 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Aaron Shepard, Alexandre Dumas, Anna Sewell, Anne Watson, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Bram Stoker, Charles Dickens, Daniel Defoe, J. M. Barrie, Johann D. Wyss, Jules Verne, Kenneth Grahame, L. F. Baum, Lewis Carroll, M.C. Hall, Mary Shelley, Robert L. Stevenson, Rudyard Kipling, Victor Hugo, Washington Irving • Width: 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These revisioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, an expanded introduction and a glossary.

20,000 Leagues Under the Sea AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213553 **£8.99**

Alice in Wonderland AR: 2.7
PB: 9781406214185 **£8.99**

Around the World in 80 Days AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474703901 **£7.99**

Black Beauty AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213485 **£8.99**

A Christmas Carol AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474703871 **£8.99**

Dracula AR: 2.6
PB: 9781406213560 **£8.99**

Frankenstein AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213539 **£8.99**

Hound of the Baskervilles AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213584 **£8.99**

Hunchback of Notre Dame AR: 2.4
PB: 9781406213492 **£8.99**

The Jungle Book AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406214192 **£8.99**

King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213508 **£8.99**

The Legend of Sleepy Hollow AR: 3.1
PB: 9781406224979 **£8.99**

Peter Pan AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474703895 **£8.99**

Robin Hood AR: 2.7
PB: 9781406213515 **£8.99**

Robinson Crusoe AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474703888 **£8.99**

Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde AR: 2.9
PB: 9781406213591 **£8.99**

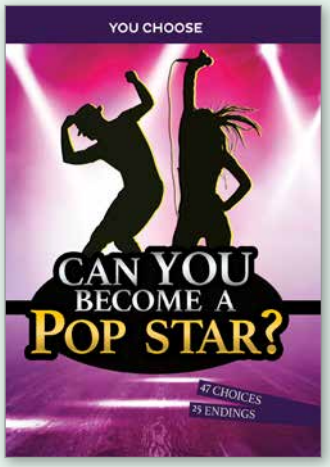
The Swiss Family Robinson AR: 2.6
PB: 9781406224986 **£8.99**

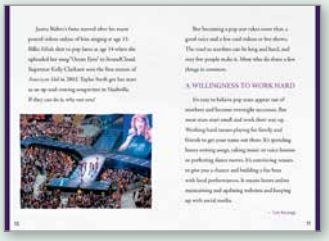
The Three Musketeers AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474726078 **£8.99**

Treasure Island AR: 3.0
PB: 9781406213522 **£8.99**

The Wind in the Willows AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474726061 **£8.99**

The Wizard of Oz AR: 3.1
PB: 9781406214208 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

You Choose: Chasing Fame and Fortune

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

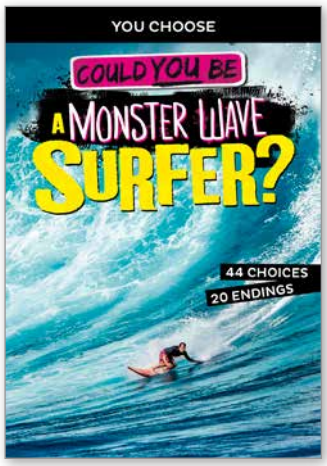
Author(s): Allison Lassieur, Eric Braun • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Cameras flash. Crowds cheer. And it's all for you. Discover what it takes to find fame and fortune in some of today's hottest careers. YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go and what to do. Will you succeed? It's up to you.

Can You Become a Pop Star?: An Interactive Adventure
JUL22 **PB:** 9781398241466 **£7.99**

Can You Become a Pro Gamer?: An Interactive Adventure
AUG22 **PB:** 9781398241480 **£7.99**

Can You Become a Social Media Influencer?: An Interactive Adventure
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398241503 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Extreme Sports Adventures

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

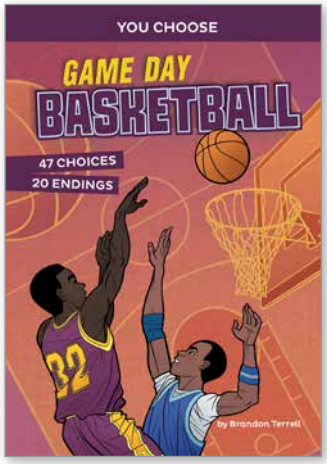
Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

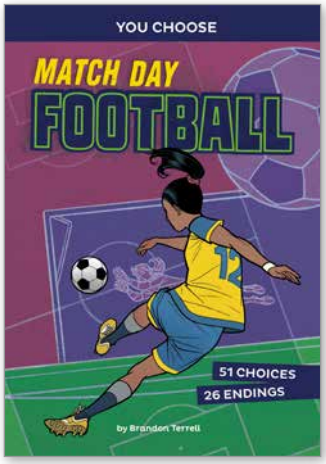
In You Choose: Extreme Sports Adventures, tackle some of the most extreme and deadly athletic feats - or die trying! Packed full of life-or-death decisions, this series puts you in the centre of the action. Each choice will get you one step (or handhold) closer to legendary status or epic failure. Complete with non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, You Choose: Extreme Sport Adventures are adventures that never end!

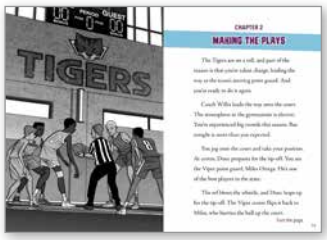
Could You Be a Big Mountain Skier?
PB: 9781398205734 **£7.99**

Could You Be a Monster Wave Surfer?
PB: 9781398205741 **£7.99**

Could You Be an Extreme Rock Climber?
PB: 9781398205758 **£7.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Game Day Sports

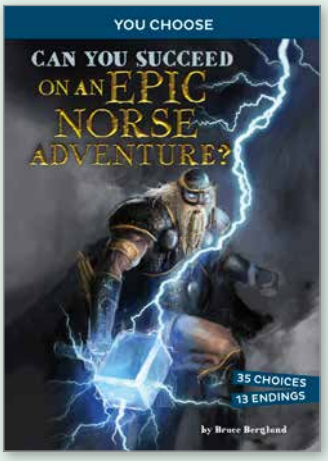
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

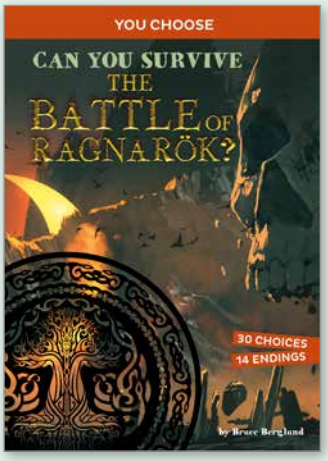
Author(s): Brandon Terrell • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

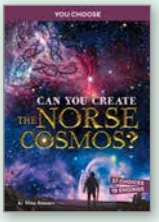
Sink a three-point buzzer-beater as a basketball star. Score the match-winning goal in a high-stakes football match. YOU are an up-and-coming player, making in-the-game decisions that could earn your team a thrilling win or a devastating defeat. Just like in real-life competitions, you'll need skill, judgement and a bit of luck. With action-packed text and dozens of interactive choices, young readers will be on the edge of their seats until the final whistle blows!

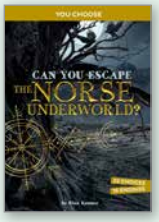
Game Day Basketball: An Interactive Sports Story
PB: 9781398215856 **£7.99**

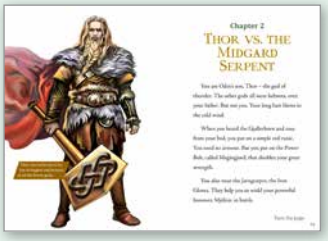
Match Day Football: An Interactive Sports Story
PB: 9781398215863 **£7.99**











RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

You Choose: Ancient Norse Myths

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bruce Berglund, Gina Kammer • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

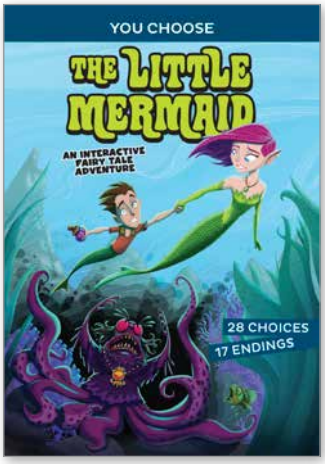
Explore a fantastic new series of Raintree's YOU CHOOSE books, where YOU can become one of the mighty gods of Ancient Norse mythology! Readers choose their own paths as they face fierce giants, deadly monsters and cunning enemies. From the beginning of the universe to the end of all creation, these interactive books will put readers at the centre of the action with multiple life-or-death decisions to determine their fate. Which path will YOU take?

Can You Create the Norse Cosmos?: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398248021 **£7.99**

Can You Escape the Norse Underworld?: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398248038 **£7.99**

Can You Succeed on an Epic Norse Adventure?: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
JUN23 **PB:** 9781398248045 **£7.99**

Can You Survive the Battle of Ragnarök?: An Interactive Mythological Adventure
MAY23 **PB:** 9781398248014 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Eric Braun • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Fractured Fairy Tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales upside down (and sideways and backwards). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after ... or not!

The Emperor's New Clothes: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 9781474795500 **£7.99**

The Frog Prince: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 9781474795517 **£7.99**

The Little Mermaid: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 9781474795562 **£7.99**

The Princess and the Pea: An Interactive Fairy Tale Adventure
PB: 9781474795579 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Monster Hunter

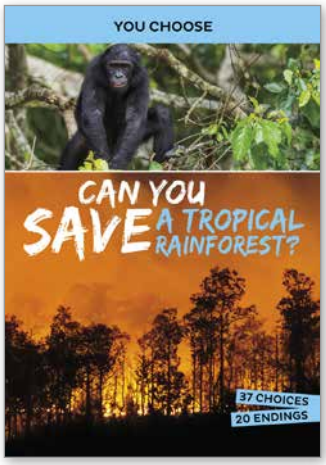
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

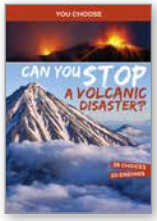
Author(s): Brandon Terrell, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

A new action-packed series in the ever-popular YOU CHOOSE brand, where YOU learn about the world's most elusive mythical creatures, Bigfoot and the Loch Ness Monster. Full of life-or-death decisions, this series of interactive books puts you right in the centre of the action. Each choice brings you one step closer to becoming an epic monster hunter - or an epic failure! Complete with real-life landmarks, non-fiction back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, the adventure never ends with You Choose: Monster Hunter!

Can You Net the Loch Ness Monster?: An Interactive Monster Hunt
PB: 9781398234352 **£7.99**

Can You Track Down Bigfoot?: An Interactive Monster Hunt
PB: 9781398234376 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Eco Expeditions

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun, Matt Doeden, Michael Burgan • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

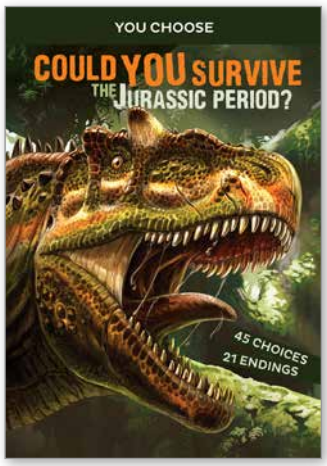
You Choose: Eco Expeditions pits readers against the most critical ecological and environmental threats of our time. Join a team of researchers, environmentalists and scientists in a race to save the planet. Fight to save the tropical rainforests or protect coral reefs. Stop a volcanic disaster or restore an endangered species. With fact-filled back matter and dozens of possible outcomes, this You Choose adventure never ends!

Can You Protect the Coral Reefs?: An Interactive Eco Adventure
PB: 9781398215870 **£7.99**

Can You Save a Tropical Rainforest?: An Interactive Eco Adventure
PB: 9781398215887 **£7.99**

Can You Save an Endangered Species?: An Interactive Eco Adventure
PB: 9781398215894 **£7.99**

Can You Stop a Volcanic Disaster?: An Interactive Eco Adventure
PB: 9781398215900 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

You Choose: Prehistoric Survival

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Eric Braun, Matt Doeden, Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

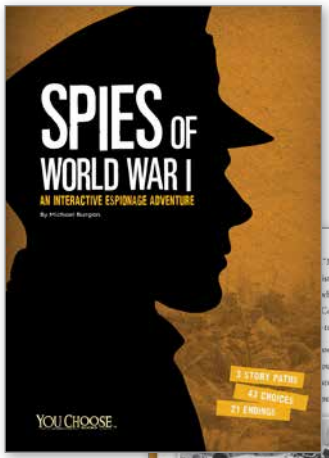
What would happen if you went back in time? Imagine stepping into the Stone Age and meeting some Neanderthals. Would it be a peaceful encounter or a Stone-Age struggle? What if you went back to when dinosaurs roamed? Would you be a tasty snack for a T-Rex or one of the first humans to tame fire? Remember, in a time before recorded history, just about everything could kill you. You Choose Books offer an exciting, immersive non-fiction learning experience where the reader chooses which path to take through the story. Along the way, readers can learn about real time periods in a fun, interactive adventure.

Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure
PB: 9781474793353 **£7.99**

Could You Survive the Ice Age?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure
PB: 9781474793377 **£7.99**

Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure
PB: 9781474793360 **£7.99**

Could You Survive the New Stone Age?: An Interactive Prehistoric Adventure
PB: 9781474793384 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

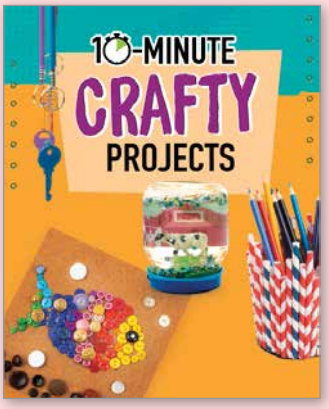
You Choose: Spies

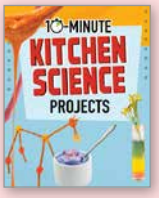
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Burgan • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

The world's great powers have all been swept up in the first global war. Spying on the enemy can provide information that might be useful for your country's war effort. The work is dangerous but exciting. Will you: Offer your services to the German intelligence agency as an English-speaking spy? Work as an Allied female spy in German-occupied Belgium? Be sent to Russia as a member of Britain's Secret Intelligence Service? You Choose offers multiple perspectives on history and provides readers with a front-row seat to the past!

Spies of World War I: An Interactive Espionage Adventure
PB: 9781474707268 **£6.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

10-Minute Makers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The books in this series are packed with quick, self-guided projects and activities that are sure to please and won't break the bank. From outdoor ornaments and seed art to mini rockets and superhero masks, these fun projects will have kids creating in no time.

10-Minute Crafty Projects
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398242241 **£8.99**

10-Minute Kitchen Science Projects
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398242272 **£8.99**

10-Minute Nature Projects
SEP22 **PB:** 9781398242302 **£8.99**

10-Minute No-Sew Projects
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398242333 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Multicultural Seasonal Crafts

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

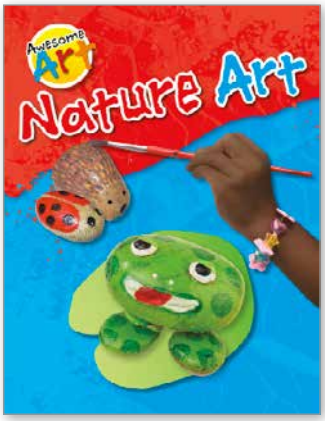
Celebrate every season with the Multicultural Seasonal Crafts series! Craft through the year with projects inspired by spring, summer, autumn and winter festivities from around the world.

Autumn Crafts From Different Cultures: 12 Projects to Celebrate the Season
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398245426 **£12.99**

Spring Crafts From Different Cultures: 12 Projects to Celebrate the Season
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245334 **£12.99**

Summer Crafts From Different Cultures: 12 Projects to Celebrate the Season
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245464 **£12.99**

Winter Crafts From Different Cultures: 12 Projects to Celebrate the Season
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398245389 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Awesome Art

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jeanette Ryall • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

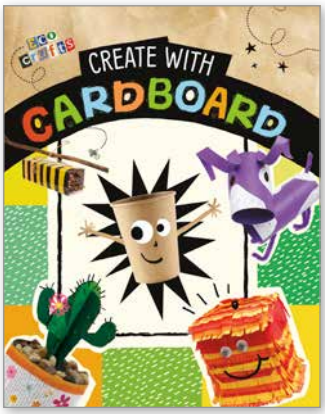
Explore the world of art with this imaginative and inspiring series. Each book focuses on one type of art - junk, nature, paper and sand art - and is full of creative and fun projects, including picture frames, windmills, desert islands and monster masks. Each project is outlined with easy-to-follow instructions and colourful photos.

Junk Art
PB: 9781398200357 **£8.99**

Nature Art
PB: 9781398200364 **£8.99**

Paper Art
PB: 9781398200371 **£8.99**

Sand Art
PB: 9781398200388 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Eco Crafts

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Heidi E. Thompson, Marcy Morin •
Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

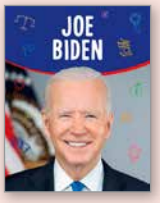
Eco-crafters, gather around! This series is sure to please your eco-conscious crafters, without breaking the bank. The books are ideal sources of inspiration for craft activities to support Earth Day or discussion of environmental topics, and each project is eco-friendly and uses supplies kids will already have to hand.

Create with Cardboard
PB: 9781398223455 **£8.99**

Upcycled Plastic Projects
PB: 9781398223486 **£8.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Biographies

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

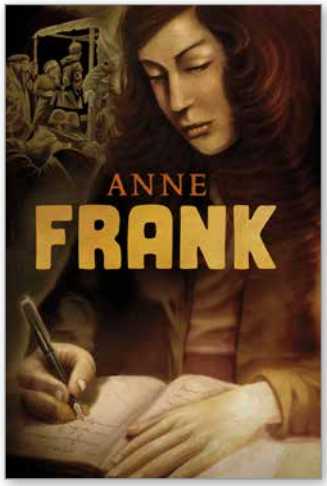
Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Jehan Jones-Radgowski • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

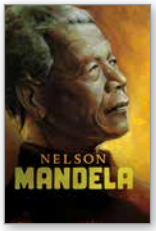
The names of these high-profile figures may be familiar, but do young readers have a sense of who these people really are and what makes them tick? They will after reading these fact-filled books, which make biographies engaging and accessible by bringing readers into the lives of people who are shaping the world.

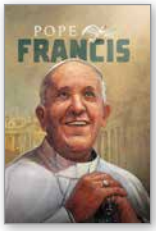
Amanda Gorman
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398244283 **£12.99**

Joe Biden
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398244368 **£12.99**

Greta Thunberg
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244320 **£12.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Diego Aballay, Diego Agrimbau, Emanuel Castro • Width: 153 x 229mm • 80 pages

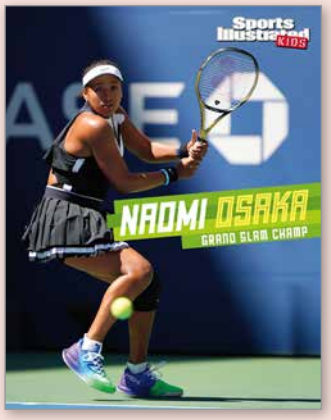
The life stories of the world's most prominent and influencial people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

Anne Frank AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474751414 **£8.99**

Nelson Mandela AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474751445 **£8.99**

Leonardo da Vinci AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474751438 **£8.99**

Pope Francis AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474751421 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Sports Illustrated Kids Stars of Sports

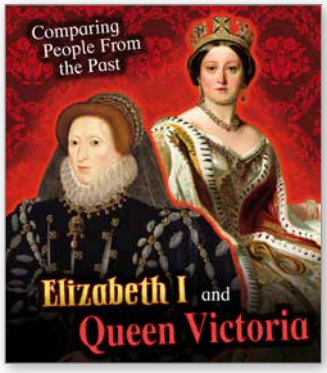
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

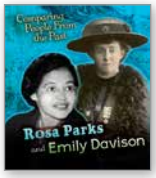
Author(s): Cheryl Kim • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

The Stars of Sports series of high-interest biographies is sure to be a winner with all young sports fanatics. Each title goes beyond the basics and statistics to include the tales of defining moments, sportsmanship and determination that make each of these superstars unique. Each book also includes sidebars and fact boxes throughout the text as well as a timeline of the athlete's life and career.

Naomi Osaka: Grand Slam Champ
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398240636 **£12.99**

Sky Brown: Skateboarding Phenomenon
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398240681 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World**

Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nick Hunter • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

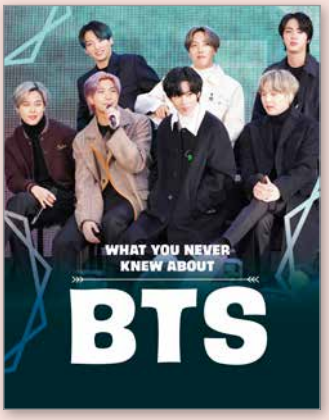
Supporting the national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs wil capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

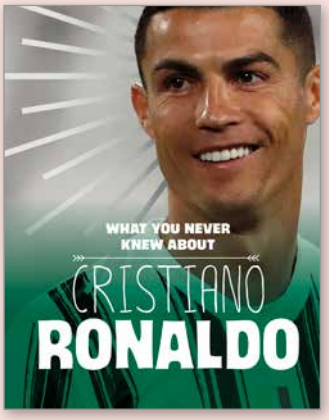
Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria AR: 4.2
PB: 9781406289947 **£8.99**

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison AR: 4.6
PB: 9781406296433 **£8.99**

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell AR: 4.2
PB: 9781406289961 **£8.99**

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee AR: 4.3
PB: 9781406289954 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Behind the Scenes Biographies

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons, Mandy R. Marx, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Young readers are drawn to the high-profile, exciting lives of celebrities, and it's a great way to get them reading. Unique facts and vivid photos bring these biographies of popular stars - and their fascinating world - to life, while the carefully levelled text will ensure that even struggling and reluctant readers will succeed in reading and enjoying these books.

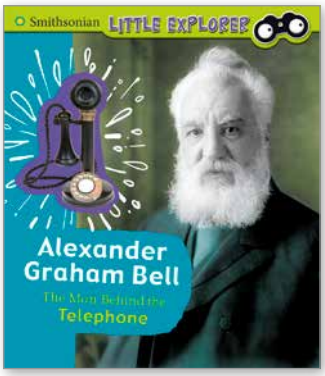
What You Never Knew About BTS
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244085 **£12.99**

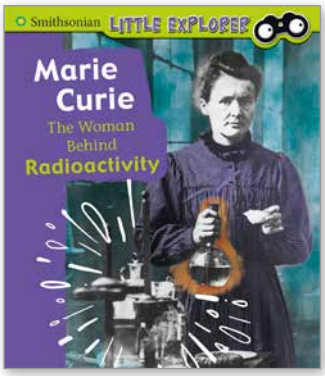
What You Never Knew About Cristiano Ronaldo
APR23 **HB:** 9781398244122 **£12.99**

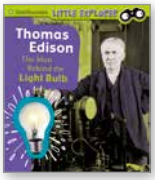
What You Never Knew About Demi Lovato
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244153 **£12.99**

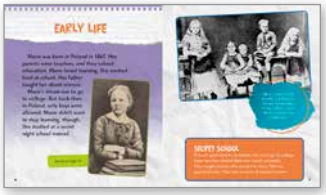
What You Never Knew About Simone Biles
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244207 **£12.99**

What You Never Knew About Taylor Swift
APR23 **HB:** 9781398244245 **£12.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Little Inventor

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Nancy Dickmann, Nancy Loewen, Sally Lee • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topuics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

Alexander Graham Bell: The Man Behind the Telephone AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474786812 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474786744 **£12.99**

Grace Hopper: The Woman Behind Computer Programming AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474786829 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474786768 **£12.99**

Marie Curie: The Woman Behind Radioactivity AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474786850 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474786775 **£12.99**

Ralph Baer: The Man Behind Video Games AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474786867 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474786782 **£12.99**

Thomas Edison: The Man Behind the Light Bulb AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474786874 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474786805 **£12.99**

Smithsonian
The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

People You Should Know

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Cristina Oxtra, Judy Greenspan, Kassandra Radomski, Lisa A. Crayton, Nevien Shaabneh • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has had a lasting impact. Their real-life stories are sure to inspire.

Anne Frank: Get to Know the Girl Beyond Her Diary AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474774840 **£8.99**

Irena Sendler: Get to Know the World War II Rescuer AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474788687 **£8.99**

Mohamed Salah: Get to Know the Football Superstar AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474788694 **£8.99**

Stan Lee: Get to Know the Comics Creator AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474794688 **£8.99**

Stephen Hawking: Get to Know the Man Behind the Theory AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474788700 **£8.99**

Steven Spielberg: Get to Know the Extraordinary Filmmaker AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474794695 **£8.99**

Wangari Maathai: Get to Know the Woman Who Planted Trees to Bring Change AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474799348 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

STEM Scientists and Inventors

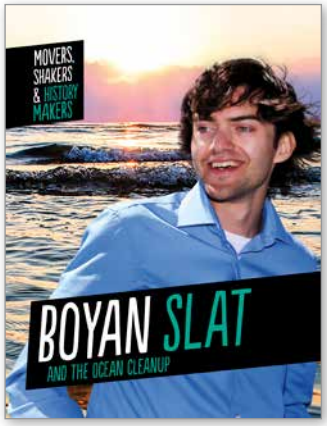
IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through to their sources of inspiration and the challenges they faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

Ada Lovelace: Technology Pioneer AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474761000 **£7.99**

Johannes Gutenberg: Inventor and Craftsman AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474755405 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Movers, Shakers and History Makers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

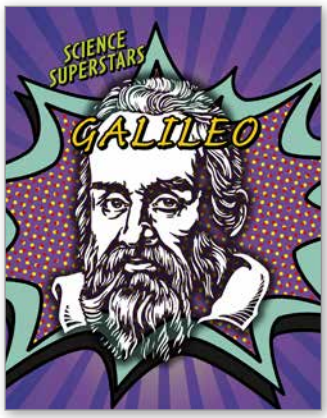
Author(s): Isaac Kerry, Karen Latchana Kenney, Rachel Smoka-Richardson • Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

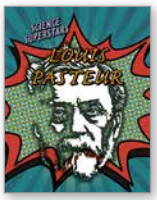
This compelling series brings readers into the remarkable lives of important people who are making a difference. These musicians, scientists, actors and activists have made an impact on today's society that will continue to be felt for many years to come.

Boyan Slat and the Ocean Clean-up AR: 5.8
PB: 9781398215955 **£8.99**

Lizzo, Award-Winning Musician AR: 4.8
PB: 9781398215962 **£8.99**

Millicent Simmonds, Actor and Activist AR: 5.8
PB: 9781398215979 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Science Superstars

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Robert Snedden • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

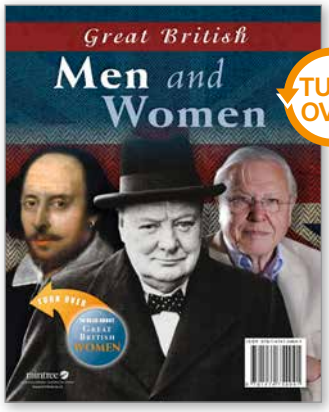
This series features some of the world's greatest scientists—the superhero scientists who changed the world forever through their legendary discoveries. Each book examines the scientist's story, from their early years and family life through to their pioneering work and their great contributions to the world of science.

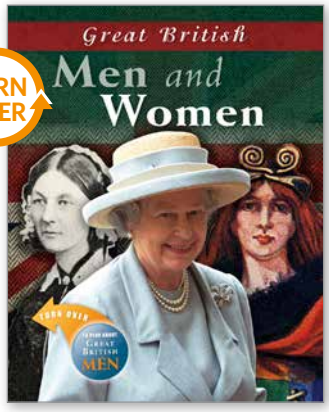
Galileo AR: 7.2
PB: 9781474758826 **£8.99**

Louis Pasteur AR: 7.2
PB: 9781474758833 **£8.99**

Mary Anning AR: 7.5
PB: 9781474758857 **£8.99**

Stephen Hawking AR: 7.6
PB: 9781474758888 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World**

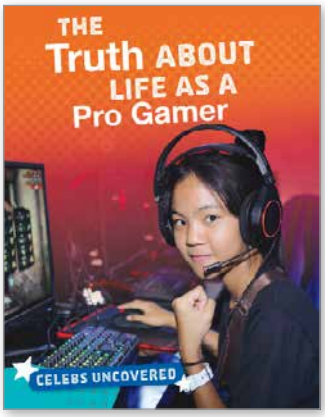
Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nighingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

Great British Men and Women
PB: 9781474754965 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Celebs Uncovered

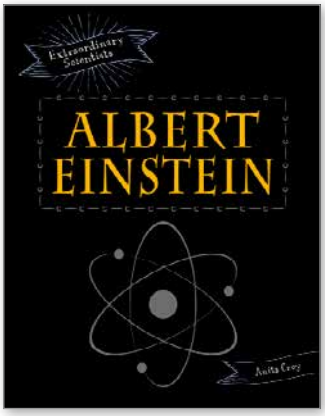
IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

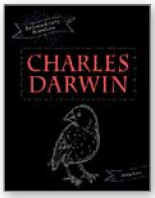
Author(s): Ciara O'Neal, Sarah Cords • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

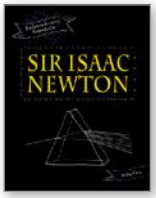
How do pro gamers train each day? What might be difficult about a YouTube star's job? This compelling series shows readers the reality of what life is really like for pro gamers and YouTube stars.

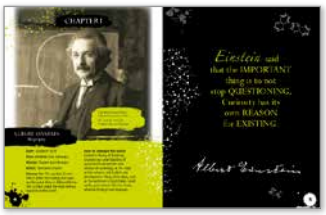
The Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer
PB: 9781474797238 **£8.99**

The Truth About Life as a YouTube Star
PB: 9781474797245 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **United Kingdom and European Union**

Extraordinary Scientists

IA: 10-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Croy • Width: 184 x 235mm • 64 pages

Extraordinary Scientists looks at some of the world's greatest scientists and how their work and discoveries changed society at the time and influenced people in the future. The series also looks at the social forces affecting each scientist in their individual era, and examines the scientists' writings and recordings to learn what they can tell us about life and society at the time of writing.

Albert Einstein
PB: 9781398201408 **£9.99**

Charles Darwin
PB: 9781398201392 **£9.99**

Galileo Galilei
PB: 9781398201415 **£9.99**

Sir Isaac Newton
PB: 9781398201439 **£9.99**

Stephen Hawking
PB: 9781398201422 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Influential People

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Aubrey Zalewski, Ben Hubbard, Celina McManus, Emily Hudd, Golriz Golkar, Martha London, Stephanie Watson • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, politicians and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

Beyoncé AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474787413 **£8.99**

Chadwick Boseman AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787420 **£8.99**

Gareth Southgate AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474777148 **£8.99**

Harry Kane AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474777155 **£8.99**

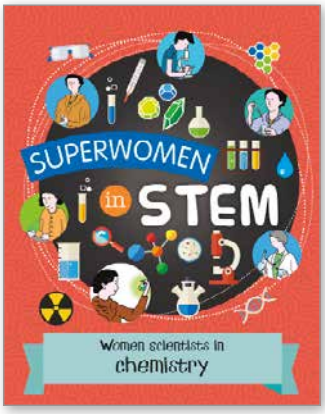
Kendrick Lamar AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787437 **£8.99**

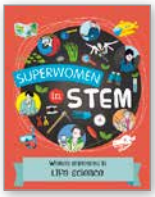
Khalid AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787444 **£8.99**

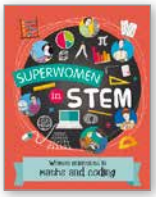
Lupita Nyong'o AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474793803 **£8.99**

Meghan Markle AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474773478 **£8.99**

Michael B. Jordan AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474793810 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore**

Superwomen in STEM

IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Catherine Brereton, Nancy Dickmann, Tracey Kelly • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

The Superwomen in STEM series features women scientists who may not have gained the recognition they deserved in their time but who are now known to have contributed greatly in their scientific fields. These include Rosalind Franklin, Marie Curie, Dian Fossey, Florence Nightingale, Sally Ride and many more. Discover more about STEM topics and be inspired by the dedication and persistence of these amazing scientists.

Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space AR: 6.6
PB: 9781474798648 **£8.99**

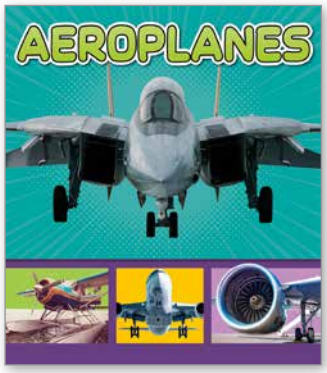
Women Scientists in Chemistry AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474798655 **£8.99**

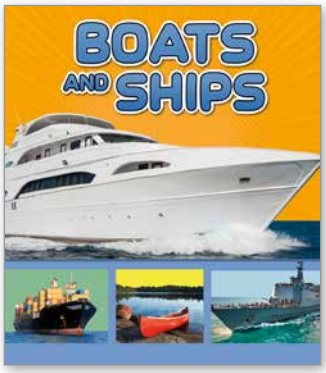
Women Scientists in Life Science AR: 6.4
PB: 9781474798662 **£8.99**

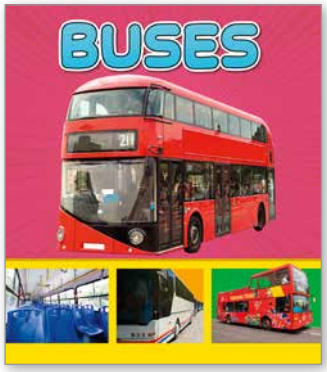
Women Scientists in Maths and Coding AR: 6.9
PB: 9781474798679 **£8.99**

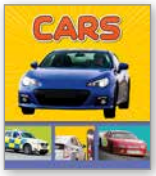
Women Scientists in Medicine AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474798686 **£8.99**

Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering AR: 6.9
PB: 9781474798693 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Transport in My Community

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

Aeroplanes AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474769037 **£8.99**

Boats and Ships AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474769044 **£8.99**

Buses AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474774901 **£8.99**

Cars AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474769020 **£8.99**

Trains AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474774925 **£8.99**

Trucks and Lorries AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474769013 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Fun STEM Challenges

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

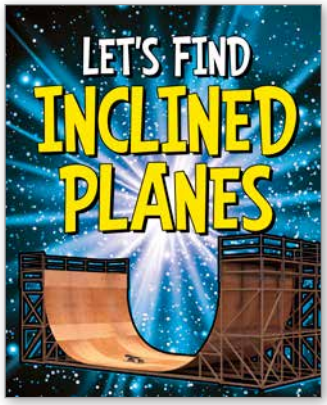
With real-life inspiring STEM challenges, this series gives KS1 readers the building basics for a variety of projects, including towers, boats, bridges and sunshades. These projects in turn support physical science concepts of forces and motion, energy, buoyancy and simple machines. A child-friendly inquiry approach leads to simple, clear answers for KS1. Fun STEM Challenges encourage students to experiment with, test and learn from their designs. It's perfect hands-on learning to build confidence in all young engineers!

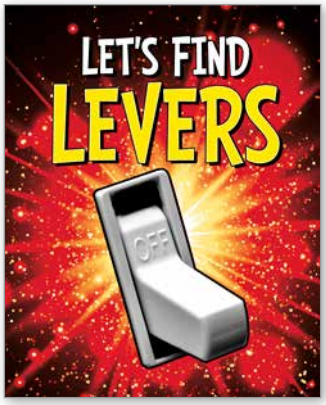
Building Boats that Float
PB: 9781474796354 **£7.99**

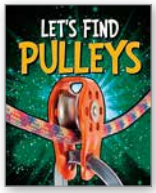
Building Strong Bridges
PB: 9781474796385 **£7.99**

Building Sunshades
PB: 9781474796392 **£7.99**

Building Tough Towers
PB: 9781474796408 **£7.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Let's Find Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Wiley Blevins • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Take a look around. It's likely you'll see simple machines. Levers, pulleys and other simple machines are everywhere. They help us as we work and play. Colourful photos and engaging text help kids discover simple machines in their world.

Let's Find Inclined Planes
PB: 9781398204980 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398204973 **£9.99**

Let's Find Levers
PB: 9781398205000 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398204997 **£9.99**

Let's Find Pulleys
PB: 9781398205024 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398205017 **£9.99**

Let's Find Screws
PB: 9781398205048 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398205031 **£9.99**

Let's Find Wedges
PB: 9781398205062 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398205055 **£9.99**

Let's Find Wheels and Axles
PB: 9781398205086 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398205079 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Circuit Creations

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Chris Harbo, Sarah Schuette • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

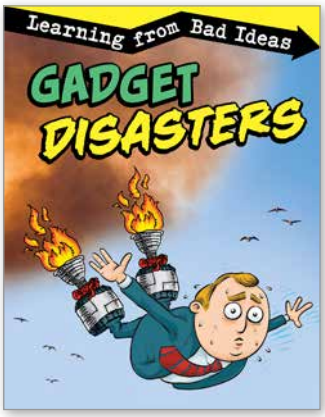
Readers of this series will learn all about circuits—by creating them! Each book is full of easy projects for the beginning circuit creator. These interesting and enticing projects let readers' creativity flow. Each project contains a list of easy-to-find, affordable supplies and step-by-step instructions. Information about safety while creating each project is included.

Make Art with Circuits
PB: 9781474767873 **£8.99**

Make Circuits That Glow or Go
PB: 9781474767897 **£8.99**

Make Circuits You Can Wear
PB: 9781474767880 **£8.99**

Make Games with Circuits
PB: 9781474767903 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Fantastic Fails

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

History comes alive with stories of great mishaps and the important lessons they provided. Some of the world's greatest failures taught us something and, in many cases, led to later successes. Learn about unforgettable failures in transport, medicine, inventions and structures from around the world and the lessons learned from each. Then discover the success stories that grew out of the failures.

Building Blunders: Learning from Bad Ideas AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474794077 **£8.99**

Gadget Disasters: Learning from Bad Ideas AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474794084 **£8.99**

Medical Mishaps: Learning from Bad Ideas AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474794107 **£8.99**

Transport Breakdowns: Learning from Bad Ideas AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474794091 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

High Tech Science at Home

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, M. M. Eboch, Mark Weakland • Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

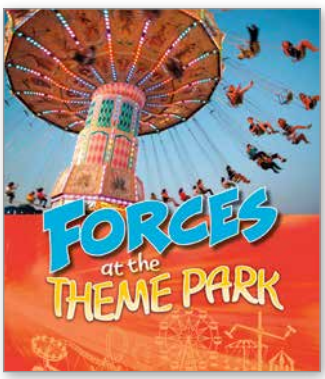
High-tech devices are having an impact in new ways every day, as new technologies change how young people watch television and movies, how they listen to music, how they get news and information, how they study and learn, and even how they turn the lights on and off. What's the science behind these technologies, how do they work, and where is the tech world heading next? Super-engaging text will connect with readers and help them better understand how advances in technology have changed their lives and homes - and what the future may hold.

How Do Smart Homes Work?
PB: 9781398204485 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204492 **£13.99**

How Do Virtual Assistants Work?
PB: 9781398204508 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204515 **£13.99**

How Does Streaming Work?
PB: 9781398204522 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204539 **£13.99**

How Does Wi-Fi Work?
PB: 9781398204546 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204553 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Tammy Enz • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

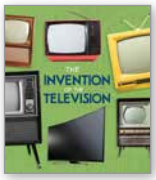
A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

Energy at the Theme Park AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474785150 **£8.99**

Forces at the Theme Park AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474785167 **£8.99**

Motion at the Theme Park AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474785174 **£8.99**

Simple Machines at the Theme Park AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474785181 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

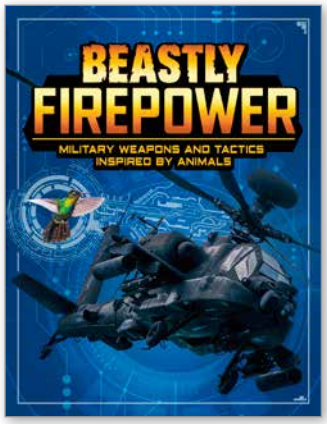
This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

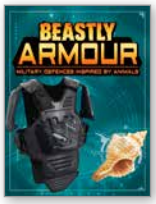
The Invention of the Aeroplane
PB: 9781474752947 **£8.99**

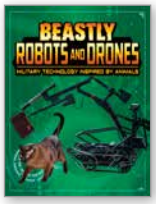
The Invention of the Computer
PB: 9781474752954 **£8.99**

The Invention of the Telephone
PB: 9781474752961 **£8.99**

The Invention of the Television
PB: 9781474752978 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Beasts and the Battlefield

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer, Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

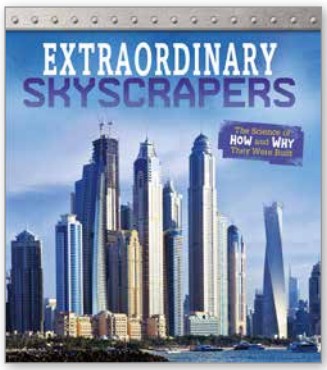
Armour designed like fish scales. Aeroplanes that fly like birds. Camouflage that blends in like a chameleon. Tiny drones that look like hummingbirds! Animals and nature have inspired armies for thousands of years. Yet, the future may hold the most promise. Using biomimicry, military forces are developing many new animal-inspired technologies to help keep us safe. Rich in STEM and STEAM content, the high-interest titles in Beasts and the Battlefield bring old and new nature-based science to life.

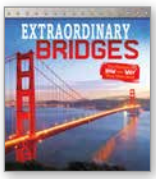
Beastly Armour: Military Defences Inspired by Animals AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474793933 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474793858 **£12.99**

Beastly Firepower: Military Weapons and Tactics Inspired by Animals AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474793957 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474793872 **£12.99**

Beastly Robots and Drones: Military Technology Inspired by Animals AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474793940 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474793865 **£12.99**

Beasts on the Battlefield: Animals in Combat AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474793964 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474793889 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Exceptional Engineering

IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Izzi Howell, Sonya Newland • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

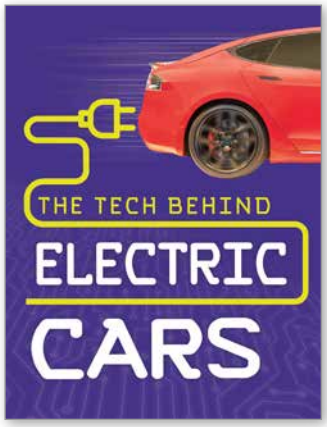
Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in maths and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers and other buildings. Exceptional Engineering offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

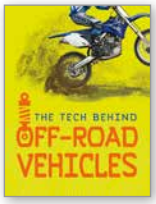
Extraordinary Bridges: The Science of How and Why They Were Built AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474762687 **£8.99**

Extraordinary Buildings: The Science of How and Why They Were Built AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474762663 **£8.99**

Extraordinary Landmarks: The Science of How and Why They Were Built AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474762694 **£8.99**

Extraordinary Skyscrapers: The Science of How and Why They Were Built AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474762670 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Tech on Wheels

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Steve Goldsworthy • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

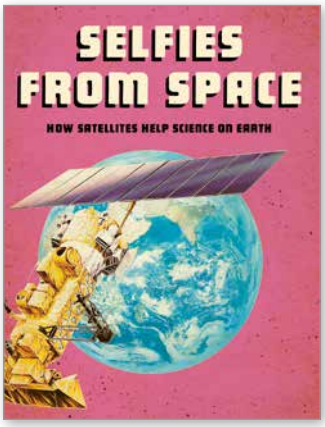
How do cars get around without human drivers? What can vehicles run on besides petrol or diesel? What's behind the mind-blowing speed of a race car? This inspiring series gives readers an under-the-bonnet look at some of the most cutting-edge, high-tech vehicles on the market and in development. From amphibious vehicles to electric cars and more, the technology inside that makes each vehicle so amazing is revealed.

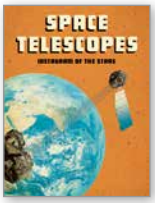
The Tech Behind Electric Cars AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474788281 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788243 **£12.99**

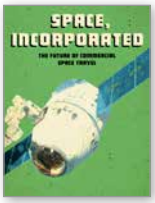
The Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474788304 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788267 **£12.99**

The Tech Behind Racing Cars AR: 5.0
PB: 9781474788298 **£8.99**

The Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474788274 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Future Space

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra B. Orr • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting-edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

Mars or Bust!: Orion and the Mission to Deep Space
PB: 9781474788502 **£8.99**

Moon Base and Beyond: The Lunar Gateway to Deep Space
PB: 9781474788496 **£8.99**

Planet Hunting: Racking Up Data and Looking for Life
PB: 9781474788526 **£8.99**

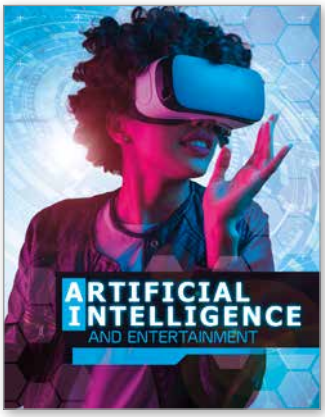
Probe Power: How Space Probes Do What Humans Can't
PB: 9781474788519 **£8.99**

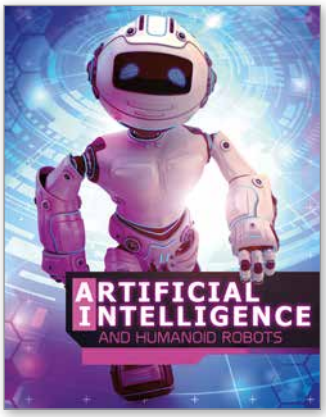
Selfies from Space: How Satellites Help Science on Earth AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474788540 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788441 **£12.99**

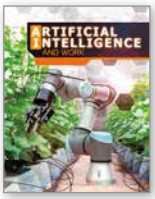
Space Survival: Keeping People Alive in Space AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474788472 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788373 **£12.99**

Space Telescopes: Instagram of the Stars AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474788533 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788434 **£12.99**

Space, Incorporated: The Future of Commercial Space Travel AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474788489 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474788380 **£12.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis, Tammy Enz • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

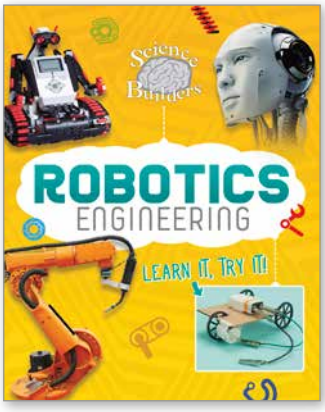
When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

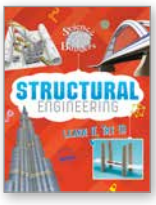
Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474771078 **£8.99**

Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474771047 **£8.99**

Artificial Intelligence and Work AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474771061 **£8.99**

Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474771054 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Science Brain Builders

IA: 9-14 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ed Sobey, Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Take a look at exciting careers paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

Robotics Engineering: Learn It, Try It! AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474740692 **£8.99**

Structural Engineering: Learn It, Try It! AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474740678 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Extreme World

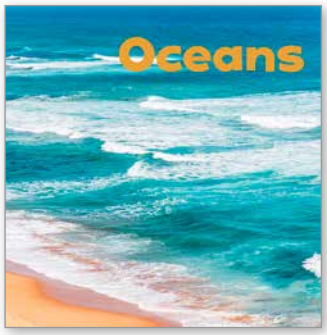
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

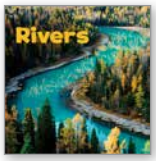
Author(s): Laura K. Murray • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

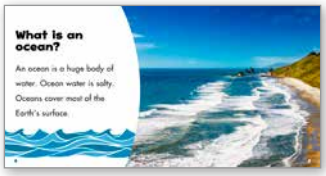
The world we live in is full of wonder! It has dangerous jellyfish, hungry plants, explosive volcanoes and roaring tornados. From Earth's amazing animals and remarkable plants to its stunning places and wildest weather, in this series early readers will discover some of the most extreme things on Earth.

The World's Most Awesome Places
FEB23 HB: 9781398247598 **£11.99**

The World's Wildest Weather
JAN23 HB: 9781398247635 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Bodies of Water

IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Erika L. Shores • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

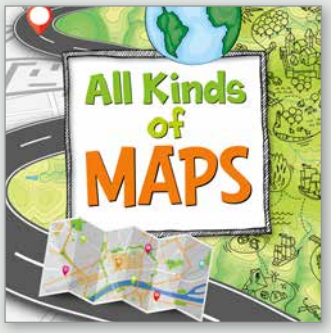
Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books are essential for curious young readers.

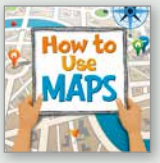
Lakes AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474758420 **£6.99**

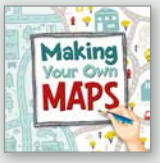
Ponds AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474758413 **£6.99**

Oceans AR: 1.1
PB: 9781474758406 **£6.99**

Rivers AR: 1.1
PB: 9781474758437 **£6.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

On the Map

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Susan Ahmadi Hansen • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

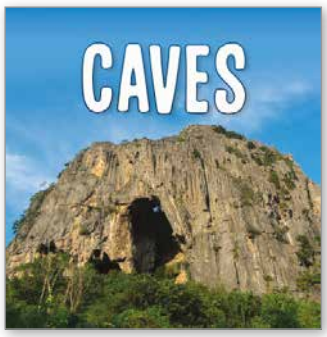
How do you get from London to Manchester? How about from your school to your cousin's house? And exactly where are the Himalayas? A map can help you figure it out! Maps are tools that help us learn about places and get around. This series introduces young readers to different types of maps, helps them learn how to use maps and shows them how to make their own.

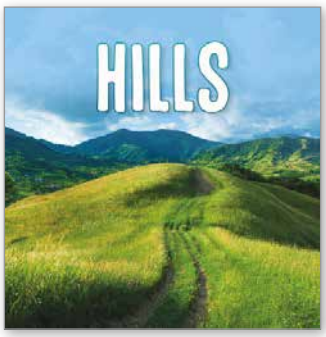
All Kinds of Maps
JUN23 HB: 9781398248328 **£11.99**

Making Your Own Maps
MAY23 HB: 9781398248342 **£11.99**

How to Use Maps
JUN23 HB: 9781398248281 **£11.99**

Map Symbols, Keys and Scales
MAY23 HB: 9781398248304 **£11.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Earth's Landforms

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Look around! What land features do you see? Do you see mountains or islands? Maybe you see hills or valleys. Teach young learners about Earth's landforms, and start building their geography knowledge. Readers will learn about the different landforms, including their key characteristics, how they are formed and where they can be found around the world.

Canyons
PB: 9781398202719 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202726 **£11.99**

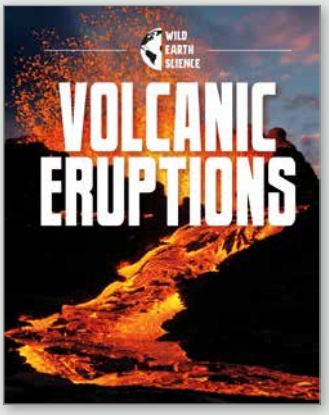
Islands AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398202771 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202788 **£11.99**

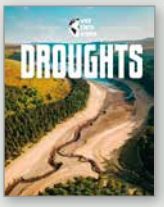
Caves AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398202733 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202740 **£11.99**

Mountains AR: 5.1
PB: 9781398202795 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202801 **£11.99**

Hills
PB: 9781398202757 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202764 **£11.99**

Valleys AR: 3.9
PB: 9781398202818 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202825 **£11.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Wild Earth Science

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Golriz Golkar, Isaac Kerry, Jaclyn Jaycox, Rachel Werner • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From afar, Earth seems still. But up close, Earth is always changing, moving and reacting. Wild Earth Science explores the weather and natural events that make our planet an ever-changing place. Providing age-appropriate and reassuring content, the Wild Earth Science series offers up-to-date information about these high-interest events and helps children understand their effects, as well as providing tips for what to do if they ever find themselves caught up in one.

Droughts
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398240711 **£12.99**

Earthquakes
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398240759 **£12.99**

Floods
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398240797 **£12.99**

Hurricanes
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398240834 **£12.99**

Tornadoes
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398240872 **£12.99**

Tsunamis
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398240919 **£12.99**

Volcanic Eruptions
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398240957 **£12.99**

Wildfires
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398240995 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Wild Biomes

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Wild animals live in different biomes on Earth. Discover how these animals thrive in these unique places and how they depend on each other to survive. From the wet Amazon rainforest to the cold Arctic tundra and the Great Barrier Reef, beginning readers will get an inside look at the wildlife that call these places home.

Animals of the African Savanna AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398224759 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224766 **£11.99**

Animals of the Arctic Tundra AR: 2.5
PB: 9781398224834 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224841 **£11.99**

Animals of the Amazon Rainforest AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398224797 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224803 **£11.99**

Animals of the Great Barrier Reef AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398224872 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224889 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Helping the Environment

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad, Mary Boone • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

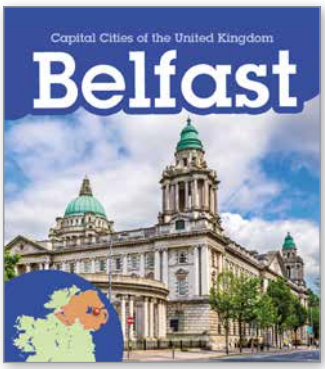
It's never too early for kids to learn about their environment and how they can help their communities. These easy-to-read introductions provide basic facts, large photos, and give how-to instructions on how kids can get involved in helping the world.

I Can Care for Nature AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474770378 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474770330 **£11.99**

I Can Pick Up Litter AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474770354 **£7.99**

I Can Reduce Waste AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474770385 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474770347 **£11.99**

I Can Reuse and Recycle AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474770361 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474770323 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri, Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

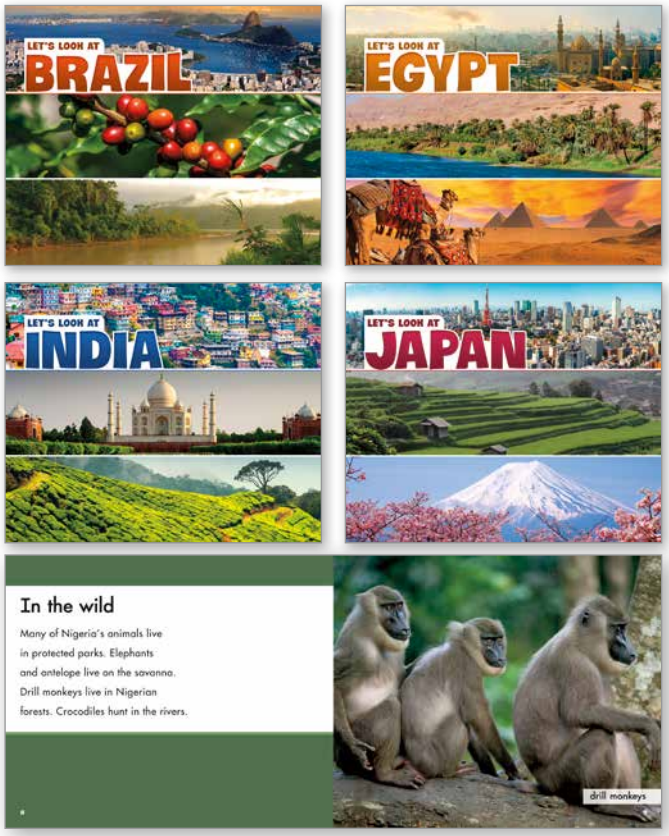
Belfast AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474727693 **£8.99**

Cardiff AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474727686 **£8.99**

Edinburgh AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474727679 **£8.99**

London AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474727709 **£8.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Let's Look at Countries

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Chitra Soundararajan, Joy Frisch-Schmoll, Mary Boone, Mary Meinking, Nikki Bruno Clapper • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Chinese city? What do people do for fun in India? What sport is popular in Germany? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

Let's Look at Australia AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474769648 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Brazil AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474769587 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Canada AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474769594 **£7.99**

Let's Look at China AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474784627 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Colombia AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474784634 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Cuba
PB: 9781474753104 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Ecuador AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474784641 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Egypt AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474784658 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Germany AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474784665 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Greece
PB: 9781474753135 **£7.99**

Let's Look at India AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474784672 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Japan
PB: 9781474769624 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Mexico
PB: 9781474769617 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Nigeria AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474784689 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Peru
PB: 9781474753111 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Russia
PB: 9781474753142 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Somalia
PB: 9781474769631 **£7.99**

Let's Look at South Africa
PB: 9781474753128 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Syria
PB: 9781474753159 **£7.99**

Let's Look at the United Kingdom AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474784696 **£7.99**

Let's Look at the United States of America AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474769600 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-9 | KS1-KS2 | HI LO

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel to the world's most fascinating countries! These books include chapters on history, geography, cities, people, and food, as well as visiting some of the most famous places in each amazing country.

Egypt: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 4.8
PB: 9781406281156 **£8.99**

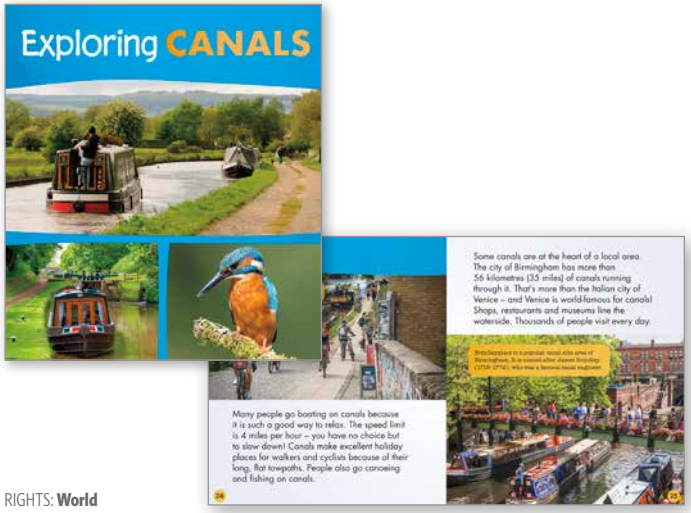
England: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 5.0
PB: 9781406290950 **£8.99**

Northern Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 4.9
PB: 9781474714686 **£8.99**

Republic of Ireland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 4.8
PB: 9781406290967 **£8.99**

Scotland: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 4.8
PB: 9781406290974 **£8.99**

Wales: A Benjamin Blog and His Inquisitive Dog Guide AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474714679 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

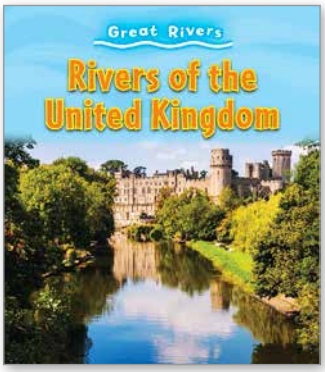
Exploring Canals

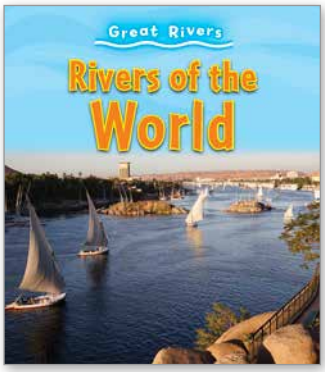
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

Exploring Canals
PB: 9781474774505 **£8.99**





Exploring Great Rivers

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

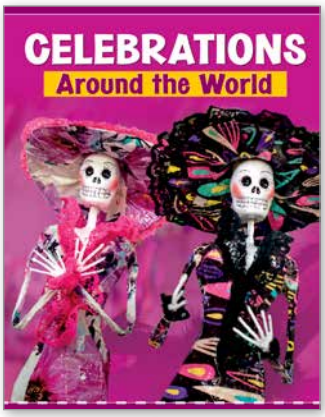
Author(s): Catherine Brereton • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

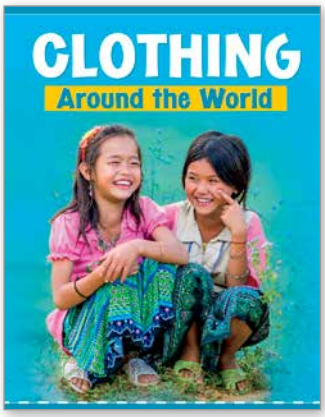
This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-KS2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

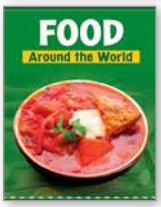
Rivers of the United Kingdom AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474754040 **£8.99**

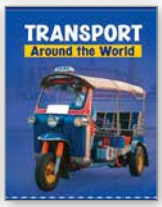
Rivers of the World
PB: 9781474754057 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**









Customs Around the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lindsay Shaffer, Mary Meinking, Wil Mara • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what life is like halfway across the world? Journey with Customs Around the World to discover what people from diverse cultures have in common and what makes them unique. With easy-to-read text complemented by engaging photos, this relatable series will help kids to develop knowledge, skills and attitudes to understand the world in which they live and their place in it.

Birthdays Around the World AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398202535 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202542 **£12.99**

Celebrations Around the World AR: 3.6
PB: 9781398202610 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202627 **£12.99**

Clothing Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398202559 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202566 **£12.99**

Food Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398202573 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202580 **£12.99**

Games Around the World AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398202597 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202603 **£12.99**

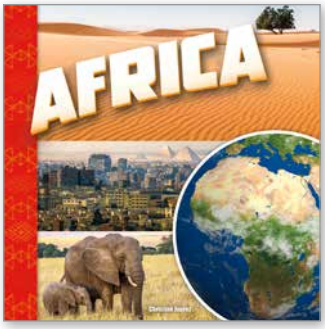
Homes Around the World AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398202634 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202641 **£12.99**

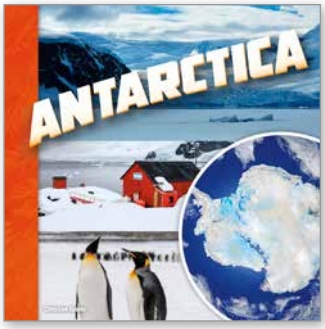
School Around the World AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398202658 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202665 **£12.99**

Shopping Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398202672 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202689 **£12.99**

Transport Around the World AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398202696 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202702 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Investigating Continents

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Christine Juarez • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

Africa AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474761147 **£7.99**

Antarctica AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474761154 **£7.99**

Asia AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474761161 **£7.99**

Australia AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474761178 **£7.99**

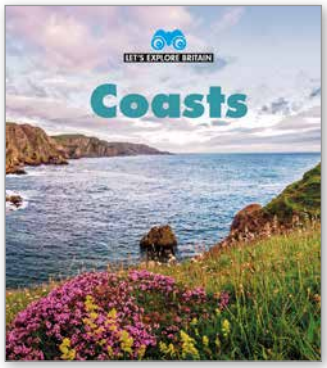
Europe AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474761185 **£7.99**

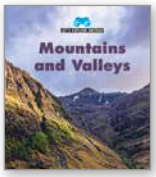
North America AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474761192 **£7.99**

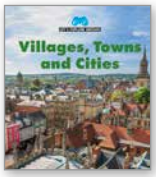
South America AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474765138 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

PINK 4-5 yrs. RED 4-5 yrs. YELLOW 5-6 yrs. BLUE 5-6 yrs. GREEN 5-6 yrs. ORANGE 6-7 yrs. TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. PURPLE 6-7 yrs. GOLD 6-7 yrs. WHITE 6-7 yrs. LIME 6-7 yrs. BROWN 7-8 yrs. GREY 8-9 yrs. DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. DARK RED 10-11 yrs.







Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): James Nixon • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

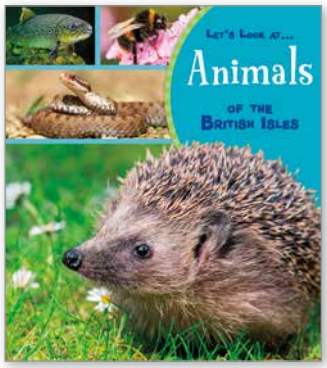
Coasts AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474759038 **£8.99**

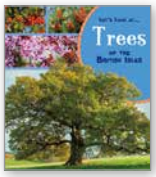
Forests AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474759021 **£8.99**

Mountains and Valleys AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474759014 **£8.99**

Villages, Towns and Cities AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474759045 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**





Let's Look At

IA: 6-9 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accesible look at the diverse plants and wildlfe in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

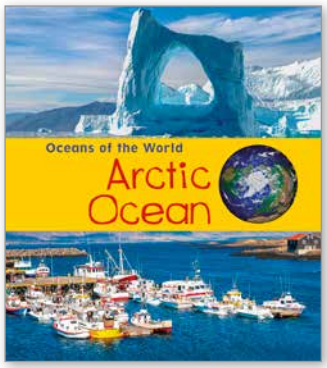
Animals of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763929 **£8.99**

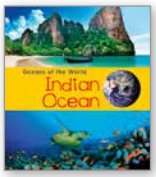
Birds of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763936 **£8.99**

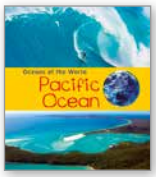
Flowers and Plants of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763905 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474763868 **£12.99**

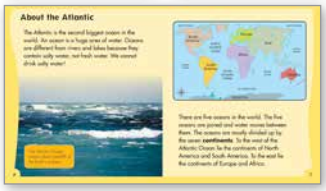
Trees of the British Isles
PB: 9781474763912 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474763875 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World**









Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

Arctic Ocean AR: 4.9
PB: 9781406287608 **£8.99**

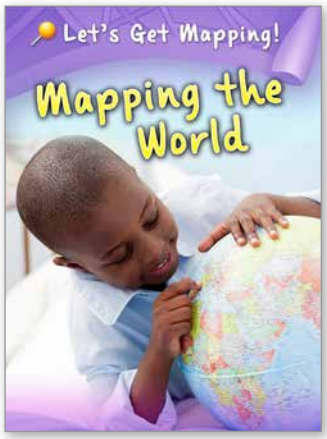
Atlantic Ocean AR: 4.9
PB: 9781406287561 **£8.99**

Indian Ocean AR: 5.4
PB: 9781406287585 **£8.99**

Pacific Ocean AR: 5.0
PB: 9781406287578 **£8.99**

Southern Ocean AR: 5.2
PB: 9781406287592 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**



Let's Get Mapping!

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Melanie Waldron • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Maps are essential tools for understanding the world around us. Learning to read maps - both printed and online - is a core skill that forms the basis of social studies. This book explores the different ways that maps can show information about the world.

Mapping the World AR: 5.1
HB: 9781406249224 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

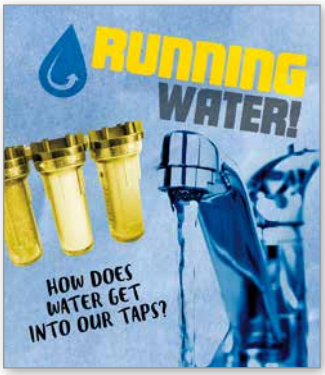
Blue Skies and Golden Fields

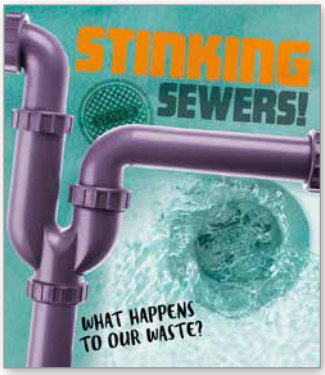
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Oksana Lushchevska • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Explore Ukraine and its people by learning about the traditions and experiences that make Ukraine rich in culture and history. Bold photographs, vivid narrative and authentic activities come together in this hands-on exploration of the Eastern European country. Celebrated author Oksana Lushchevska shares the treasures of her beloved home country, taking young readers beyond the headlines and into the heart of Ukraine. Raintree will donate £2 per book to Ukrainian relief organizations.

Blue Skies and Golden Fields: Celebrating Ukraine
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398248052 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

The Story of Sanitation

IA: 7-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

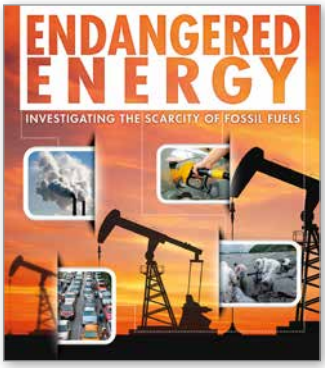
Author(s): Riley Flynn • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

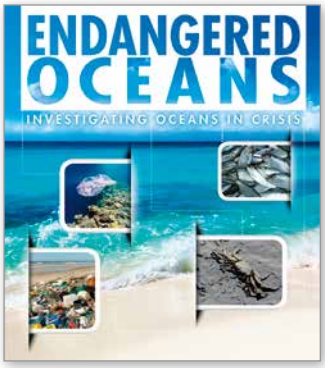
How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we *flush* and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

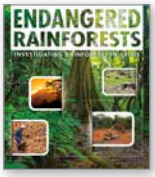
Running Water!: How does water get into our taps? AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474764285 **£8.99**

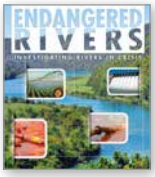
Stinking Sewers!: What happens to our waste? AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474764292 **£8.99**

What a Load of Rubbish!: What happens to the things we throw away? AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474764278 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Endangered Earth

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake, Rani Iyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

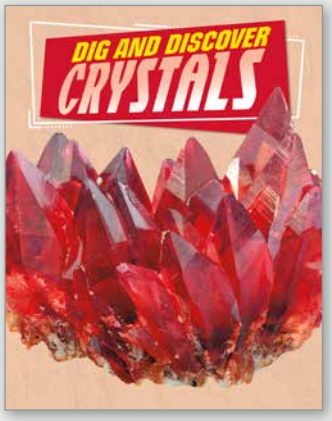
Endangered Energy: Investigating the Scarcity of Fossil Fuels AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474792486 **£8.99**

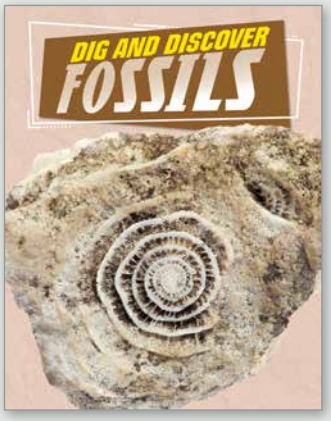
Endangered Oceans: Investigating Oceans in Crisis AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474792493 **£8.99**

Endangered Rainforests: Investigating Rainforests in Crisis AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474792509 **£8.99**

Endangered Rivers: Investigating Rivers in Crisis AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474792516 **£8.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Rock Your World

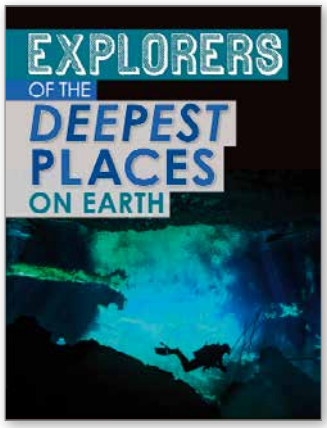
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

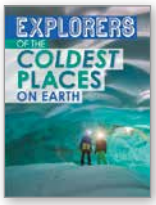
Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

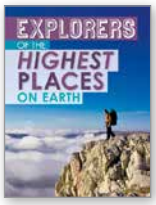
Explore the outdoors and become a rock and fossil hunter! Find out all the need-to-know facts about some of the most popular crystals and fossils to look for. Then gather your gear and head outside for an amazing crystal or fossil hunt! From where to look to how to spot one and polish a treasured find, budding rock hunters will have everything they need for a successful mission. Brilliant photos, engaging text and infographics combine to give kids the information they need to rock their world!

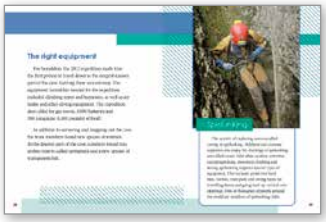
Dig and Discover Crystals
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398245150 **£12.99**

Dig and Discover Fossils
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398245204 **£12.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Extreme Explorers

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Peter Mavrikis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

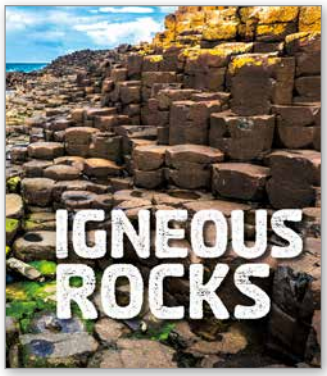
Modern-day explorers take risks and go to dangerous depths and stunning heights to uncover some of earth's best-kept secrets. They push the limits of exploration by scaling mountains, trekking across polar ice, following deadly rivers, or diving into the ocean depths. Follow these amazing explorers and learn what they uncover about themselves and some amazing places on earth.

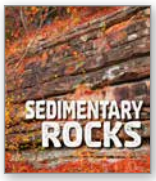
Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth AR: 5.1
PB: 9781398203518 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203525 **£12.99**

Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth AR: 5.2
PB: 9781398203556 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203563 **£12.99**

Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth AR: 5.7
PB: 9781398203532 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203549 **£12.99**

Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth AR: 5.1
PB: 9781398203570 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203587 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Rocks

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

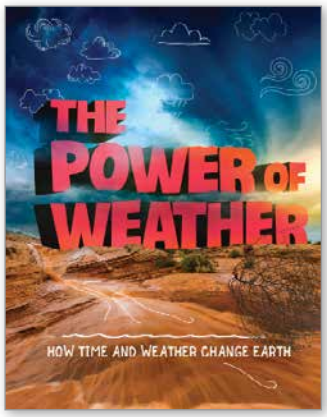
The Rocks series takes an in-depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic as well as fossils. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

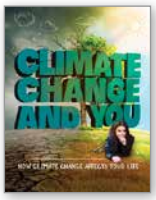
Fossils AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474760249 **£8.99**

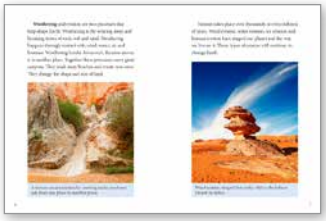
Metamorphic Rocks AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474760263 **£8.99**

Igneous Rocks AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474760256 **£8.99**

Sedimentary Rocks AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474760270 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Weather and Climate

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

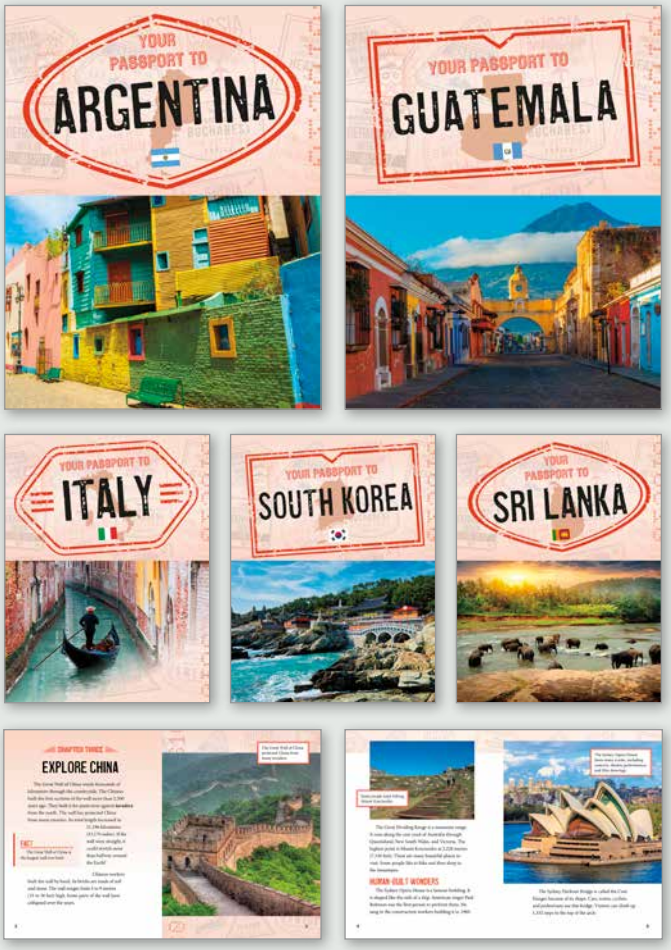
Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Emily Raij • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Weather can be unpredictable, especially with the impact of climate change. Learn about typical weather patterns in different locations around the world. Find out how natural hazards including floods, droughts and tornadoes can affect people. Also find out what the effects of climate change are, and what people are doing about it. Rich in curriculum content, these high-interest volumes bring weather to life!

Climate Change and You: How Climate Change Affects Your Life AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474797283 **£8.99**

Wide World of Weather: Weather and Climate Around the World AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474797313 **£8.99**

The Power of Weather: How Time and Weather Change the Earth AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474797290 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

World Passport

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Anaïs Deal-Márquez, Isela Xitlali Gómez, Charly Haley, Douglas Hustad, Golriz Golkar, Kaitlyn Duling, Nancy Dickmann, Ryan Gale, Sara Petersohn, Sarah Cords •
Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Grab your World Passport and explore some of world's most exciting countries. Learn about the customs, traditions, food, celebrations and landmarks that distinguish these countries from others. Readers experience what it might be like to live in different spots around the globe through vibrant photos, engaging text, unique recipes and fun activities.

Your Passport to Argentina AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398215054 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215061 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Australia
JUL22 HB: 9781398238046 **£12.99**

Your Passport to China
PB: 9781398205444 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205437 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Ecuador
PB: 9781398205468 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205451 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Egypt
JUL22 HB: 9781398238084 **£12.99**

Your Passport to El Salvador
PB: 9781398205482 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205475 **£12.99**

Your Passport to England
AUG22 HB: 9781398238121 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Ethiopia
PB: 9781398205505 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205499 **£12.99**

Your Passport to France
PB: 9781398205529 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205512 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Guatemala AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398215078 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215085 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Iran
PB: 9781398205543 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205536 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Italy AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398215092 **£8.99**

Your Passport to Kenya
PB: 9781398205567 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205550 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Mexico
AUG22 HB: 9781398238176 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Peru
PB: 9781398205581 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205574 **£12.99**

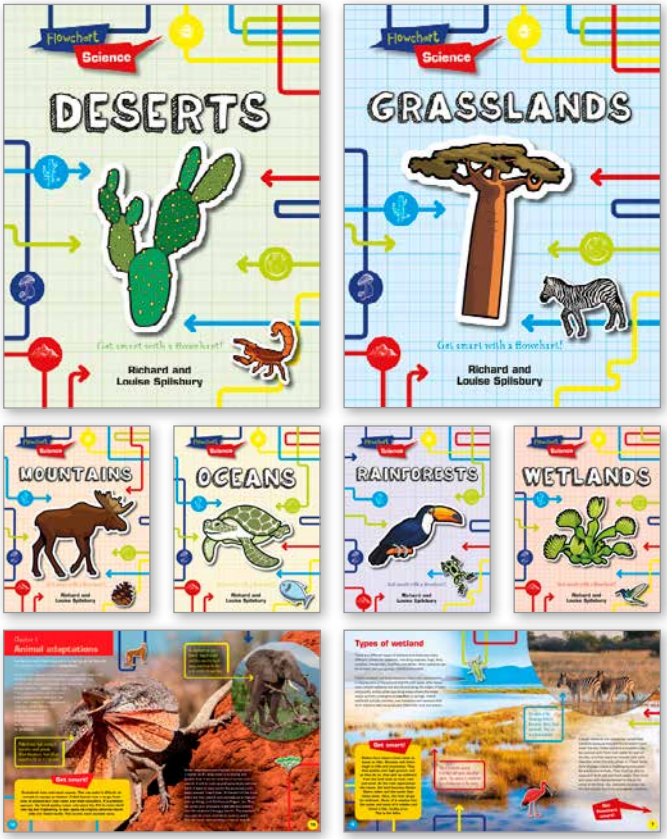
Your Passport to Russia
PB: 9781398205604 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205598 **£12.99**

Your Passport to South Korea AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398215115 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215122 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Spain
PB: 9781398205628 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205611 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Sri Lanka AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398215139 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215146 **£12.99**

Your Passport to Turkey AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398215153 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215160 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury •
Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts to explore complicated ideas, such as how rainforests make their own rain and how carrion beetles clean deserts, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format. Real-world examples show how different habitats and ecosystems work.

Deserts
PB: 9781398200784 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200678 **£13.99**

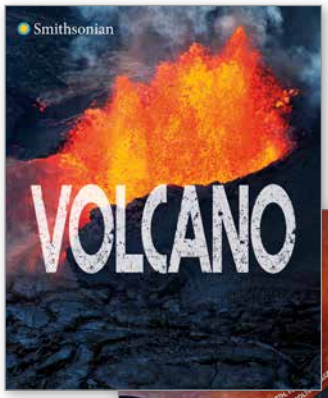
Grasslands
PB: 9781398200807 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200685 **£13.99**

Mountains
PB: 9781398200821 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200692 **£13.99**

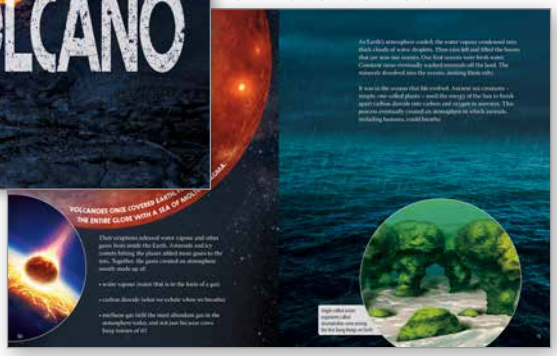
Oceans
PB: 9781398200845 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200708 **£13.99**

Rainforests
PB: 9781398200869 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200753 **£13.99**

Wetlands
PB: 9781398200883 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200760 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



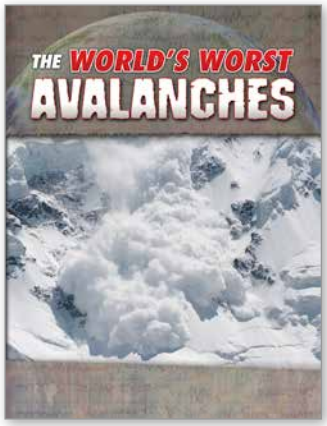
Volcano

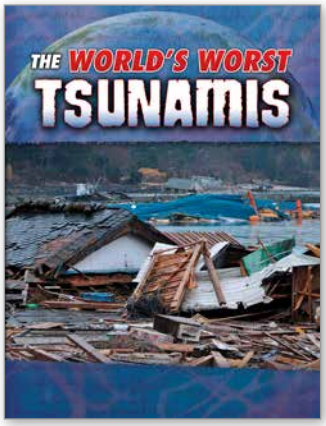
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

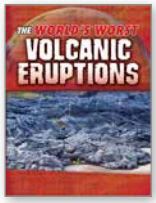
Author(s): Mary M. Cerullo • Width: 224 x 279mm • 48 pages

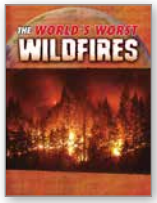
Lava shoots in the air, then bubbles down mountains, flattening, burning and boiling everything in its path. The destructive forces of volcanoes are terrifying and well-known. But what about their other forces? Volcanoes can spur new growth of plants and trees. In the water, they create an environment where coral reefs and sea life can thrive. In fact, the meeting of volcanic fire and ocean water gave way to life on Earth. Award-winning children's science author Mary M. Cerullo brings her excellent research and signature storytelling style to the dynamic subject of volcanoes. Stitching together science, history and mythology, Cerullo explores these explosive wonders of nature and reveals the secrets they've been keeping since the beginning of the world.

Volcano
PB: 9781398236127 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398236110 **£13.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Tracy Nelson Maurer • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

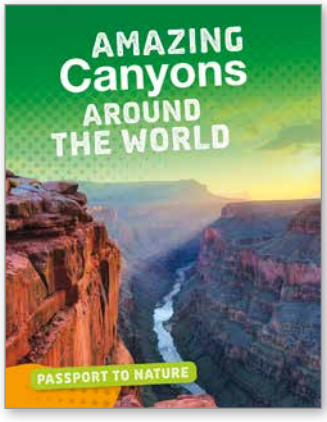
Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

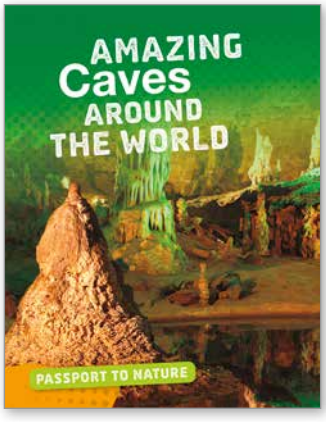
The World's Worst Avalanches AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474771269 **£8.99**

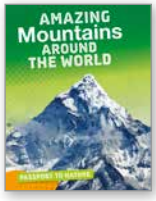
The World's Worst Tsunamis AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474771238 **£8.99**

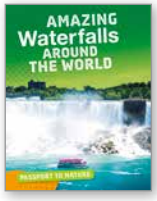
The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474771252 **£8.99**

The World's Worst Wildfires AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474771245 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Passport to Nature

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Gail Terp, Pat Tanumihardja, Rachel Castro, Roxanne Troup, Simon Rose • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

Amazing Canyons Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781213 **£8.99**

Amazing Caves Around the World AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474781169 **£8.99**

Amazing Deserts Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781190 **£8.99**

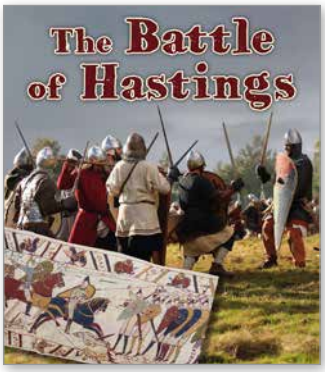
Amazing Islands Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781206 **£8.99**

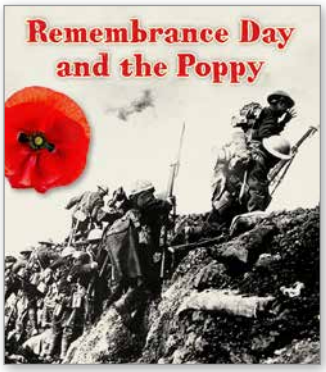
Amazing Lakes Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781176 **£8.99**

Amazing Mountains Around the World AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474781183 **£8.99**

Amazing Volcanoes Around the World AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474781220 **£8.99**

Amazing Waterfalls Around the World AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781237 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World**

Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Clare Lewis, Helen Cox Cannons •
Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

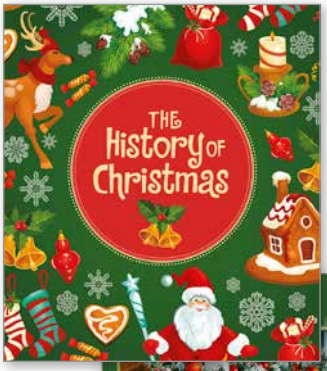
The Battle of Hastings
PB: 9781474714488 **£7.99**

The Great Fire of London AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474714457 **£7.99**

The Gunpowder Plot AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474714464 **£7.99**

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474714471 **£7.99**

The Wright Brothers AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474714440 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

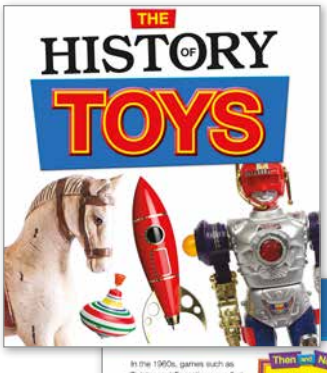
The History of Christmas

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!

The History of Christmas
PB: 9781474762205 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

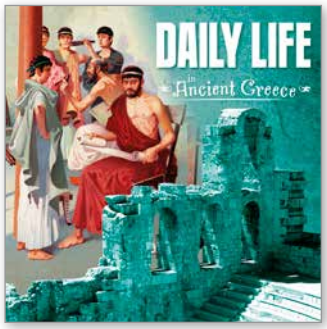
The History of Toys

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What were the Teletubbies? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

The History of Toys
PB: 9781474792622 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474792608 **£12.99**



Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-9 | KS2

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Megan C Peterson • Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

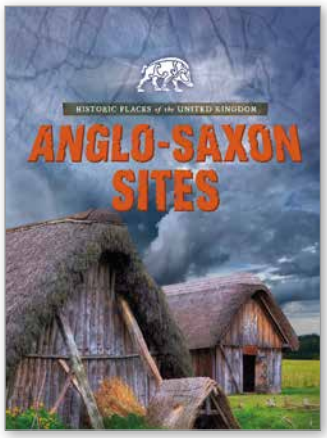
Daily Life in Ancient Greece AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474717489 **£7.99**

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474717496 **£7.99**

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474717502 **£7.99**

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474717519 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Historic Places of the United Kingdom

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): John Malam, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

Anglo-Saxon Sites
PB: 9781474754200 **£8.99**

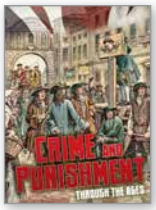
Christian Sites
PB: 9781474754194 **£8.99**

Prehistoric Sites
PB: 9781474754231 **£8.99**

Roman Sites
PB: 9781474754224 **£8.99**

Viking Sites
PB: 9781474754217 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**



Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard, Catherine Chambers • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

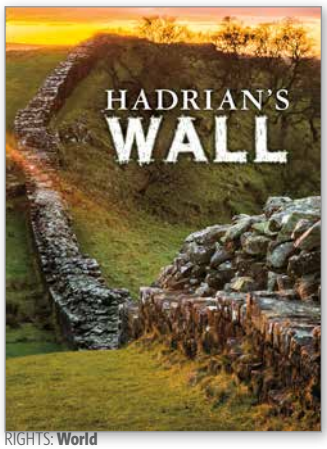
The Battle of Britain
PB: 9781474734240 **£8.99**

The Building of Britain's Railways
PB: 9781474734233 **£8.99**

The Changing Power of the British Monarchy
PB: 9781474741385 **£8.99**

Crime and Punishment Through the Ages
PB: 9781474741378 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**



Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-11 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

Hadrian's Wall
PB: 9781474763318 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Brave Women of World War II

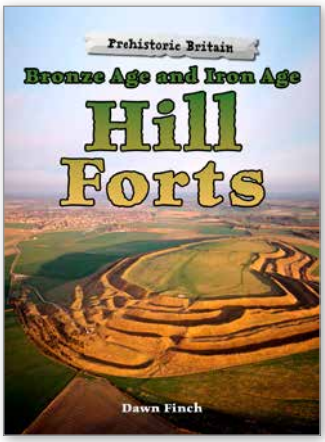
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

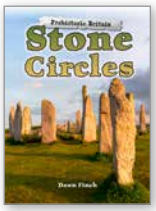
Author(s): Jessica Gunderson, Salima Alikhan • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

During World War II, women served the Allied forces in many remarkable ways, including working as spies and activists behind enemy lines. Through action-packed, full-colour graphic novels, readers will get to know the courageous women who took risks, defied expectations, confronted the enemy and even gave their lives to help win the war.

Nancy Wake: Fearless Spy of World War II
FEB23 **PB:** 9781398249196 **£8.99**

Sophie Scholl: Daring Activist of World War II
JAN23 **PB:** 9781398249189 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Find out all about prehistoric Britain in this fascinating series looking at prehistoric hill forts, stone circles and the legendary village of Skara Brae. They are each fascinating reminders of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. Find out who built them and why, how they were built and what life was like in prehistoric times. You can also read in-depth profiles of some of the most well-known sites, including Maiden Castle, Danebury, Mither Tap, Stonehenge, the Ring of Brodgar and Avebury.

Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts
PB: 9781474730488 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474730464 **£12.99**

Stone Circles
PB: 9781474730471 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474730457 **£12.99**

Skara Brae AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474709255 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**

Settlers and Invaders of Britain

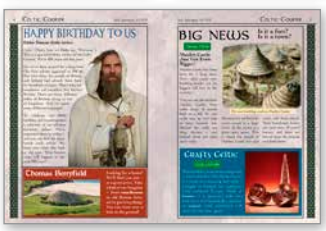
IA: 7-11 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans
PB: 9781474755047 **£8.99**

The Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans
PB: 9781474755054 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Andrew Langley • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

The Anglo-Saxon Times
PB: 9781474732550 **£8.99**

The Stone Age Tablet AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474716550 **£8.99**

The Celtic Courier
PB: 9781474762328 **£8.99**

The Viking Express
PB: 9781474742122 **£8.99**

The Roman Tribune
PB: 9781474754774 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Science on Viking Expeditions

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Isaac Kerry • Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

Vikings were fierce warriors who sailed the seas looking for new lands. They were expert sailors and shipbuilders. Find out the science behind their explorations, shipbuilding and daily life. Discover how modern technology is being used to discover more about the lives of Vikings and their expeditions.

Science on Viking Expeditions
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398249110 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Brianna Hall, Christopher Forest, Kristine Carlson Asselin • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

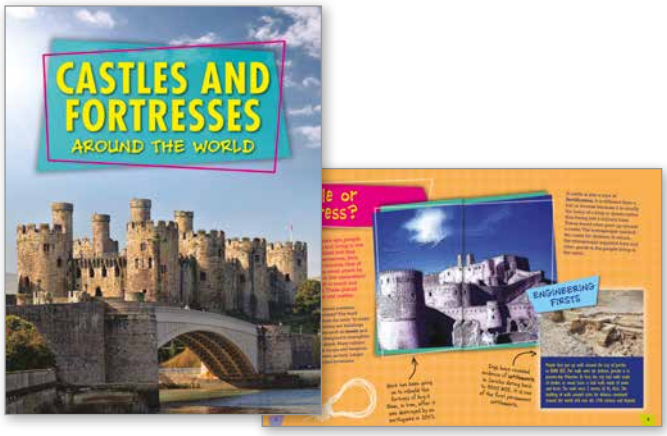
Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high-interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474717311 **£8.99**

Ancient Egyptian Myths AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474717335 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474717267 **£12.99**

Mummies of Ancient Egypt AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474717342 **£8.99**

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474717359 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474717281 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Castles and Fortresses Around the World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Robert Snedden • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time and discover everything you ever wanted to know about castles. Find out how they were used for defence and how they kept people safe from attack. From the first wooden castles of the British Isles to the underground fortresses of the Cold War, you'll get to grips with why and how they were built. As well as medieval architecture, this book explores Roman warrior towns and impressive Japanese structures. Wonderful photographs and a world map help readers understand the geographical and historical context of these amazing buildings.

Castles and Fortresses Around the World AR: 6.1
PB: 9781398200296 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398200289 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

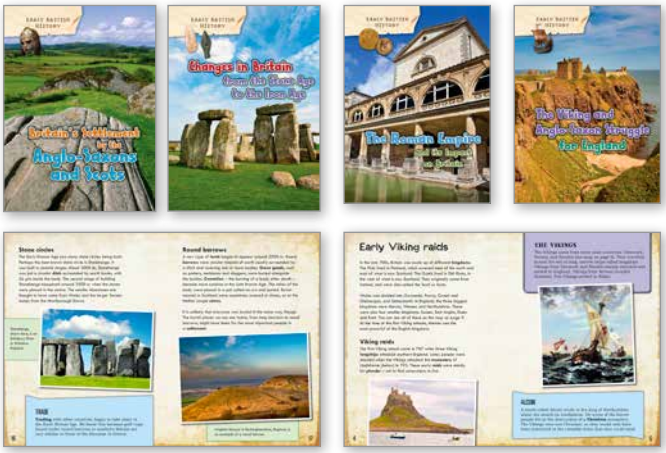
The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Amy Maranville • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Some days are ordinary. Others are memorable. And then there are days that forever change the world. Through gripping text, historical photos and primary source quotes, take a closer look at the most monumental events in history and discover their lasting impact on the world. These are the days that changed everything.

The Apollo 11 Moon Landing: A Day That Changed the World
PB: 9781398234048 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398234055 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

Early British History

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known in Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scoti, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots AR: 6.0
PB: 9781406291131 **£8.99**

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age AR: 5.8
PB: 9781406291117 **£8.99**

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain AR: 6.1
PB: 9781406291124 **£8.99**

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England AR: 5.8
PB: 9781406291148 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

A Titanic Time Capsule: Artefacts of the Sunken Ship

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

What if you cracked open a time capsule of one of history's biggest events. What would you discover? Unpacking imagined time capsules filled with primary sources, this high-interest series examines and explains historical events through artefacts. From documents and clothing to equipment and propaganda pieces, a closer exploration of these historical items brings history alive in an exciting way.

A Titanic Time Capsule: Artefacts of the Sunken Ship
PB: 9781474793025 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474793001 **£13.99**

Infected!

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Barbara Krasner, Mark K. Lewis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Deadly diseases have killed millions of people throughout history, but modern medicine has discovered ways to fight back. Infected! explores how deadly diseases have shaped human history. Readers will learn how scientific discoveries have improved the treatment of these diseases.

Bubonic Plague: How the Black Death Changed History AR: 5.7
HB: 9781474775397 **£12.99**

Cholera: How the Blue Death Changed History AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474790901 **£8.99**

Ebola: How a Viral Fever Changed History AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474790918 **£8.99**

Measles: How a Contagious Rash Changed History AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474790925 **£8.99**

Tuberculosis: How the White Death Changed History AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474790932 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

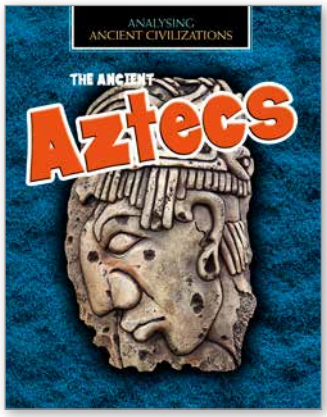
Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

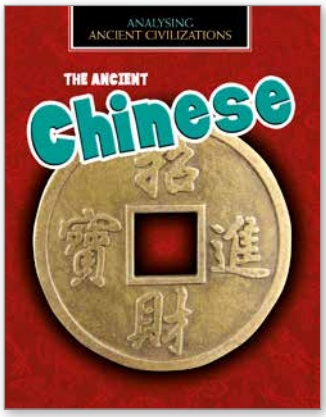
Behind Enemy Lines: The Escape of Robert Grimes with the Comet Line AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474732192 **£8.99**

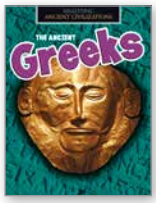
Death Camp Uprising: The Escape from Sobibor Concentration Camp AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474732215 **£8.99**

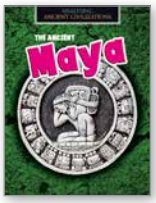
Outrunning the Nazis: The Brave Escape of Resistance Fighter Sven Somme AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474732185 **£8.99**

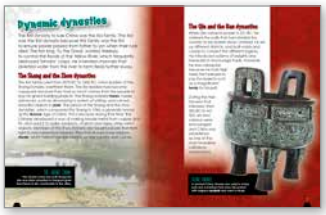
Tunnelling to Freedom: The Great Escape from Stalag Luft III AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474732208 **£8.99**











Analysing Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

The Ancient Aztecs
PB: 9781474797764 **£8.99**

The Ancient Chinese
PB: 9781474797740 **£8.99**

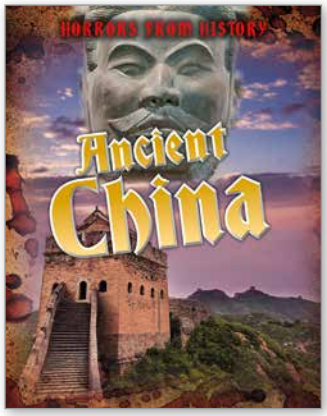
The Ancient Egyptians
PB: 9781474777377 **£8.99**

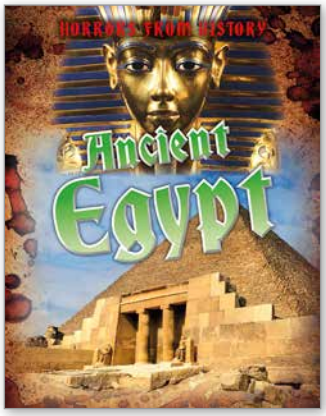
The Ancient Greeks
PB: 9781474777384 **£8.99**

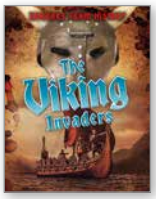
The Ancient Maya
PB: 9781474777407 **£8.99**

The Ancient Romans
PB: 9781474777391 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**







Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

Ancient China AR: 6.3
PB: 9781474777810 **£8.99**

Ancient Egypt AR: 6.3
PB: 9781474777827 **£8.99**

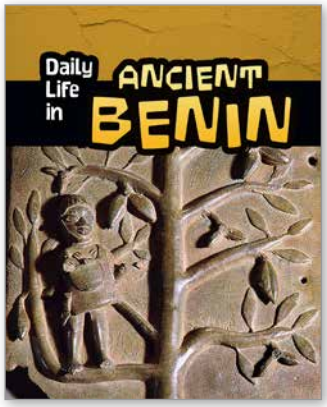
The Aztec Empire AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474777834 **£8.99**

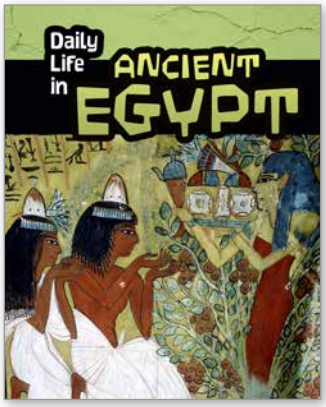
The Maya Civilization AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474777841 **£8.99**

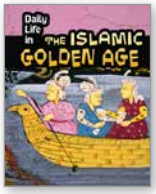
The Roman Empire AR: 6.2
PB: 9781474777858 **£8.99**

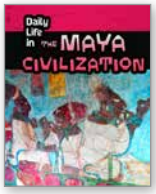
The Viking Invaders AR: 6.2
PB: 9781474777865 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**









Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Don Nardo, Nick Hunter, Paul Mason • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a timetravelling journey when reading any book in this series.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin
PB: 9781406298550 **£8.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt AR: 5.6
PB: 9781406288131 **£8.99**

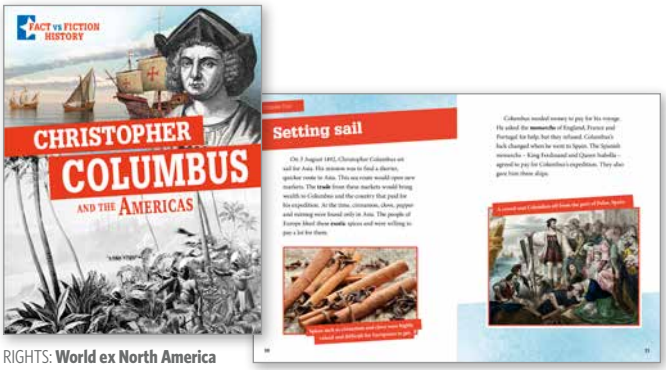
Daily Life in Ancient Greece AR: 6.1
PB: 9781406288148 **£8.99**

Daily Life in Ancient Rome AR: 5.9
PB: 9781406288124 **£8.99**

Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age AR: 6.3
PB: 9781406288155 **£8.99**

Daily Life in the Maya Civilization
PB: 9781406298567 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

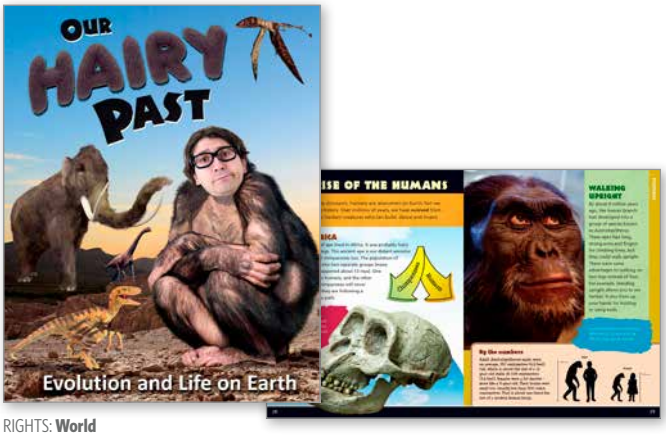
Fact vs Fiction History

IA: 9-13 | **RA:** 10-12 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Peter Mavrikis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

History isn't set in stone. It has a way of changing over time depending on who's telling the story. Primary sources, photographs and new information will help sort fact from fiction and uncover the real story behind popular events. This series will change the way you view history.

Christopher Columbus and the Americas: Separating Fact From Fiction
PB: 9781398222540 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222557 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

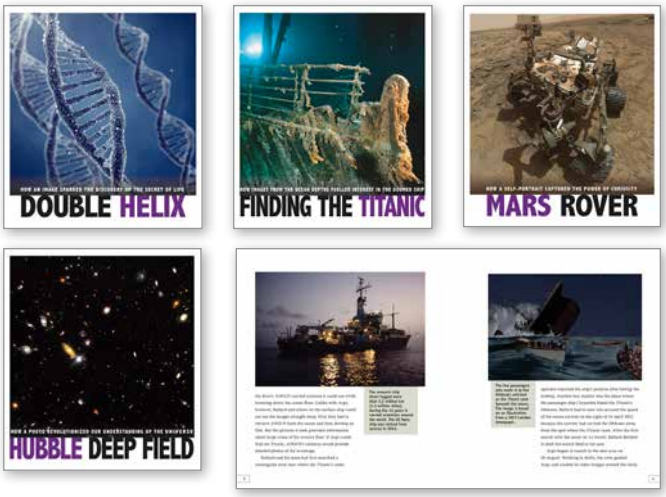
Our Hairy Past

IA: 9-13 | **RA:** 9-11 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past: Evolution and Life on Earth
PB: 9781474754873 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 | **RA:** 10-12 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Don Nardo • Width: 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

Double Helix: How an Image Sparked the Discovery of the Secret of Life AR: 7.5
PB: 9781474748520 **£9.99**

Mars Rover: How a Self-Portrait Captured the Power of Curiosity AR: 7.0
PB: 9781474748513 **£9.99**

Hubble Deep Field: How a Photo Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Universe AR: 7.9
PB: 9781474748537 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Why Should I Care About History?

IA: 10-14 | **RA:** 10-11 | **KS2-KS3**

Author(s): Claire Throp, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

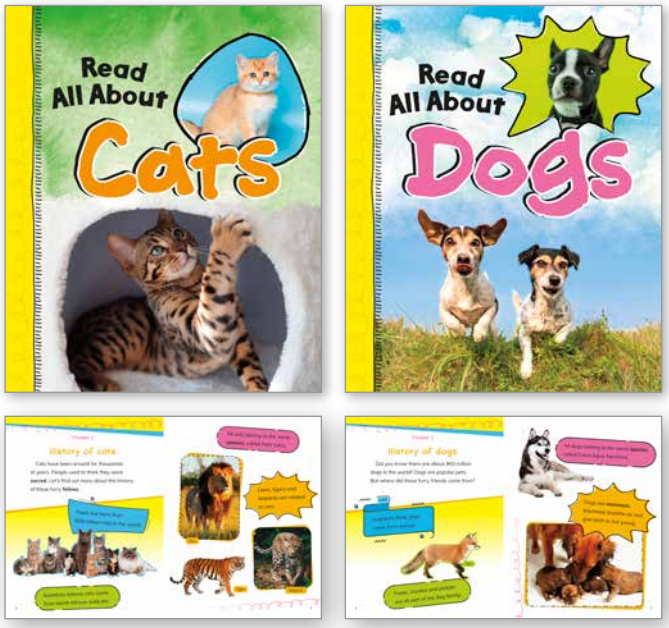
You might suppose that what happened in the ancient past has no impact on your life today. Think again! Many things we use, eat and wear today have origins that can be traced back to ancient civilizations. We can, for example, look to the past to see a model for many modern governments and to find forerunners of everyday items such as socks, toothbrushes and make-up. Learn why you should care about history and get a fresh look at the world today by learning about the ideas, discoveries and inventions of the distant past.

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese? AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474794251 **£9.99**

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks? AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474794244 **£9.99**

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians? AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474794220 **£9.99**

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Romans? AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474794237 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Read All About It

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Cats
PB: 9781398203174 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398203181 **£9.99**

Read All About Dogs
PB: 9781398203198 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398203204 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Our Pets

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this set has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviour and special talents are discussed. With simple vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginner readers are bound to have success with these approachable books.

Birds
PB: 9781474754293 **£6.99**

Cats
PB: 9781474754279 **£6.99**

Dogs
PB: 9781474754286 **£6.99**

Fish
PB: 9781474754309 **£6.99**

Guinea Pigs
PB: 9781474754255 **£6.99**

Hamsters
PB: 9781474754262 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Fast Facts About Dogs

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Marcie Aboff • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Dog lovers wanted! Looking for the ideal resource on dog breeds? Kids will learn all about dogs with punchy facts, beautiful photos, and a fun activity at the end of each book.

Fast Facts About French Bulldogs AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398202832 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202849 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About German Shepherds AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398202856 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202863 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398202870 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202887 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Labradors AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398202894 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202900 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Expert Pet Care

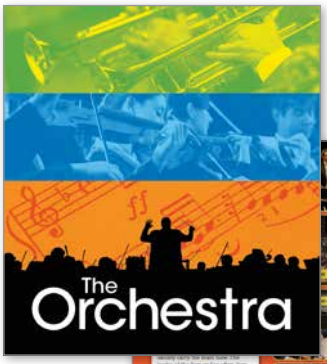
IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

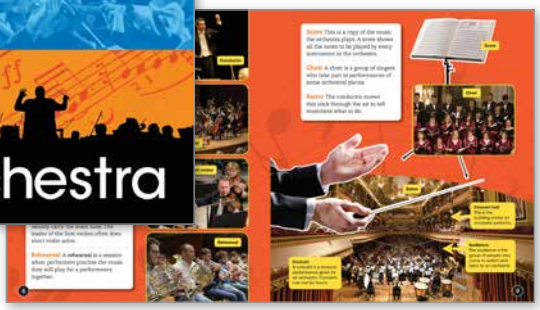
Owning a pet can be a lot of fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities and rewards of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this series help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

Caring for Cats AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474760874 **£7.99**

Caring for Hamsters AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474760898 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World**



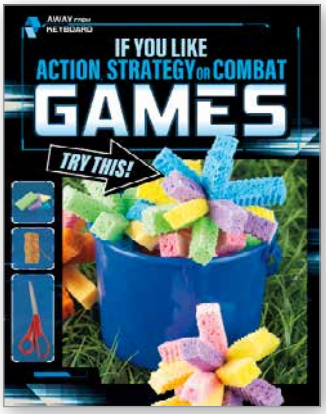
The Orchestra

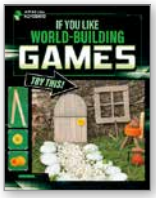
IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book. The lively text is illustrated by lots of photographs, showing all the components of the orchestra and more.

The Orchestra
PB: 9781474749329 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Away From Keyboard

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Marne Ventura •
Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Gamers can't always game! Now kids can take a break from the controller without letting go of the game genres they love. These gamer-friendly craft books feature projects that take some aspect of their favourite games and build on it. Step-by-step instructions guide the reader, and additional text offers help to "Level Up!" while reminding readers to use their ideas and creativity to make each project their own.

If You Like Action, Strategy or Combat Games, Try This!
PB: 9781398204430 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204423 **£12.99**

If You Like Exploring, Adventuring or Teamwork Games, Try This!
PB: 9781398204454 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204447 **£12.99**

If You Like World-Building Games, Try This!
PB: 9781398204478 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204461 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

The Wild Outdoors

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Heather Bode, Heather E. Schwartz, Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Nicole A. Mansfield • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Take readers into the wild outdoors! Wait! What was that? Maybe it was a fish jumping or a rare bird taking flight. From hiking and birdwatching to freshwater fishing, readers will learn all about the gear, rules and the best places to safely enjoy their favourite outdoor activities!

Go Birdwatching!
PB: 9781398235571 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235588 **£12.99**

Go Camping!
MAY23 HB: 9781398244597 **£12.99**

Go Canoeing!
MAY23 HB: 9781398244634 **£12.99**

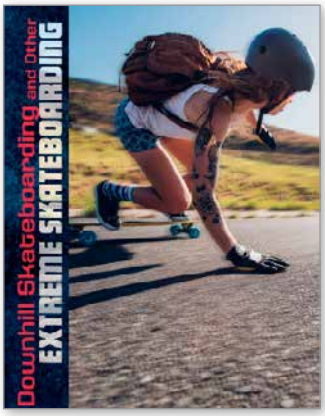
Go Freshwater Fishing!
PB: 9781398235618 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235625 **£12.99**

Go Geocaching!
MAY23 HB: 9781398244672 **£12.99**

Go Hiking!
PB: 9781398235533 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235540 **£12.99**

Go Paddleboarding!
JUN23 HB: 9781398244719 **£12.99**

Go Skiing!
JUN23 HB: 9781398244757 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Natural Thrills

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Drew Lyon, Elliott Smith • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

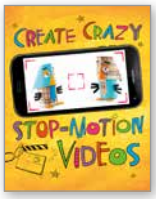
Extreme sports have always taken the trail less shredded. See rock climbers, mountain bikers, kayakers and other inventive athletes return to their roots to practise their sports in nature. They'll accept any challenge nature presents, resulting in some of the most gasp-worthy stunts ever seen. See the first person to climb Yosemite's El Capitan with no ropes. Watch high-liners walk a tightrope between cliff edges. Discover how you can get outdoors and find your own "adrenalin buzz".

Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474796798 **£8.99**

Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474796804 **£8.99**

Freeskiing and Other Extreme Snow Sports AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474796811 **£8.99**

Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474796828 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Thomas Kingsley Troupe • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

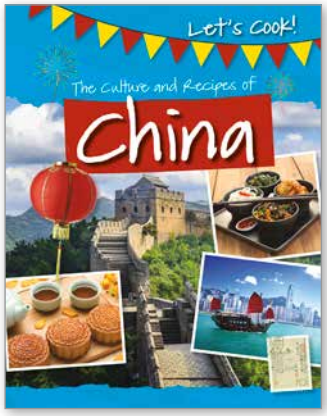
If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

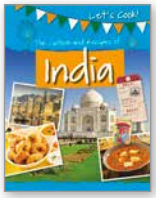
Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs
PB: 9781474767996 **£8.99**

Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos
PB: 9781474767965 **£8.99**

Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos
PB: 9781474767989 **£8.99**

Shoot Epic Short Documentaries
PB: 9781474767972 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore**

Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colouful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

The Culture and Recipes of China
PB: 9781474778497 **£8.99**

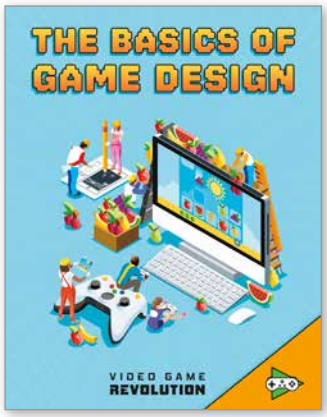
The Culture and Recipes of France
PB: 9781474778503 **£8.99**

The Culture and Recipes of India
PB: 9781474778510 **£8.99**

The Culture and Recipes of Italy
PB: 9781474778527 **£8.99**

The Culture and Recipes of Japan
PB: 9781474778534 **£8.99**

The Culture and Recipes of Mexico
PB: 9781474778541 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Daniel Mauleón, Heather E. Schwartz • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

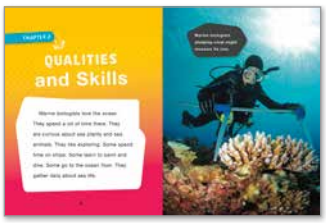
The Basics of Game Design AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474788120 **£8.99**

E-sports Revolution AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474788137 **£8.99**

The History of Gaming AR: 4.9
PB: 9781474788144 **£8.99**

Paid to Game AR: 5.0
PB: 9781474788151 **£8.99**

Video Games Are Good For You! AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474788168 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Jobs with Animals

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Lisa Harkrader, Marie Pearson, Marne Ventura • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

Dog Trainer AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781305 **£8.99**

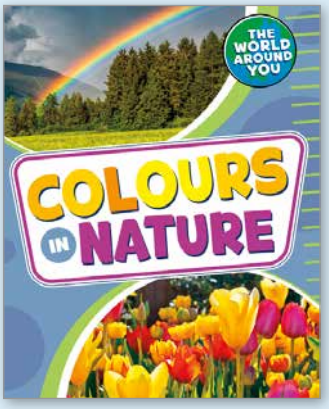
Horse-riding Instructor AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474781329 **£8.99**

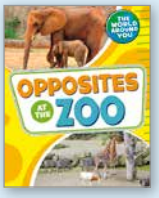
Marine Biologist AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474781282 **£8.99**

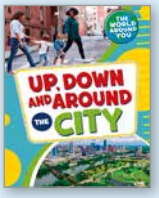
Pet Groomer AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474781312 **£8.99**

Vet AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474781251 **£8.99**

Zookeeper AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474781275 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

The World Around You

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

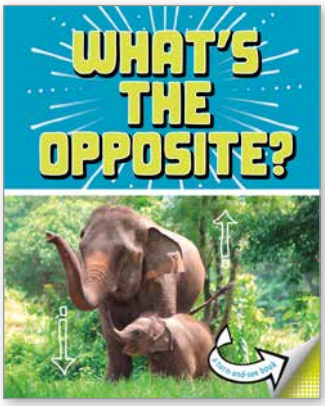
Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

Colours in Nature
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398241039 **£9.99**

Opposites at the Zoo
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398241114 **£9.99**

Up, Down and Around the City
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398241077 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

What's Next?

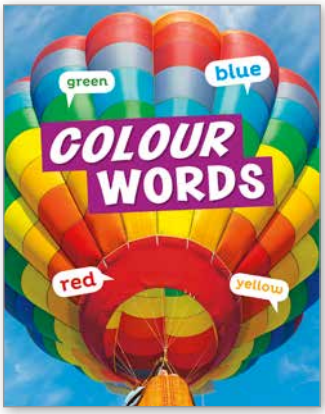
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

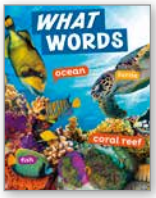
Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rooted in fun and play, the What's Next? series seamlessly combines charming photography with appropriate early concepts and interactive text. This series uses relatable examples that will help young learners understand and expand their vocabulary. The question/answer format encourages children to keep reading, guessing and flipping the page to see what else they can learn.

What's the Opposite?: A Turn-and-See Book
PB: 9781398215757 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398215511 **£9.99**

Where Is It?: A Turn-and-See Book
PB: 9781398215764 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398215528 **£9.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Word Play

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Carrie B. Sheely • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Introduce young learners to vocabulary words and grammar components with books that are sure to delight and inform. Each book allows children to connect words to the world around them, from family members and pets to colours and patterns. As words are introduced, they are accompanied by vibrant, exciting photos. Vocabulary-building has never been so much fun!

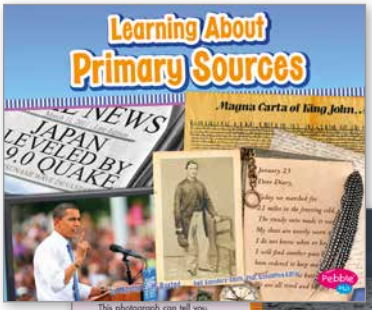
Colour Words
PB: 9781474797450 **£6.99**

Motion Words
PB: 9781474797443 **£6.99**

Texture Words
PB: 9781474797467 **£6.99**

What Words
PB: 9781474797474 **£6.99**

Who Words
PB: 9781474797498 **£6.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

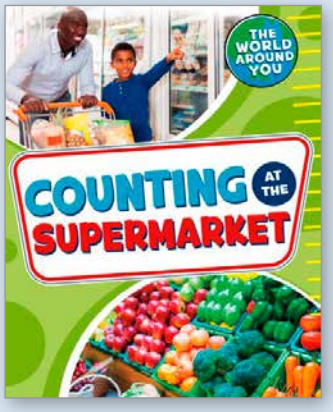
Learning About Primary Sources

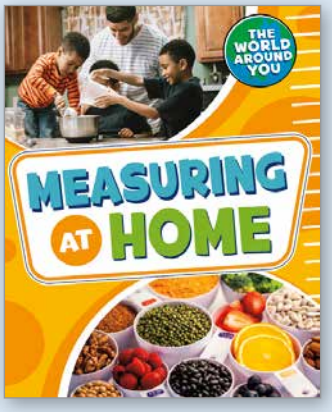
IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

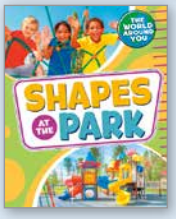
Author(s): Nikki Bruno Clapper • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

What is a primary source? How does it compare to other types of sources? Even the youngest learners need to know the difference. Straightforward text and clear photographs give readers the tools they need to learn about primary sources and media literacy.

Learning About Primary Sources AR: 3.1
HB: 9781474704298 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

The World Around You

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

The World Around You series looks at colours, shapes, counting and more early learning concepts through everyday scenarios familiar to young children. Creative, rhyming text paired with bright, colourful photographs will engage readers, while quizzes at the end of each book will test readers on what they have learned and acknowledge their understanding of each concept.

Counting at the Supermarket
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398241190 **£9.99**

Measuring at Home
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398241237 **£9.99**

Shapes at the Park
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398241152 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Silly Measurements

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Clara Cella • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Measurements gone silly! Giggle-worthy scenarios and zany composite photos will have pre-readers laughing (and learning) about comparisons. Kittens, doughnuts, motorcycles and other non-standard measuring units pair up with brief, playful text to convey maths concepts in a format perfect for reading aloud.

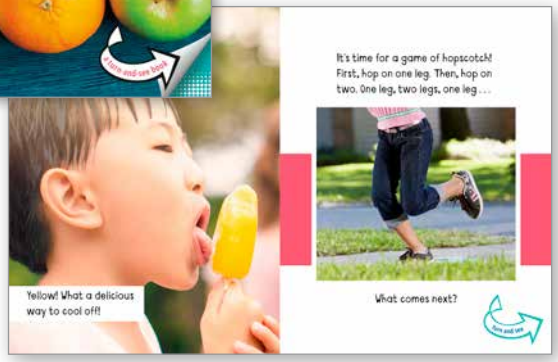
How Many Ducks Could Fit in a Bus?: Creative Ways to Look at Volume
PB: 9781474797146 **£6.99**

How Many Flamingos Tall is a Giraffe?: Creative Ways to Look at Height
PB: 9781474797153 **£6.99**

How Many Kittens Could Ride a Shark?: Creative Ways to Look at Length
PB: 9781474797160 **£6.99**

How Many Llamas Does a Car Weigh?: Creative Ways to Look at Weight
PB: 9781474797177 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Finish the Pattern: A Turn-and-See Book

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

From the days of the week to playing hopscotch, patterns are all around you. Keep turning the pages to find out how your life is full of patterns and sequences.

Finish the Pattern: A Turn-and-See Book
PB: 9781398215733 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398215498 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sports Fun

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Imogen Kingsley, Tyler Omoth • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

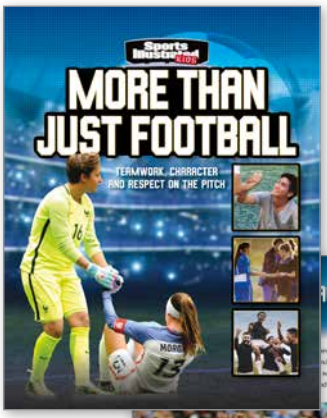
Have fun learning about the sports you love! This easy-to-read series presents early introductions to football, gymnastics, basketball and American football. Each title focuses on the basics of the game, the equipment needed to play, and the importance of good sportsmanship.

American Football Fun AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398203310 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203327 **£11.99**

Basketball Fun AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398203334 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203341 **£11.99**

Football Fun AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398203358 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203365 **£11.99**

Gymnastics Fun AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398203372 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203389 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

More Than Just Football: Teamwork, Character and Respect on the Pitch

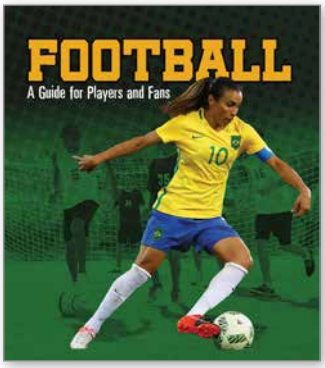
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

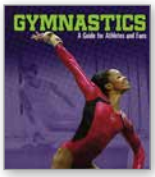
Author(s): Matt Scheff • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Winning is fun, but it takes more than just winning to be a real superstar. Today's football superstars know it takes talent, skill AND character to succeed, both on and off the pitch. This book combines fast-paced action, famous matches and lessons in respect, fair play, perseverance, patience and teamwork to show what really sets the world's greatest football players and teams apart.

More Than Just Football: Teamwork, Character and Respect on the Pitch
PB: 9781398233812 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398233805 **£12.99**

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Heather Williams, Matt Chandler • Width: 192 x 222mm • 32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

Football: A Guide for Players and Fans AR: 5.0
PB: 9781474788786 **£8.99**

Gymnastics: A Guide for Athletes and Fans AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474788793 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Dance Today

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lori Mortensen, Rebecca Rissman • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Dance is a an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

Ballet AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474782357 **£8.99**

Hip-Hop AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474782371 **£8.99**

Street Dance AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474782388 **£8.99**

Tap Dancing AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474782364 **£8.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Facing Your Fears

IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Heather E. Schwartz •
Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Do storms give you goosebumps? Do you cover your eyes at the sight of blood? You're not alone. In this series, new and emergent readers will explore some of the most common childhood fears, from plane rides and vaccinations to water and the dark. Discover the origins of these fears and gain knowledge to ease anxieties associated with them. With simple, engaging language and colourful photos, these books will make FACING YOUR FEARS a lot less frightful.

Facing Your Fear of Blood
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248755 **£11.99**

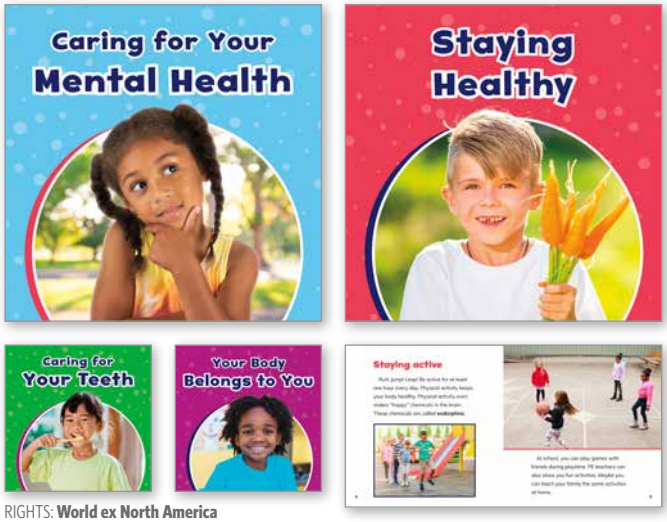
Facing Your Fear of Flying
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248779 **£11.99**

Facing Your Fear of Storms
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398248793 **£11.99**

Facing Your Fear of the Dark
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248816 **£11.99**

Facing Your Fear of Vaccinations
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398248830 **£11.99**

Facing Your Fear of Water
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248854 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Take Care of Yourself

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Ashley Richardson, Mari Schuh •
Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

With kid-friendly language and engaging photos, the Take Care of Yourself series explores important topics about keeping well and staying safe. Containing practical advice applicable to children, each book also includes information about how and who to ask for help when things aren't going so well. Each title in the series also concludes with a simple, age-appropriate activity related to the book's topic.

Caring For Your Mental Health
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398242005 **£11.99**

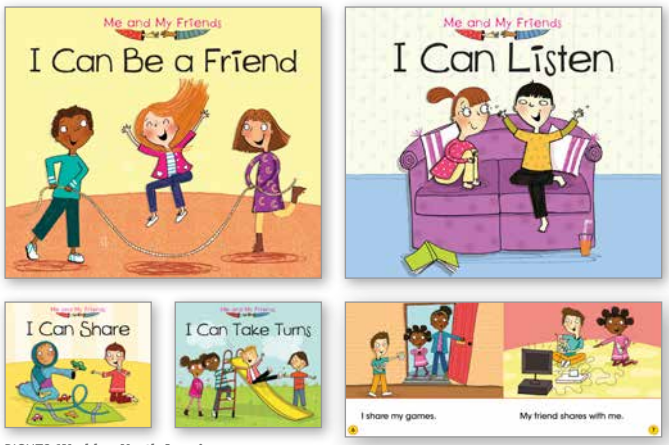
Caring for Your Teeth
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398242043 **£11.99**

Staying Healthy
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398242081 **£11.99**

Staying Safe from Injuries
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398242128 **£11.99**

Staying Safe with Technology
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398242166 **£11.99**

Your Body Belongs to You
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398242203 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Me and My Friends

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in this series look at some of the essential skills and behaviours that children need to develop in order to successfully interact with their peers. Levelled text with repeated use of high frequency words makes the books perfect for beginning readers, while bright, colourful illustrations complement the text and maintain readers' interest.

I Can Be a Friend
PB: 9781406281668 **£7.99**

I Can Listen
PB: 9781406281675 **£7.99**

I Can Share
PB: 9781406281682 **£7.99**

I Can Take Turns
PB: 9781406281699 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

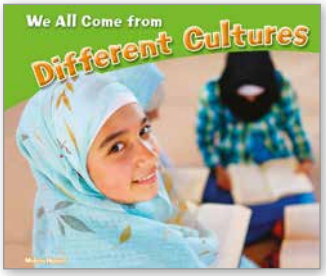
Name that Feeling: A Turn-and-See Book

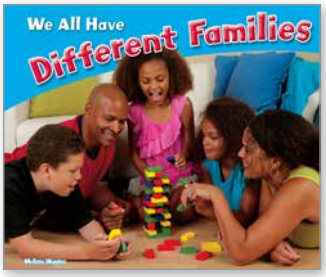
IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

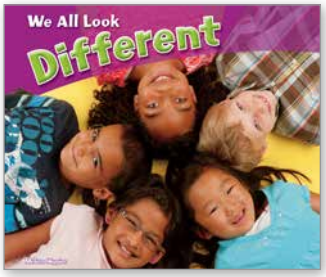
Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Lightning flashes. Thunder rumbles. It's a big storm! How do you think Micah feels? Woof! Woof! Gemma's grandma brought her a puppy. How do you think Gemma feels? Turn the page to find out which feeling matches the description. Would you feel the same way?

Name that Feeling: A Turn-and-See Book
PB: 9781398215740 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398215504 **£9.99**







RIGHTS: **World**

Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Melissa Higgins • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

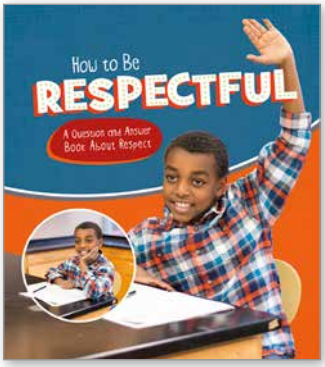
A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

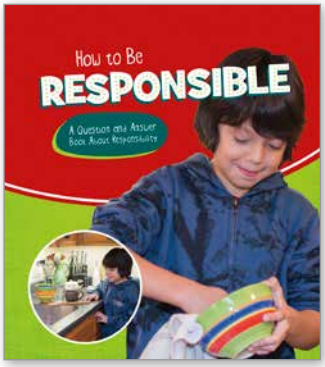
We All Come from Different Cultures
PB: 9781474723664 **£7.99**

We All Have Different Abilities
PB: 9781474723657 **£7.99**

We All Have Different Families
PB: 9781474723640 **£7.99**

We All Look Different
PB: 9781474723633 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Character Matters

IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | KS1

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

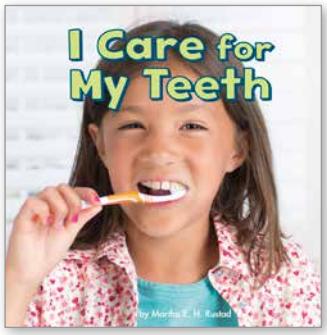
This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.

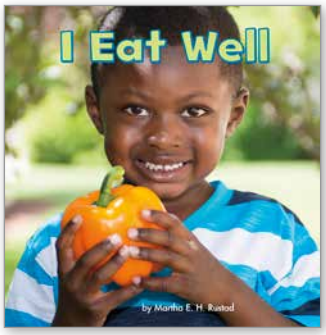
How to Be a Good Citizen: A Question and Answer Book About Citizenship AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474743907 **£8.99**

How to Be Respectful: A Question and Answer Book About Respect AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474743914 **£8.99**

How to Be Responsible: A Question and Answer Book About Responsibility AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474743921 **£8.99**

How to Be Tolerant: A Question and Answer Book About Tolerance AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474743938 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

I Care for My Teeth AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474734912 **£6.99**

I Eat Well AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474734899 **£6.99**

I Keep Clean AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474734905 **£6.99**

I Stay Active AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474734882 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Friendship Rocks

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Megan Borgert-Spaniol • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Being a good friend takes work. Friendships need care and attention to stay strong. Friendship Rocks explores the many ways you can be a good friend, from accepting and supporting others to being a good listener and telling the truth. The series provides useful tips and friendly guidance for everyday situations. Friendship Rocks encourages readers to value and take good care of their friendships.

Friends Accept You
OCT22 HB: 9781398241527 **£11.99**

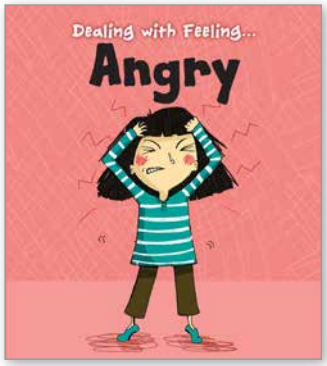
Friends Listen
OCT22 HB: 9781398241596 **£11.99**

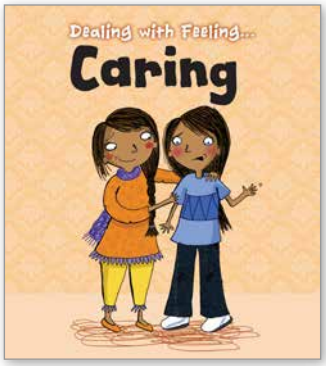
Friends Share
NOV22 HB: 9781398241633 **£11.99**

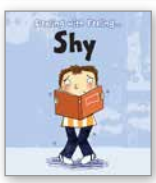
Friends Support Each Other
NOV22 HB: 9781398241671 **£11.99**

Friends Take Turns
DEC22 HB: 9781398241718 **£11.99**

Friends Tell the Truth
DEC22 HB: 9781398241756 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Dealing with Feeling...

IA: 5-6 | RA: 5-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Each book in the "Dealing with Feeling..." series looks at a different emotion commonly experienced by young children. The books help readers to identify their emotions, and provide tips and advice on how best to express and deal with them.

Angry
PB: 9781406250473 **£7.99**

Caring
PB: 9781406250480 **£7.99**

Happy
PB: 9781406250497 **£7.99**

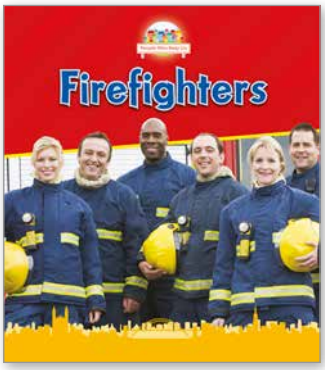
Jealous
PB: 9781406250503 **£7.99**

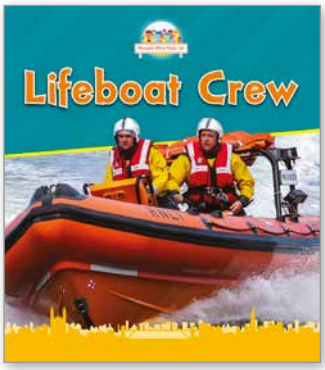
Proud
PB: 9781406250527 **£7.99**

Sad
PB: 9781406250534 **£7.99**

Shy
PB: 9781406250541 **£7.99**

Worried
PB: 9781406250558 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World**

People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474755511 **£7.99**

Firefighters AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474755528 **£7.99**

Lifeboat Crew AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474755504 **£7.99**

Police Officers AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474755535 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 | RA: 8-9 | F-KS2

Author(s): Amanda F Doering, Melissa Higgins • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

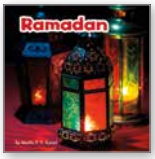
Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

Insults Aren't Funny: What to Do About Verbal Bullying AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474704700 **£7.99**

Pushing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Physical Bullying AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474704694 **£7.99**

Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny: What to Do About Hidden Bullying AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474704717 **£7.99**

Teasing Isn't Funny: What to Do About Emotional Bullying AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474704687 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Holidays in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474737975 **£6.99**

Christmas AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474737982 **£6.99**

Diwali AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474737999 **£6.99**

Hanukkah AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474738002 **£6.99**

Kwanzaa AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474738019 **£6.99**

Ramadan AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474738026 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Name Your Emotions

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Nicole A. Mansfield • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Emotional literacy is key to being able to notice, name and interpret our emotions. Like many other skills in life, emotional literacy can be developed and improved with practice. This series helps young children to recognize, name and manage a variety of common childhood emotions. A mindfulness activity at the end of each book provides children with practical tools to help them manage their own feelings.

Sometimes I Feel Angry
PB: 9781398203600 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203617 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Anxious
PB: 9781398203624 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203631 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Confused
JUL22 HB: 9781398239005 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Embarrassed
PB: 9781398203648 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203655 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Excited
JUL22 HB: 9781398239043 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Grumpy
PB: 9781398203662 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203679 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Happy
PB: 9781398203686 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203693 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Hopeful
AUG22 HB: 9781398239081 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Jealous
AUG22 HB: 9781398239128 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Lonely
SEP22 HB: 9781398239166 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Sad
PB: 9781398203709 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203716 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Scared
SEP22 HB: 9781398239203 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Surprised
PB: 9781398203723 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203730 **£11.99**

Sometimes I Feel Worried
PB: 9781398203747 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203754 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Staying Safe

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Sally Lee • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Give young readers the confidence of knowing how to stay safe. Containing easy-to-follow safety rules and simple, non-threatening text, these books will help to ease the fears and confusion that can arise from common everyday situations.

Food Safety
PB: 9781398213685 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213692 **£11.99**

Staying Safe around Fire
PB: 9781398213708 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213715 **£11.99**

Staying Safe around Strangers
PB: 9781398213722 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213739 **£11.99**

Staying Safe at the Playground
PB: 9781398213746 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213753 **£11.99**

Staying Safe Online
PB: 9781398213760 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213777 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World**

Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

Coping with Bullying
PB: 9781474773102 **£8.99**

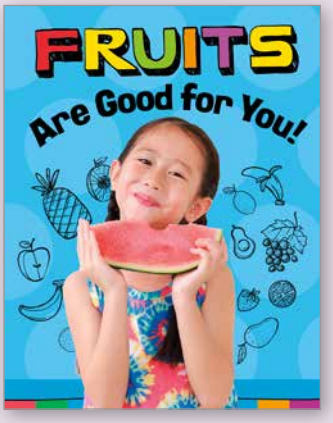
Coping with Death and Grief
PB: 9781474773089 **£8.99**

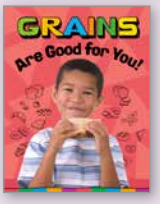
Coping with Divorce and Separation
PB: 9781474773096 **£8.99**

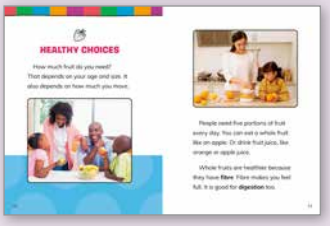
Coping with Illness and Disability
PB: 9781474773133 **£8.99**

Feeling Good About Yourself
PB: 9781474773119 **£8.99**

Gender
PB: 9781474773126 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Healthy Foods

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gloria Koster • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do yogurt, strawberries and carrots have in common? They're all healthy foods! In this series, young readers will discover healthy food groups, from dairy and fruits to vegetables, proteins and more. Learn where the foods in these groups come from, what nutrition they provide, and how together they make up a healthy diet. Each book showcases a variety of foods from around the world, including dietary alternatives for vegetarians and those with food allergies. Filled with surprising facts and colourful photos, the Healthy Foods series will give curious readers plenty to chew on.

Dairy Is Good for You!
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398247109 **£12.99**

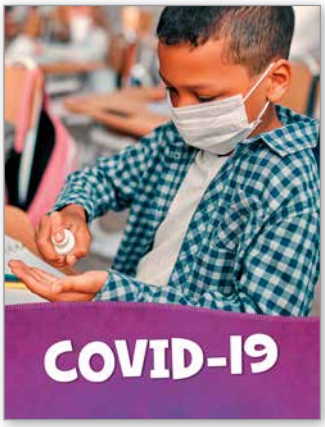
Fruits Are Good for You!
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398247154 **£12.99**

Grains Are Good for You!
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398247123 **£12.99**

Protein Foods Are Good for You!
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247130 **£12.99**

Vegetables Are Good for You!
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247147 **£12.99**

Water Is Good for You!
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398247116 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Health and My Body

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Beth Bence Reinke, Mari Schuh, Martha E. Rustad • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Health and My Body series provides essential information around children's health. Each book includes kid-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate Internet sites and an index.

Be Active
PB: 9781398202917 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202924 **£12.99**

Care for Your Body
PB: 9781398202931 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202948 **£12.99**

Care for Your Teeth
PB: 9781398202955 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202962 **£12.99**

Colds
PB: 9781398225084 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225077 **£12.99**

COVID-19
PB: 9781398225114 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225121 **£12.99**

Flu
PB: 9781398225152 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225169 **£12.99**

Food Is Fuel
PB: 9781398202979 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202986 **£12.99**

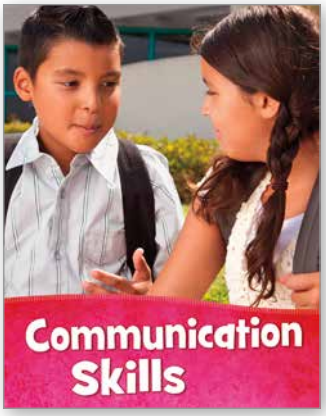
Head Lice
PB: 9781398225190 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225206 **£12.99**

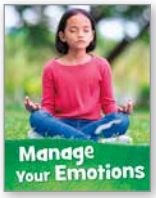
Know Your Senses
PB: 9781398202993 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203006 **£12.99**

Limit Screen Time
PB: 9781398203013 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203020 **£12.99**

Rest Your Body
PB: 9781398203037 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203044 **£12.99**

Stop the Germs!
PB: 9781398203051 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203068 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mind Matters

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good mental health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Mind Matters series provides essential information around children's mental health and well-being. Each book includes child-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate internet sites and an index.

Being a Good Friend
PB: 9781398213432 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213449 **£12.99**

Bullying
PB: 9781398213395 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213401 **£12.99**

Communication Skills
PB: 9781398213456 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213463 **£12.99**

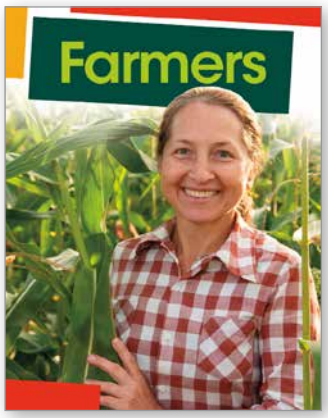
Healthy Body Image
PB: 9781398213418 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213425 **£12.99**

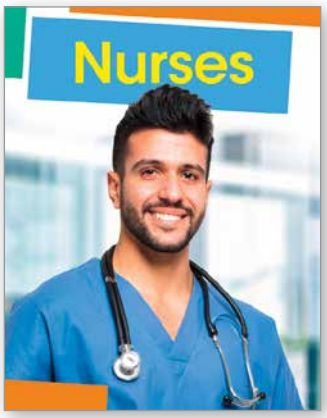
Keep Trying!
PB: 9781398213517 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213524 **£12.99**

Manage Your Emotions
PB: 9781398213531 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213548 **£12.99**

Mindfulness
PB: 9781398213494 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213500 **£12.99**

What Is Stress?
PB: 9781398213470 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213487 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Jobs People Do

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raij, Mary Meinking • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Kids hear that question all the time, but how can they know? This series gives them the low-down on jobs that appeal to many young people including careers in medicine, agriculture, aviation and more. Perfect for first reports on jobs that people do, these books will inform readers about the main duties and tools of each job.

Dentists AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398203082 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203075 **£12.99**

Farmers AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398203099 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203105 **£12.99**

Nurses AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398203112 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203129 **£12.99**

Pilots AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398203136 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203143 **£12.99**

Rubbish Collectors AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398203150 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203167 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Saving Our Planet

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Kids today may be more eco-savvy than past generations, but complex topics can still be confusing. This series breaks down saving our planet into child-friendly pieces that are easy to understand. Each book offers a variety of examples and introduces other young people making an impact on our environment.

Clean It Up!
PB: 9781398205321 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205314 **£12.99**

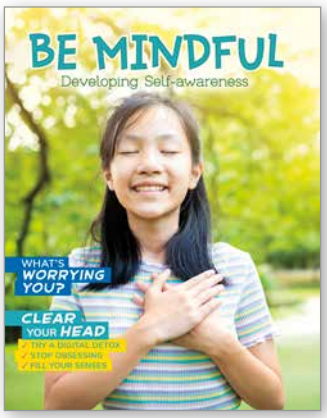
Conserve It!
PB: 9781398205345 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205338 **£12.99**

Grow It!
PB: 9781398205369 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205352 **£12.99**

Recycle It!
PB: 9781398205383 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205376 **£12.99**

Reuse It!
PB: 9781398205406 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205390 **£12.99**

Save the Animals!
PB: 9781398205420 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205413 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Chill

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Strong social and emotional skills are shown to lead to success in and out of the classroom. Self-awareness, personal growth, and recognizing and dealing with emotions are important steps to helping students thrive. This series helps young readers hone their skills through age-appropriate scenarios plus plenty of practical suggestions, activities and exercises.

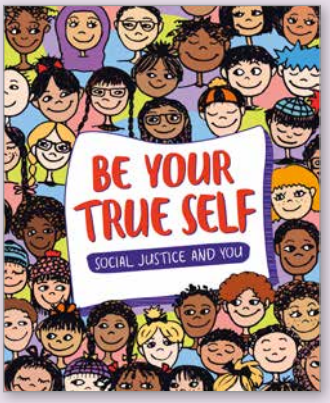
Be a Good Friend: Developing Friendship Skills
PB: 9781398214484 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214477 **£12.99**

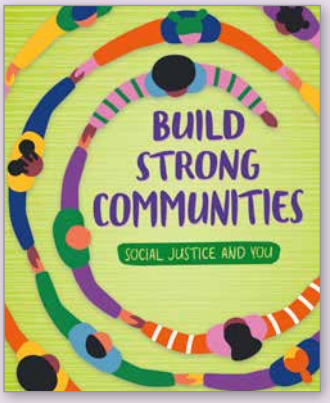
Be Mindful: Developing Self-Awareness
PB: 9781398214507 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214491 **£12.99**

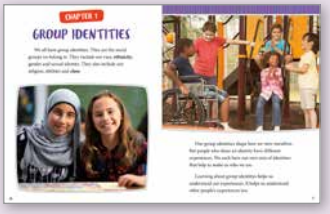
How to Deal with Life: Developing Skills for Coping
PB: 9781398214521 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214514 **£12.99**

Less Stress: Developing Stress-Management Skills
PB: 9781398214545 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214538 **£12.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Social Justice and You

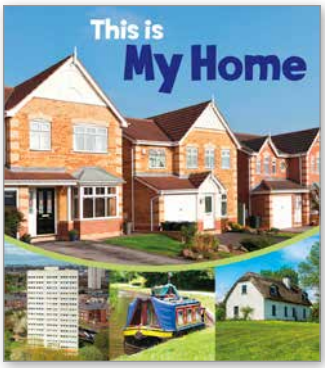
IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Maribel Valdez Gonzalez • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

What does it take to live in a multicultural world that's always changing? We must know ourselves, respect others and build healthy communities with one another. These two books will help young readers explore the identities they hold, engage with people who hold different identities, and take action to build better communities. With relatable examples and engaging text, the books give readers the tools they need to help everyone belong.

Be Your True Self: Understand Your Identities
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248441 **£12.99**

Build Strong Communities: The Power of Empathy and Respect
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398248465 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

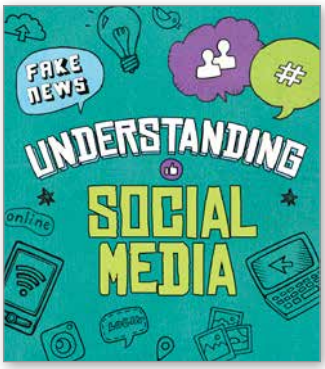
This is My Home

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

This is My Home
PB: 9781474762175 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

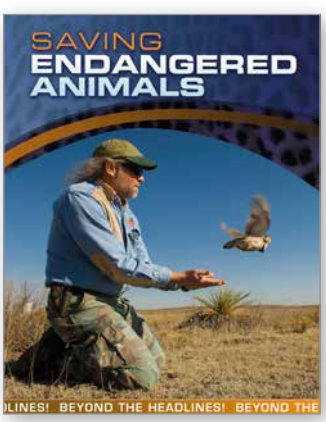
Understanding Social Media

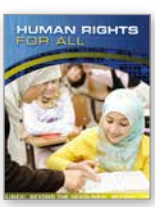
IA: 8-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Pamela Dell • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Everybody thinks they can handle social media. They're only on with their friends. Everything on social media is real. Except that it isn't. Easy-to-understand language, simple infographics, and evocative photos show kids what's real and what's fake on the various social media platforms, and how to tell the difference.

Understanding Social Media AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474760300 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Beyond the Headlines!

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

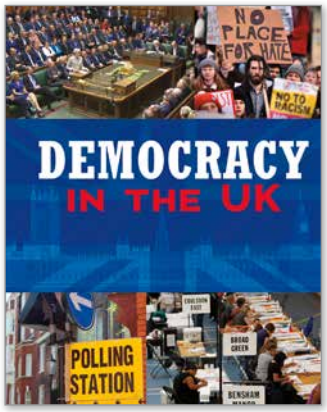
The Fight Against War and Terrorism AR: 7.1
PB: 9781474749237 **£8.99**

Human Rights for All AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474749220 **£8.99**

Protecting Our Planet AR: 7.2
PB: 9781474749244 **£8.99**

Saving Endangered Animals AR: 7.2
PB: 9781474749213 **£8.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.



RIGHTS: **World**

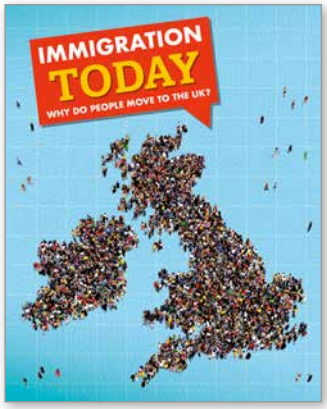
Democracy in the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

How does democracy fit in with British values? How can I take part in democracy? What is the local council? What happens in the Houses of Parliament? Discover exactly how democracy in the UK works and how it relates to every one of us. Find out how the different groups of elected bodies work together and how voting is organised. Take an in-depth look at case studies from recent history, including the Brexit referendum, to see how it all works in context. Democracy really comes to life in this accessible but detailed book.

Democracy in the United Kingdom
PB: 9781474762236 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

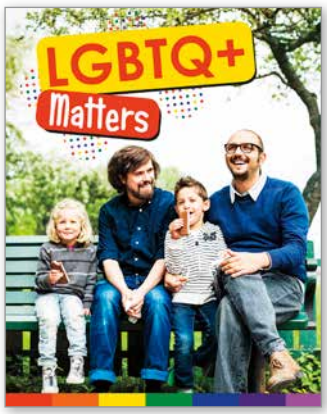
Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

Immigration Today: Why do people move to the UK?
PB: 9781474773003 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

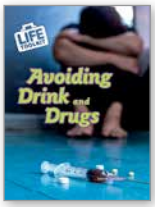
LGBTQ+ Matters

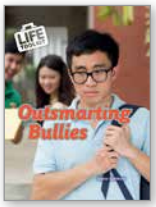
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Anniss • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBTQ+ community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBTQ+ in 21st century Britain.

LGBTQ+ Matters AR: 6.4
PB: 9781474772976 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Life Toolkit

IA: 9-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Life Toolkit series confronts the most pressing issues for today's teens and pre-teens. From family arguments to the risks of drinking and from teenage spots to making money, readers will benefit from sound advice and practical, up-to-date solutions to problems.

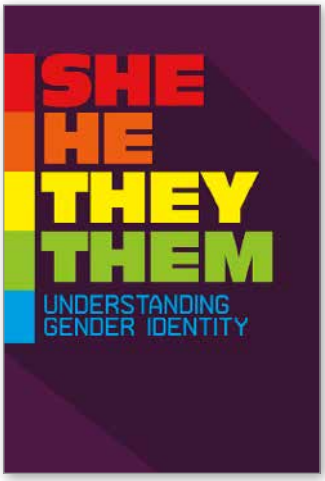
Avoiding Drink and Drugs
PB: 9781398201194 **£8.99**

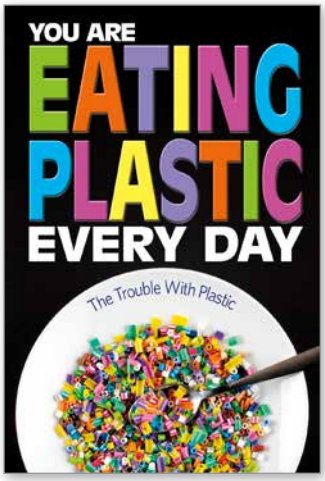
Making Money...and Keeping It!
PB: 9781398201132 **£8.99**

Outsmarting Bullies
PB: 9781398201163 **£8.99**

Surviving Puberty
PB: 9781398201101 **£8.99**

Surviving Your Weird Family
PB: 9781398201071 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Informed!

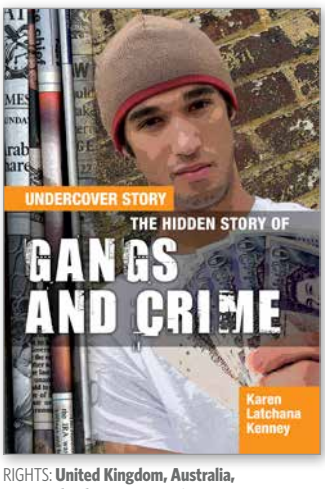
IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS3

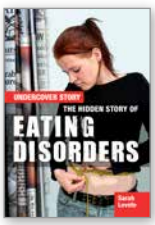
Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Rebecca Stanborough • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

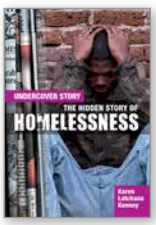
Young people today are sceptical of the news, but they are more plugged into current events than ever. They don't think traditional news sources understand their lives. Give them information from a trusted source on topics that matter to them. Clear but sensitive, these books tackle tough topics with nuance and understanding in a way that young readers can relate to. With solid research and experts in the field to back it up, you can be sure it's not fake news. This is journalism at its best, for the curious but sceptical young reader.

She/He/They/Them: Understanding Gender Identity AR: 7.1
PB: 9781474794305 **£9.99**
HB: 9781474794213 **£13.99**

You Are Eating Plastic Every Day: What's in Our Food? AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474788991 **£9.99**
HB: 9781474788984 **£13.99**







RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Undercover Story

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-14 | KS3

Author(s): Ella Newell, Karen Latchana Kenney, Sarah Levete • Width: 162 x 235mm • 48 pages

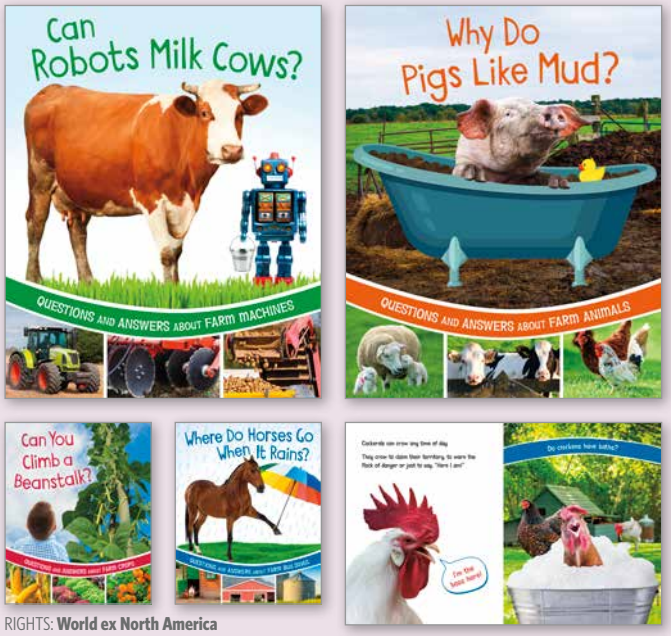
The series looks at social issues that face many young people today, from drugs and alcohol abuse through to gangs and crime, family break-ups and homelessness. Each title examines the issue, its causes, who it affects, and uncovers some little-known information about each topic – the true undercover story. The series presents the information in a news-style, journalistic approach, to bring it to life for the reader and help them to engage with the topic.

The Hidden Story of Eating Disorders AR: 7.6
PB: 9781474716420 **£8.99**

The Hidden Story of Family Break-ups AR: 7.1
PB: 9781474716437 **£8.99**

The Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime AR: 6.7
PB: 9781474716444 **£8.99**

The Hidden Story of Homelessness AR: 6.6
PB: 9781474716451 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Farm Explorer

IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Katherine Rawson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Will goats eat anything? Why do potatoes have eyes? Where do horses go when it rains? And what is a combine? Turn the pages to find out how farms work and where our food comes from in this interactive, fact-filled series.

Can Robots Milk Cows?: Questions and Answers About Farm Machines
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248526 **£9.99**

Can You Climb a Beanstalk?: Questions and Answers About Farm Crops
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248502 **£9.99**

Where Do Horses Go When It Rains?: Questions and Answers About Farm Buildings
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248489 **£9.99**

Why Do Pigs Like Mud?: Questions and Answers About Farm Animals
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248540 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Read All About It

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp, Lucy Beevor • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Dinosaurs
PB: 9781398225817 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225824 **£9.99**

Read All About the Human Body
PB: 9781398225855 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225862 **£9.99**

Read All About the Universe
PB: 9781398225893 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225909 **£9.99**

Read All About Transport
PB: 9781398225930 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225947 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Alicia Salazar, Cari Meister, Matt Doeden, Suma Subramaniam • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Learn all about your favourite mythical creatures! Where do mermaids sleep? How magical is a unicorn's horn? Are centaurs fierce or friendly? From physical descriptions to what they get up to all day, children will get to know these creatures in beautifully illustrated picture books.

Centaurs
PB: 9781398235205 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235199 **£12.99**

Fairies
PB: 9781398235243 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235236 **£12.99**

Griffins AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474787994 **£8.99**

Loch Ness Monster
PB: 9781398235281 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235274 **£12.99**

Mermaids AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474787970 **£8.99**

Trolls
PB: 9781398235168 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235151 **£12.99**

Unicorns AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474787963 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Wild About Wheels

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Mari Schuh, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Zoom! Rumble! Squeal! Get kids hooked on reading with books about the vehicles they love. Vehicles big and small are covered, from ambulances to fire engines and police cars to bin lorries. Readers will learn about each vehicle's key parts and features, how they work and how each vehicle is used. Carefully levelled text and high-action photos will get young learners' reading skills rolling!

Ambulances
PB: 9781398224513 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224520 **£11.99**

ATVs AR: 2.2
PB: 9781398203761 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203778 **£11.99**

Bin Lorries
PB: 9781398224551 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224568 **£11.99**

Breakdown Trucks
PB: 9781398224599 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224605 **£11.99**

Buses
PB: 9781398224636 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224643 **£11.99**

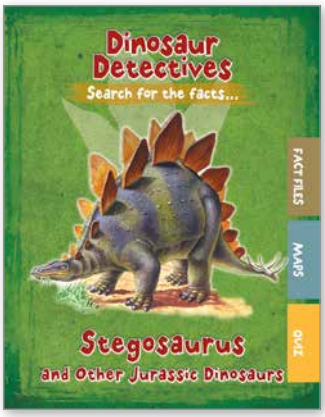
Electric Cars AR: 2.4
PB: 9781398203785 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203792 **£11.99**

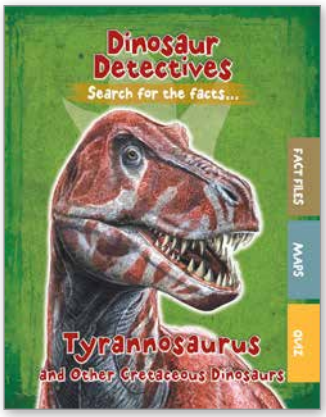
Fire Engines
PB: 9781398224674 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224681 **£11.99**

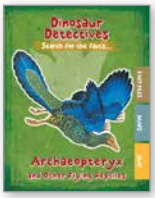
Motorbikes AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398203808 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203815 **£11.99**

Police Cars
PB: 9781398224711 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224728 **£11.99**

Racing Cars AR: 2.3
PB: 9781398203822 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398203839 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore**

Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474778398 **£7.99**

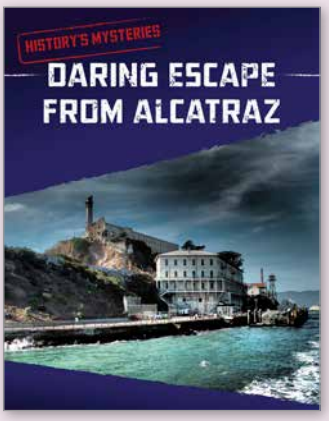
Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474778367 **£7.99**

Moschops and Other Ancient Reptiles AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474778350 **£7.99**

Placodus and Other Swimming Reptiles AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474778404 **£7.99**

Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474778374 **£7.99**

Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474778381 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

History's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Carol Kim, Matt Chandler, Megan Cooley Peterson • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

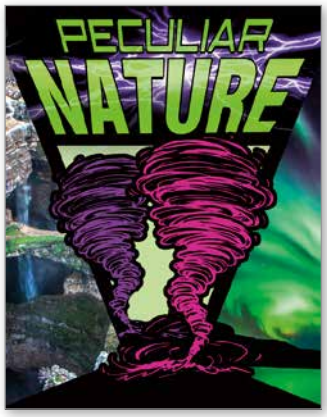
An abandoned ship found adrift at sea. The disappearance of a famous pilot. History is filled with unsolved mysteries. Through engaging text, intriguing photos and eye-opening infographics, readers will explore popular theories that track the clues and offer answers for these unexplained events.

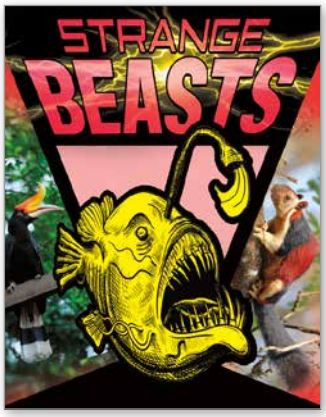
Amelia Earhart's Final Flight
OCT22 HB: 9781398240070 **£12.99**

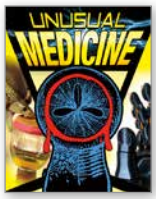
Area 51 Alien and UFO Mysteries
JAN23 HB: 9781398240117 **£12.99**

Daring Escape From Alcatraz
FEB23 HB: 9781398240155 **£12.99**

The Mary Celeste Ghost Ship
OCT22 HB: 9781398240193 **£12.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Anything But Ordinary

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jennifer Kaul, John Micklos Jr., Nel Yomtov • Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

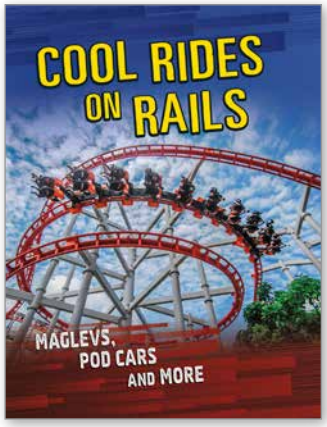
Strange things happen all around us. Take a look at some examples that are anything but ordinary! From bizarre beasts to incredible natural phenomena, readers will be enthralled. Carefully levelled text highlights a variety of bizarre information that will appeal to even the most reluctant readers. Sidebars and infographics will add extra interest to already fascinating topics.

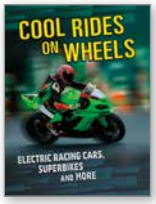
Peculiar Nature AR: 5.0
PB: 9781398204348 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204355 **£13.99**

Strange Beasts AR: 5.2
PB: 9781398204379 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204362 **£13.99**

Unusual Medicine AR: 5.2
PB: 9781398204386 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204393 **£13.99**

Weird Inventions AR: 4.9
PB: 9781398204416 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Cool Rides

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Tyler Omoth • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

If you're going to go somewhere, why not make the trip with a cool ride? Go way beyond buses and cars. Check out what it would be like to fly in your personal air vehicle. Then land and catch a ride on a high-speed maglev train or speed through the water in a hydroplane. From military to recreational vehicles, young readers will find out about the most wow-worthy vehicles in the sky, on land and in the water.

Cool Rides in Water: Hydroplanes, Mini Subs and More
PB: 9781398203440 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203433 **£12.99**

Cool Rides on Rails: Maglevs, Pod Cars and More
PB: 9781398203464 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203457 **£12.99**

Cool Rides on Wheels: Electric Racing Cars, Superbikes and More
PB: 9781398203471 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203488 **£12.99**

Cool Rides that Fly: Hoverbikes, High-Speed Helicopters and More
PB: 9781398203495 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398203501 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

How to be an Influencer

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Kaitlin Scirri • Width: 173 x 229mm • 48 pages

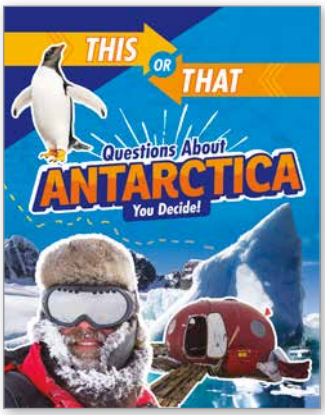
Follow me! Like my post! Share my video! Imagine getting paid to share your opinions and original content on social media. How to be an Influencer showcases the ups and downs of getting started as an online influencer, sprinkled with lessons in economics, and tells the stories of people who have found success in the social media economy. Readers will learn what it means to be an influencer and what it takes to be successful and safe online.

How to be a Gaming Influencer
PB: 9781398215771 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215535 **£13.99**

How to be a Music Influencer
PB: 9781398215788 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215542 **£13.99**

How to be a Style Influencer
PB: 9781398215795 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215559 **£13.99**

How to be a Toy Influencer
PB: 9781398215801 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215566 **£13.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

This or That?: Survival Edition

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

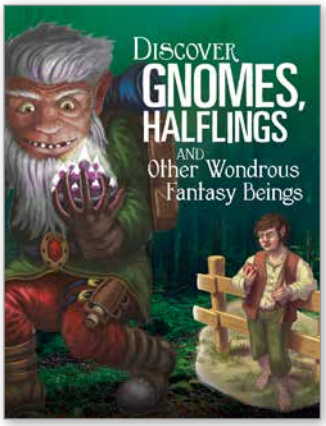
Would you rather chase a tornado or find yourself lost in the desert? Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! This or That?: Survival Edition presents mind-tickling questions with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring a variety of survival topics to readers in an interactive way. Partnered with full-colour photographs and engaging, easy-to-read facts, this series invites readers to make informed decisions while also prompting further research.

This or That Questions About Antarctica: You Decide!
PB: 9781398234581 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398234574 **£12.99**

This or That Questions About Storm Chasing: You Decide!
PB: 9781398234550 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398234536 **£12.99**

This or That Questions About the Desert: You Decide!
PB: 9781398234666 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398234659 **£12.99**

This or That Questions About the Wilderness: You Decide!
PB: 9781398234628 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398234611 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

All About Fantasy Creatures

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): A. J. Sautter • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

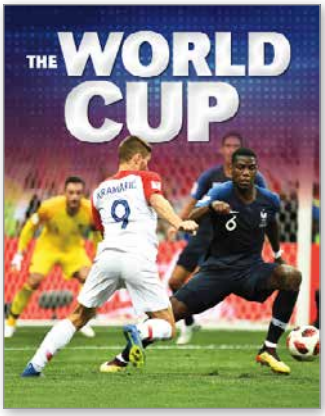
Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

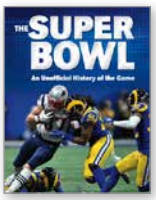
Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474742580 **£8.99**

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474742573 **£8.99**

Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474742559 **£8.99**

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474742566 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sports Championships

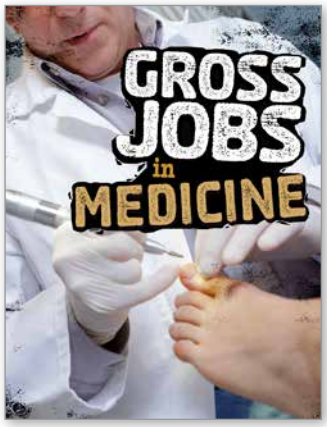
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

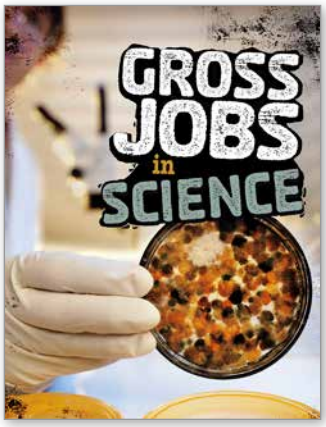
Author(s): Tyler Omoth • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

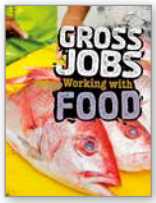
Few things are more exciting than watching the top athletes in the world compete for a championship in their sport. Young fans of football and American football will be thrilled by the memorable tales, surprising facts, recaps of historic moments and interesting trivia found in this series.

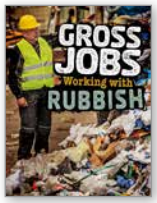
The Super Bowl AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398201682 **£8.99**

The World Cup AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474792981 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

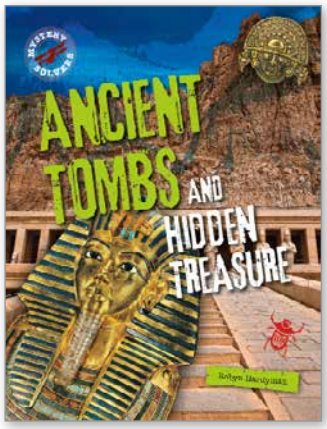
Gross Jobs in Medicine AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474770187 **£8.99**

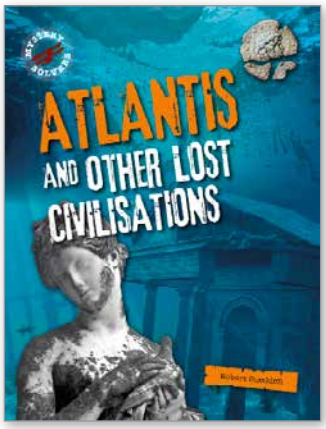
Gross Jobs in Science AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474770170 **£8.99**

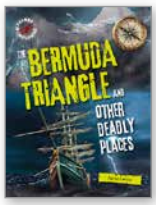
Gross Jobs Working with Food AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474770194 **£8.99**

Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474770149 **£8.99**

Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474770156 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Mystery Solvers

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robert Snedden, Robyn Hardyman, Sarah Levete • Width: 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

Be a mystery solver! Read about fascinating ancient treasures, lost worlds, forgotten kings, ingenious hoaxes and alien sightings and use the evidence in the text to decide what you believe.

Aliens, UFOs and Other Mysteries from Space AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398201002 **£8.99**

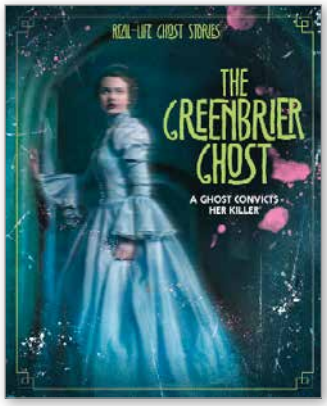
Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200982 **£8.99**

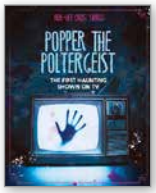
Atlantis and Other Lost Civilizations AR: 7.1
PB: 9781398200906 **£8.99**

The Bermuda Triangle and Other Deadly Places AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200968 **£8.99**

Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200944 **£8.99**

Incredible Hoaxes AR: 6.7
PB: 9781398200920 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Real-Life Ghost Stories

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3 HI LO

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Megan Cooley Peterson • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

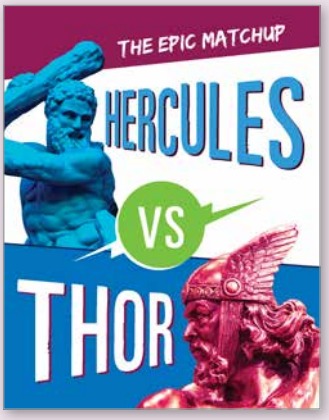
Stories about ghostly hauntings terrify readers around the world. This spooky series features one real-life ghost story per book, written in a "can't-put-it-down" narrative style. Fact boxes and sceptic's notes give readers real-world context for these frightening tales, including the legendary Popper the Poltergeist and Flying Dutchman ghost stories.

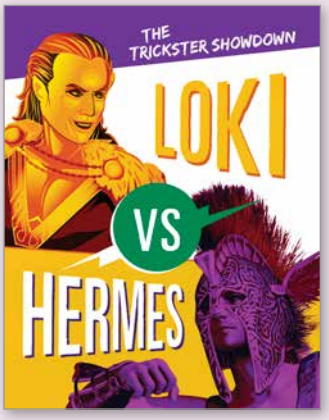
The Brown Lady: The Ghost of Raynham Hall
PB: 9781474796156 **£8.99**

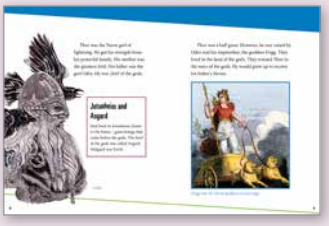
The Flying Dutchman: The Doomed Ghost Ship
PB: 9781474796132 **£8.99**

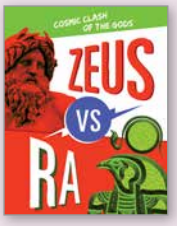
The Greenbrier Ghost: A Ghost Convicts Her Killer
PB: 9781474796149 **£8.99**

Popper the Poltergeist: The First Haunting Shown on TV
PB: 9781474796163 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Mythology Matchups

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

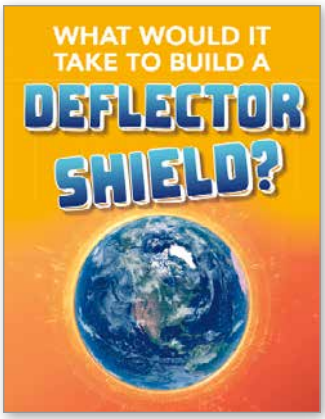
Author(s): Claudia Oviedo, Lydia Lukidis • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

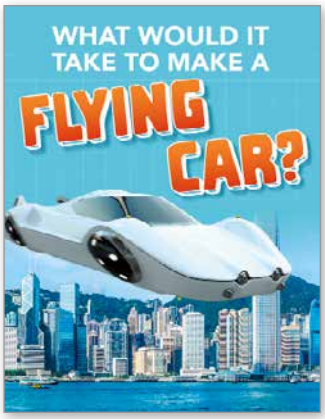
Imagine gods and goddesses from across mythology clashing in matchups of strength, skill and wit. Who would come out on top? Using details from the myths, Mythology Matchups uncover the strengths, weaknesses, abilities and powers of ancient gods that will be well-known to young readers through their appearances in popular culture, movies, television series and video games. High-interest text, engaging photo illustrations and infographics will have mythology fans in deep debate as they decide the winner of these mythology matchups.

Hercules vs Thor: The Epic Matchup
APR23 **HB:** 9781398244474 **£12.99**

Loki vs Hermes: The Trickster Showdown
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244511 **£12.99**

Zeus vs Ra: Cosmic Clash of the Gods
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398244559 **£12.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Sci-Fi Tech

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Clara MacCarald, Megan Ray Durkin, Roberta Baxter, Yvette LaPierre • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the world of science fiction, a seemingly endless variety of cool futuristic devices and vehicles can be seen. From jet packs and flying vehicles to laser shields and invisibility cloaks, each device helps make a story more exciting and imaginative. What if these items were available in real life? It could happen someday! Explore how scientists are making progress towards real-life versions of famous science-fiction devices. Discover the limits of today's research and learn what new technologies will be needed. Young readers will be fascinated by this look at futuristic science and technology.

What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield? AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474796873 **£8.99**

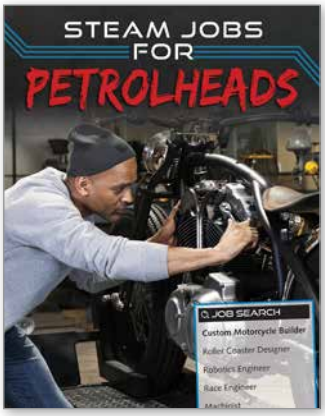
What Would it Take to Build a Flying Car? AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474796897 **£8.99**

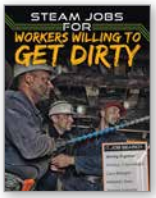
What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard? AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474796903 **£8.99**

What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine? AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474796880 **£8.99**

What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade? AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474796910 **£8.99**

What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak? AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474796927 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

STEAM Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

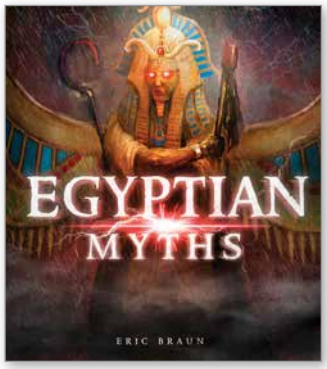
What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

STEAM Jobs for Gamers AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474764148 **£8.99**

STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474764155 **£8.99**

STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474764131 **£8.99**

STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474764162 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

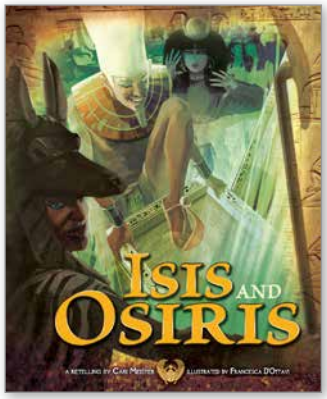
Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories frommyths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

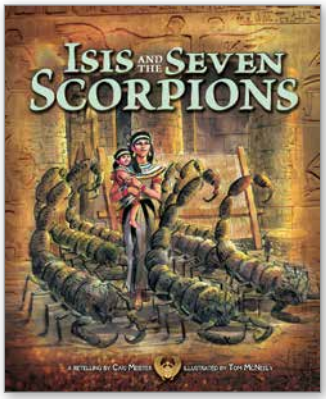
Egyptian Myths AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474752503 **£8.99**

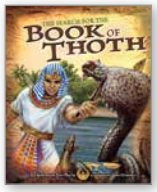
Norse Myths AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474752510 **£8.99**

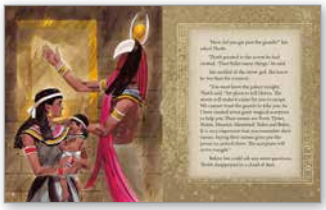
Greek Myths AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474752534 **£8.99**

Roman Myths AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474752527 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Egyptian Myths

IA: 9-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

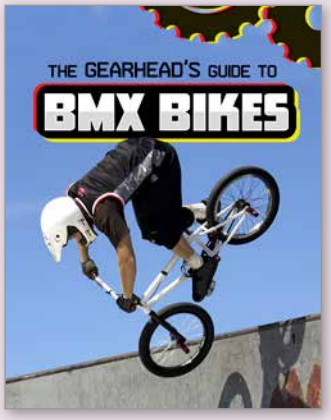
The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

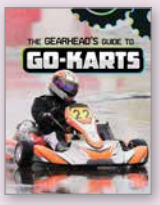
Isis and Osiris AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474734363 **£8.99**

The Prince and the Sphinx AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474734349 **£8.99**

Isis and the Seven Scorpions AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474734356 **£8.99**

The Search for the Book of Thoth AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474734332 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Gearhead Guides

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

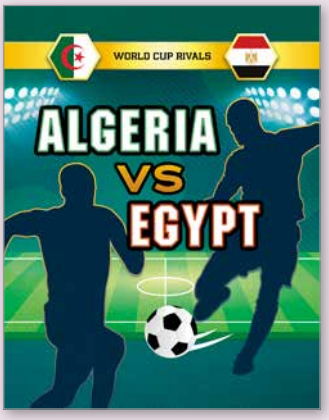
Make it faster. Make it louder. Make it cooler. There are lots of ways vehicles can be cranked up a notch! With fun, high-interest text and lots of striking photos, gearheads everywhere will be sure to love these books. This series is designed and written with the reluctant or struggling reader in mind.

The Gearhead's Guide to BMX Bikes
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248359 **£12.99**

The Gearhead's Guide to Go-Karts
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398248397 **£12.99**

The Gearhead's Guide to Dirt Bikes
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398248373 **£12.99**

The Gearhead's Guide to Quad Bikes
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248410 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

World Cup Rivals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Jules Allen • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

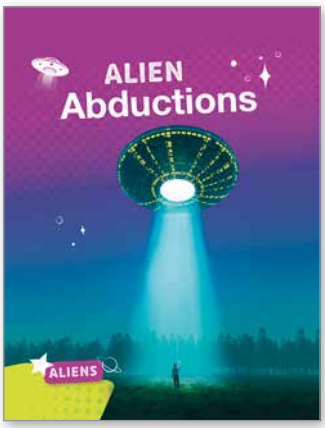
Football is full of rivalries. This series looks at some of the most intense rivalries over the years, pitting country against country in the world's biggest football tournament, the World Cup! Engaging and accessible text alongside outstanding photos will appeal to even the most reluctant reader as they find out what happens when football's greatest rivals meet each other on the pitch.

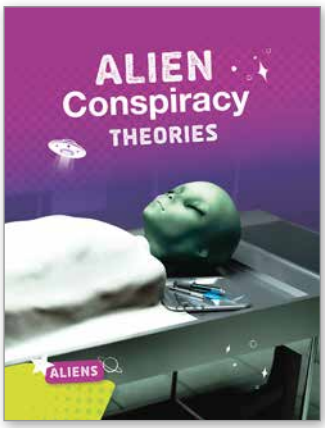
Algeria vs Egypt
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398248557 **£8.99**

England vs Germany
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398248564 **£8.99**

Mexico vs the United States
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398248571 **£8.99**

Portugal vs Spain
OCT22 **PB:** 9781398248588 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Aliens

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Ellis M. Reed, Katie Chanez, Ryan Gale •
Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

This thought-provoking series introduces readers to the possibility of other alien life in outer space. Each book explores the exciting facts and fiction behind the mysteries so that readers will be able to draw their own conclusions about their alien beliefs.

Alien Abductions AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787543 **£8.99**

Alien Conspiracy Theories AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787550 **£8.99**

The Search for Alien Life AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787567 **£8.99**

Would We Survive an Alien Invasion? AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474787574 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

How'd They Do That?

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

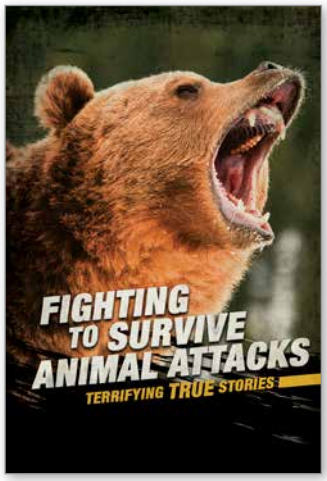
Author(s): Arnold Ringstad, Meg Marquardt, Yvette LaPierre •
Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

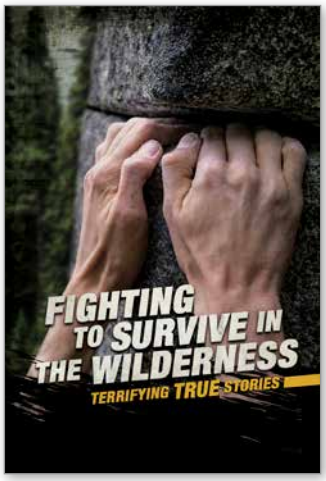
Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

How Do Bionic Limbs Work? AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474773508 **£8.99**

How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets? AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474773485 **£8.99**

How Do Robots Defuse Bombs? AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474773522 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Fighting to Survive

IA: 10-14 | RA: 10-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Raum, Eric Braun, Michael Burgan, Nancy Dickmann, Sean McCollum • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

The odds are stacked against them. Time is running out. They'll need courage, resourcefulness and pure grit to succeed. Follow the gripping, true stories of these real people as they fight for their lives.

Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474789462 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474789479 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474789493 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive Natural Disasters: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474794183 **£9.99**

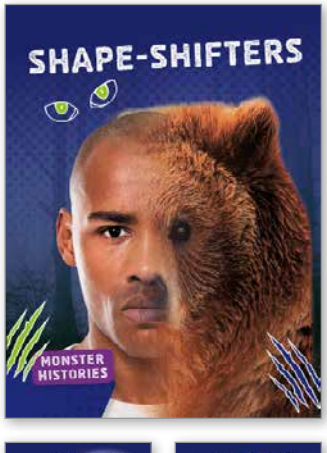
Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes: Terrifying True Stories AR: 6.2
PB: 9781474789455 **£9.99**

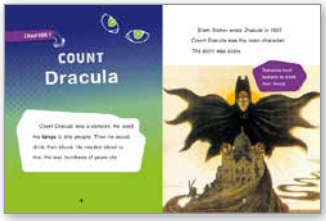
Fighting to Survive Space Disasters: Terrifying True Stories AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474789400 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive the Polar Regions: Terrifying True Stories AR: 6.0
PB: 9781474794190 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive Underground: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474794176 **£9.99**

Fighting to Survive World War II: Terrifying True Stories AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474789424 **£9.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Monster Histories

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Bradley Cole, Marie Pearson, Meg Gaertner, Ryan Gale • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover the origin stories behind some of the world's most frightening monsters. This series explores all of the details of these horrifying histories. Age-appropriate illustrations and carefully levelled text will ensure that young readers will be intrigued, but not scared, by these marvellous monster discoveries.

Bigfoot AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787741 **£8.99**

Frankenstein's Monster AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787758 **£8.99**

Loch Ness Monster AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787765 **£8.99**

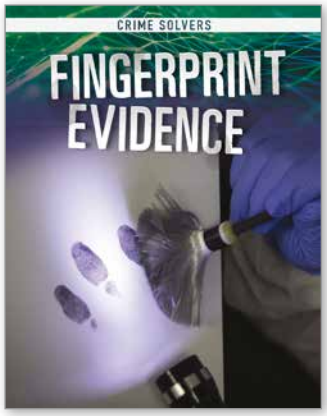
Mummies AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787772 **£8.99**

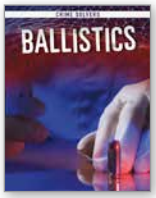
Shape-shifters AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787789 **£8.99**

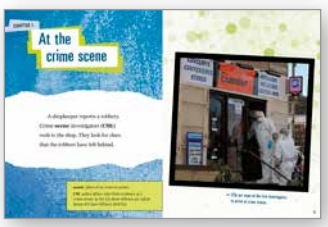
Vampires AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787796 **£8.99**

Werewolves AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787802 **£8.99**

Zombies AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474787819 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Crime Solvers

IA: 11-15 | RA: 7-8 | KS3-KS4 | HI LO

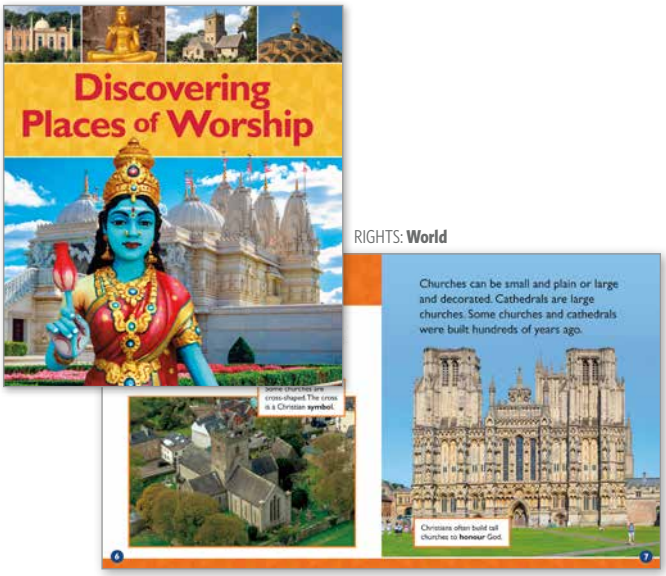
Author(s): Amy Kortuem • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

Ballistics AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474763349 **£8.99**

Computer Evidence AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474763356 **£8.99**

Fingerprint Evidence AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474763332 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World**

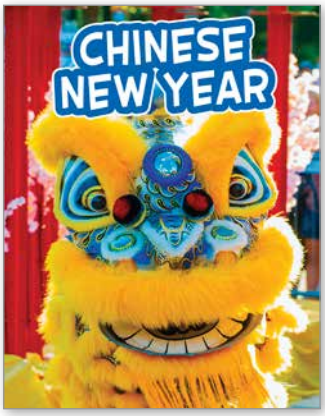
Discovering Places of Worship

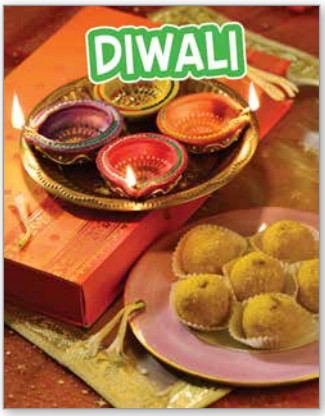
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

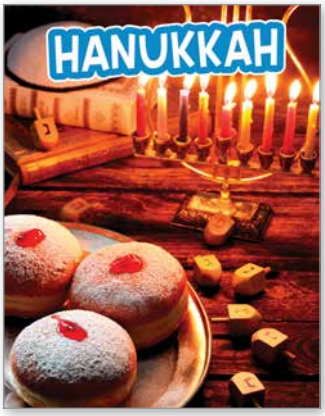
Author(s): Izzi Howell • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

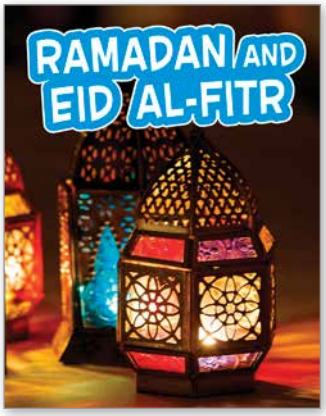
This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship
PB: 9781474753968 **£8.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Traditions & Celebrations

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Emily Raij, Jessica Server, Mariam Mohamed, Melissa Ferguson, Sharon Katz Cooper • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

People celebrate holidays and special days in many different ways. This series helps young readers understand the basic information about special occasions and highlights the traditions and celebrations surrounding them. Readers can compare and contrast the traditions featured with their own, gaining greater appreciation for the world around them.

Chinese New Year
PB: 9781398213654 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213012 **£12.99**

Christmas
PB: 9781398213616 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398212978 **£12.99**

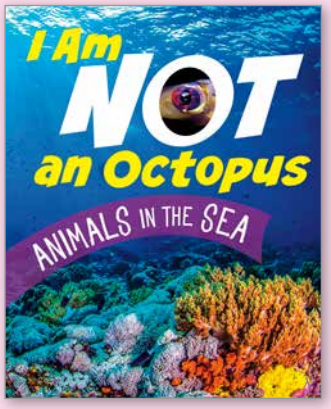
Diwali
PB: 9781398213630 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398212992 **£12.99**

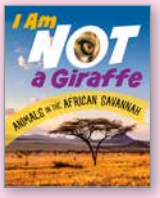
Earth Day
PB: 9781398213661 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398212954 **£12.99**

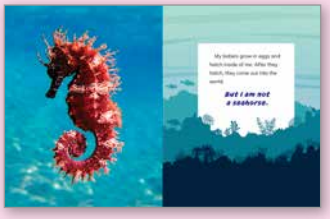
Eid al-Adha
PB: 9781398213647 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213005 **£12.99**

Hanukkah
PB: 9781398213623 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398212985 **£12.99**

Ramadan and Eid al-Fitr
PB: 9781398213678 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398212961 **£12.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

What Animal Am I?

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Bolte • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Habitats around the world are full of amazing animals! Tigers! Elephants! Penguins! Giraffes! But how much do you know about these animals, their behaviours and their characteristics? Each book in the What Animal Am I? series gradually builds up a set of clues and enables readers to work out which animal is being discussed. Along the way, other animals that live in the same habitat are revealed, further narrowing the range of possibilities. Can you guess which animal is being featured by the end of each book?

I Am Not a Giraffe: Animals in the African Savanna
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398246034 **£9.99**

I Am Not a Parrot: Animals in the Rainforest
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398246072 **£9.99**

I Am Not a Penguin: Animals in the Polar Regions
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398246119 **£9.99**

I Am Not an Octopus: Animals in the Ocean
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398246157 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Animals in Their Habitats

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series focuses on a particular habitat and introduces early readers to the animals that can be found there. Habitats include the desert, the sea, rock pools, mountains, grassslands and the jungle. Engaging photos, very simple repeated text that follows a different pattern in each book, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching make these books perfect for those who are learning to read.

Desert Animals
PB: 9781406280746 **£7.99**

Grassland Animals
PB: 9781406280739 **£7.99**

Jungle Animals
PB: 9781406280722 **£7.99**

Mountain Animals
PB: 9781406280753 **£7.99**

Rock Pool Animals
PB: 9781406280760 **£7.99**

Sea Animals
PB: 9781406280715 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World**

Exploring Materials

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Abby Colich • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Books in the Exploring Materials series introduce readers to a range of different materials. It discusses different materials, what they are, where they come from, how they're made, their properties, and what they are used for.

Glass
PB: 9781406263398 **£7.99**

Metal
PB: 9781406263404 **£7.99**

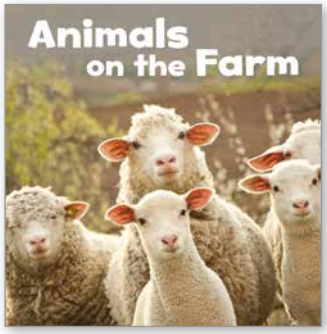
Paper
PB: 9781406263411 **£7.99**

Plastic
PB: 9781406263428 **£7.99**

Rock
PB: 9781406263435 **£7.99**

Rubber
PB: 9781406263442 **£7.99**

Wood
PB: 9781406263459 **£7.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Farm Facts

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Farm Facts delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines and buildings with accessible, low-level text. It also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and show them different aspects of farm life.

Animals on the Farm AR: 0.9
PB: 9781474768825 **£6.99**

Buildings on the Farm AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768849 **£6.99**

Machines on the Farm AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768832 **£6.99**

Plants on the Farm AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768856 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah L. Schuette • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

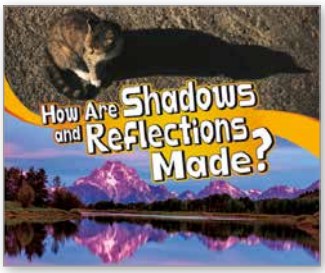
This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

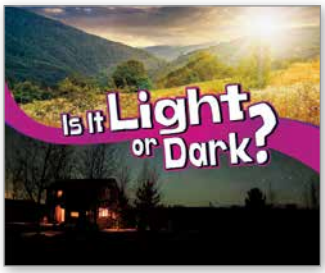
Let's Look at Autumn
PB: 9781474756662 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Spring
PB: 9781474756648 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Summer
PB: 9781474756655 **£7.99**

Let's Look at Winter
PB: 9781474756631 **£7.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Let's Look at Light

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

How Are Shadows and Reflections Made? AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474786645 **£7.99**

Is It Light or Dark?
PB: 9781474786652 **£7.99**

Where Does Light Come From?
PB: 9781474786669 **£7.99**

Why Is Light Important?
PB: 9781474786676 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Our Amazing Senses

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Jodi Lyn Wheeler-Toppen • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

Our Ears Can Hear
PB: 9781474741781 **£6.99**

Our Eyes Can See
PB: 9781474741798 **£6.99**

Our Mouths Can Taste
PB: 9781474741767 **£6.99**

Our Noses Can Smell
PB: 9781474741774 **£6.99**

Our Skin Can Touch
PB: 9781474741804 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Season to Season

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

A Year in the City AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474795463 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474795401 **£11.99**

A Year in the Forest AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474795470 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474795418 **£11.99**

A Year in the Pond AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474795487 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474795425 **£11.99**

A Year on the Farm AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474795494 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474795432 **£11.99**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Seasons

IA: 4-6 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Sian Smith • Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

With beautiful photos, very simple repeated text, high frequency and decodeable words and strong photo-to-text matching, the books in this series provide a perfect introduction to seasons for early readers. Each title focuses on what children will be able to see and experience in a particular season, including seasonal activities and exciting changes in the natural world. A quiz at the end of each book helps to consolidate learning.

What Can You See In Autumn?
PB: 9781406283266 **£7.99**

What Can You See In Spring?
PB: 9781406283273 **£7.99**

What Can You See In Summer?
PB: 9781406283280 **£7.99**

What Can You See In Winter?
PB: 9781406283297 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **UK Only**

What Was It?

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

What was that colourful puddle of goo before it melted? A box of crayons, you say? That's right! This fun photo-puzzle book presents eye-catching images of familiar things that have been smashed, soaked, sliced or melted. It then challenges pre-readers to guess what each thing was in its original state. With a turn of the page, kids will discover the answer in photo form - and they'll be eager to see what mysterious mess comes next!

What Was It?
PB: 9781398201750 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398201736 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Whose Is This?

IA: 4-7 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Grrr, chomp, swish! This photo-guessing game challenges kids to figure out which animal they are seeing in each eye-catching picture. What's so tough about that? The images show only the eyes, teeth, ears, nose, feet or tail of each beast. These fun read-alouds will both amuse and spark scientific thinking!

Who Chomps With These Teeth?
PB: 9781398202306 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202290 **£9.99**

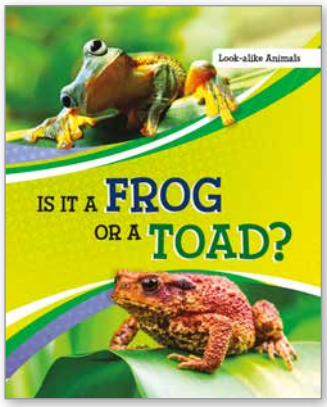
Who Hears With These Ears?
PB: 9781398202320 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202313 **£9.99**

Who Sees With These Eyes?
PB: 9781398202344 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202337 **£9.99**

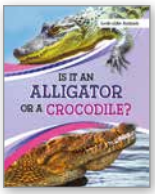
Who Sniffs With This Nose?
PB: 9781398202368 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202351 **£9.99**

Who Walks With These Feet?
PB: 9781398202382 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202375 **£9.99**

Who Wiggles This Tail?
PB: 9781398202405 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398202399 **£9.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Look-Alike Animals

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-8 | F-KS2

Author(s): Anita Nahta Amin, Susan B. Katz •
Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

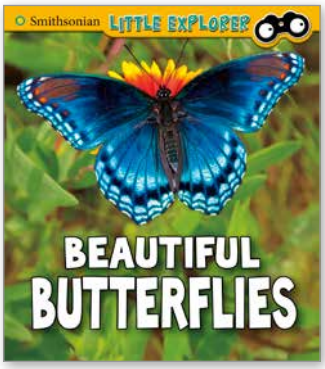
Splash! Was that a crocodile or an alligator? Buzz! Was that a honeybee or a wasp? Some animals look and act so similar it can be tough to tell them apart. The Look-Alike Animals series explores the ways two similar species are alike and how they are different. Filled with stunning photos and lively text, this series is just right for budding scientists and young nature lovers.

Is It a Butterfly or a Moth?
PB: 9781398225565 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225558 **£9.99**

Is It a Frog or a Toad?
PB: 9781398225640 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225633 **£9.99**

Is It a Honeybee or a Wasp?
PB: 9781398225688 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225671 **£9.99**

Is It an Alligator or a Crocodile?
PB: 9781398225763 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398225756 **£9.99**



Insect Explorer

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects and other minibeasts. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

Amazing Ants AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474770620 **£8.99**

Beautiful Butterflies AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474770651 **£8.99**

Brilliant Beetles AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474770644 **£8.99**

Buzzing Bees AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474770637 **£8.99**

Cool Crickets AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474794749 **£8.99**

Dashing Dragonflies AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474770668 **£8.99**

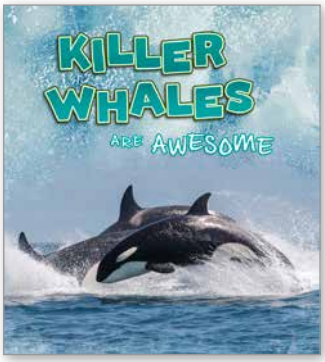
Grand Grasshoppers AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474770675 **£8.99**

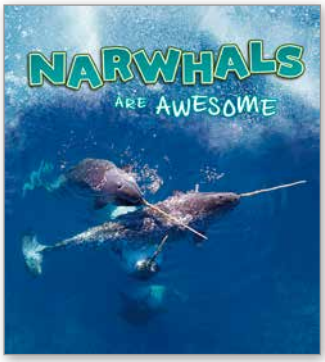
Powerful Praying Mantises AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474794756 **£8.99**

Splendid Spiders AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474794763 **£8.99**

Wonderful Worms AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474794770 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Polar Animals

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-8 | F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 230 x 260mm • 32 pages

They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

Killer Whales Are Awesome AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474786393 **£8.99**

Narwhals Are Awesome AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474786409 **£8.99**

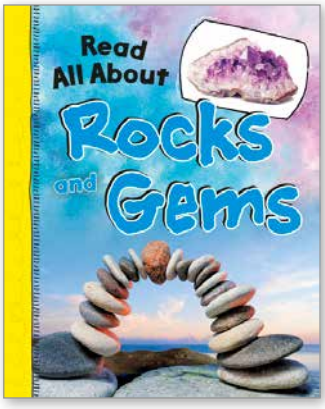
Penguins Are Awesome AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474786386 **£8.99**

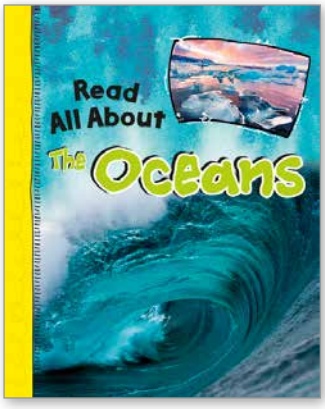
Polar Bears Are Awesome AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474786416 **£8.99**

Reindeer Are Awesome AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474786423 **£8.99**

Seals Are Awesome AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474786430 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Read All About It

IA: 4-8 | RA: 4-6 | F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Rocks and Gems
PB: 9781398203211 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398203228 **£9.99**

Read All About the Oceans
PB: 9781398203235 **£6.99**
HB: 9781398203242 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

Wicked Weather

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The Wicked Weather series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences.

What Are Blizzards? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768924 **£6.99**

What Are Droughts? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768955 **£6.99**

What Are Floods? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768948 **£6.99**

What Are Hurricanes? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768900 **£6.99**

What Are Thunderstorms? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768931 **£6.99**

What Are Tornadoes? AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768917 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • Width: 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

Readers learn about plant parts at an accessible reading level for young readers. This series supports Key Stage 1 curruiculum topics related to the parts of plants, covering content such as what a plant needs to grow, what the plant part's job is in survival and special ways plants adapt and grow.

Flowers AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786072 **£6.99**

Fruit AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786089 **£6.99**

Leaves AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786096 **£6.99**

Roots AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786102 **£6.99**

Seeds AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786119 **£6.99**

Stems AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474786126 **£6.99**

What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-6 | KS1

Author(s): Karen Aleo • Width: 173 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do you need to live? What do other living things need to survive? Learn what plants and animals need and how they meet basic needs in different ways.

Living Things Need Air AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474789912 **£6.99**

Living Things Need Food AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474789929 **£6.99**

Living Things Need Light AR: 1.1
PB: 9781474789936 **£6.99**

Living Things Need Shelter AR: 1.2
PB: 9781474789950 **£6.99**

Living Things Need Water AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474789943 **£6.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Animal Groups

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Amy Kortuem, Lucia Raatma, Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 275 x 229mm • 24 pages

Learn all about what life is like for animals that live in groups and the reasons why they stick together. Each book looks at how the animals work together to find food, take care of their young and keep one another safe in their groups.

A Colony of Bees AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474785310 **£7.99**

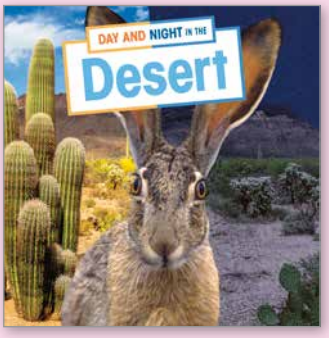
A Herd of Elephants AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474785327 **£7.99**

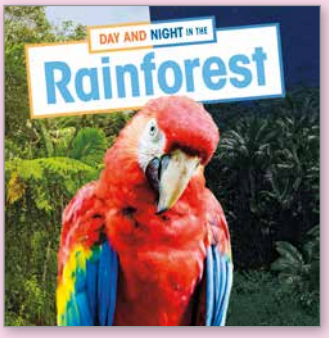
A Pack of Wolves AR: 1.6
PB: 9781474785341 **£7.99**

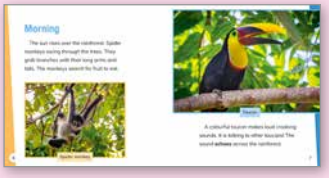
A Pod of Whales AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474785358 **£7.99**

A Pride of Lions AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474785365 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Habitat Days and Nights

NEW 2022

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Mary Boone • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Spend a day and night in the world's most wondrous habitats! Learn about these landscapes through their amazing animal residents. Slither through shimmering desert sand with a snake. Soar above a forest with a red-tailed hawk, sprint across prairies with antelope, and stalk prey with tundra wolves. Graze on tall trees with giraffes, and swing in the rainforest's canopy with gibbons. These habitats bustle with life morning, noon and night. What will tomorrow bring to each environment?

Day and Night in the Desert
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398241763 **£11.99**

Day and Night in the Forest
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398241800 **£11.99**

Day and Night in the Rainforest
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398241848 **£11.99**

Day and Night in the Savannah
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398241886 **£11.99**

Day and Night on the Prairie
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398241923 **£11.99**

Day and Night on the Tundra
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398241961 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Material Choices

NEW 2023

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Michelle Hilderbrand, Susan B. Katz • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

A book is made with paper, but could it be made from metal? What about a window? Could it be made from stone instead of glass? Through answering these questions, the books in the Material Choices series will look at a variety of different materials. Each book explains what makes a common material suitable or not suitable for making the items in question, examines how the material is produced, and considers whether it is a sustainable resource. Levelled text with clear photo-text matches will make this STEM topic understandable for beginning readers.

Can You Make a Book Out of Metal?
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247925 **£11.99**

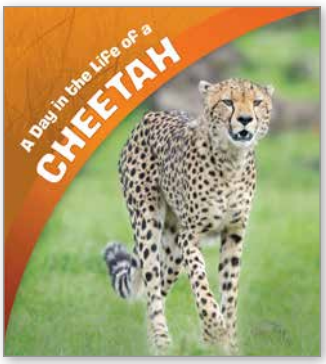
Can You Make a Coat Out of Wood?
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247833 **£11.99**

Can You Make a Frying Pan Out of Paper?
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247901 **£11.99**

Can You Make a Pillow Out of Glass?
APR23 **HB:** 9781398247864 **£11.99**

Can You Make a Toaster Out of Plastic?
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398247819 **£11.99**

Can You Make a Window Out of Stone?
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247888 **£11.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

A Day in the Life

IA: 4-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

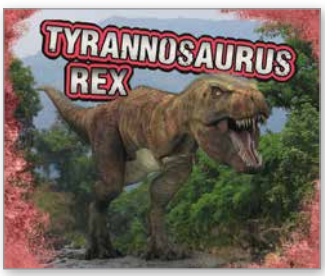
Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Sharon Katz Cooper • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Yawn... stretch! Wake up with diurnal animals and follow them up close throughout one day. Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviours of fascinating animals. Readers will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if readers don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

A Day in the Life of a Chameleon AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474765008 **£8.99**

A Day in the Life of a Cheetah AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474764995 **£8.99**

A Day in the Life of a Penguin AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474758659 **£8.99**



RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Dinosaurs

IA: 4-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Take a trip back in time to learn about all kinds of different dinosaurs! Readers will be enticed to learn more about dinosaurs' appearance, behavior, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy

Apatosaurus AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474752312 **£7.99**

Brachiosaurus AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474752305 **£7.99**

Stegosaurus AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474752299 **£7.99**

Triceratops AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474752282 **£7.99**

Tyrannosaurus Rex AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474752275 **£7.99**

Amazing Animal Q&As

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Do cows really sleep standing up? Can flying fish really fly? Why are flamingos pink? Young children are naturally inquisitive about everything around them. This fun series offers kid-appropriate and accurate answers to some of their most asked animal questions. High-impact photos and close picture-text match make this an ideal choice for emerging readers.

Do Flying Fish Really Fly?
PB: 9781398215658 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215573 **£11.99**

Do Vampire Bats Really Drink Blood?
PB: 9781398215665 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215580 **£11.99**

How Do Spiders Walk on the Ceiling?
PB: 9781398215672 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215597 **£11.99**

Where Do Worms Go in Winter?
PB: 9781398215689 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215603 **£11.99**

Why Are Flamingos Pink?
PB: 9781398215696 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215610 **£11.99**

Why Do Cows Sleep Standing Up?
PB: 9781398215702 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215627 **£11.99**

Why Do Flies Like Gross Stuff?
PB: 9781398215719 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215634 **£11.99**

Why Don't Fish Have Eyelashes?
PB: 9781398215726 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398215641 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Australian Animals

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Sara Louise Kras • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Discover some amazing animals that live only in Australia. From furry koalas to hopping kangaroos, this series is sure to fascinate young readers.

Kangaroos AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474760454 **£7.99**

Koalas AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474760447 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Baby Animals

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Martha E. H. Rustad • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Follow the journey of these adorable baby animals as they grow, develop, and discover important survival skills in the early stages of their lives. Find out what animal babies need to survive and how their parents care for and protect them from birth until they are independent.

All About Baby African Elephants AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398223783 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223776 **£11.99**

All About Baby Cheetahs AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398223820 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223813 **£11.99**

All About Baby Dolphins AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398223868 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223851 **£11.99**

All About Baby Flamingos AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398223905 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223899 **£11.99**

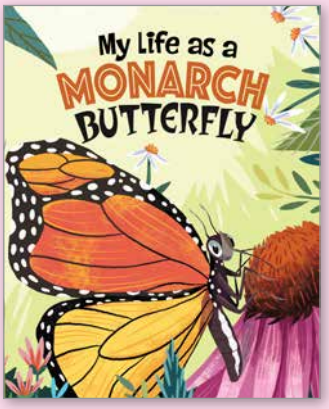
All About Baby Koalas AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398223967 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223936 **£11.99**

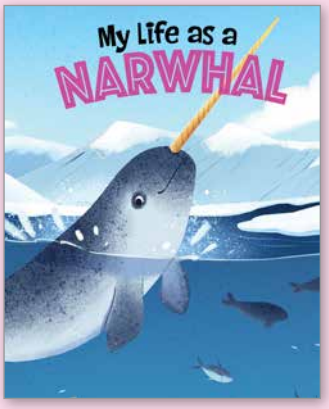
All About Baby Orangutans AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398223981 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398223974 **£11.99**

All About Baby Penguins AR: 3.6
PB: 9781398224025 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224018 **£11.99**

All About Baby Sea Lions AR: 2.6
PB: 9781398224063 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398224056 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





NEW 2023

My Life Cycle

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): John Sazaklis • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Help young readers get to know plants, animals and other living things from start to finish. My Life Cycle books use adorable, first-person narratives to introduce a variety of life cycles. These illustrated non-fiction picture books combine science and humour to deepen students' understanding of different organisms and help young readers make easy comparisons between their life cycles and that of other living things. Fact boxes present additional science information, and each book ends with a complete life-cycle diagram.

My Life as a Dandelion
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398242814 **£9.99**

My Life as a Great White Shark
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398242852 **£9.99**

My Life as a Monarch Butterfly
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248878 **£9.99**

My Life as a Narwhal
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248892 **£9.99**

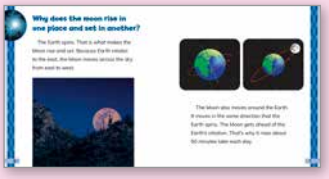
My Life as a Red-Eyed Tree Frog
APR23 **HB:** 9781398248915 **£9.99**

My Life as a Sea Turtle
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398248595 **£9.99**

My Life as an Emperor Penguin
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398242890 **£9.99**

My Life as an Oak Tree
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398242920 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



NEW 2023

What's in the Sky?

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Thomas K. Adamson • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Why do we only see stars at night? Why are there more sunny days in the summer? Why does the moon seem to change shape? Why do the clouds move? Learn the answers to these questions and more in this question-and-answer series about the things we see in the sky.

Clouds
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247963 **£11.99**

The Moon
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398247949 **£11.99**

Stars and Planets
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398247956 **£11.99**

The Sun
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247932 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Fast Facts About Insects and Spiders

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Lisa J. Amstutz •
Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

Welcome to the wonderful world of insects and spiders! Did you know only female bees have stingers? How about that butterflies are covered in tiny scales? Or that there are more than 12,000 species of ant? In these introductions, young readers will learn all about their favourite minibeasts. They'll find out the basics, including body parts, habitats and life cycles, and along the way uncover surprising and fascinating facts! Simple text, up-close photos and a fun activity in every book make it easy for kids to get fast facts on creepy crawlies.

Fast Facts About Ants
PB: 9781398213319 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213326 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Bees
PB: 9781398213333 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213340 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Beetles
PB: 9781398213272 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213289 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Butterflies
PB: 9781398213258 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213265 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Cockroaches
PB: 9781398213357 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213364 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Dragonflies
PB: 9781398213296 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213302 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Grasshoppers
PB: 9781398213234 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213241 **£11.99**

Fast Facts About Spiders
PB: 9781398213371 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398213388 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Extreme World

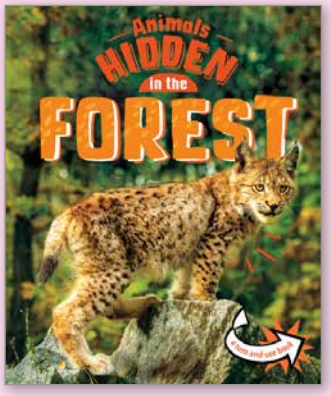
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

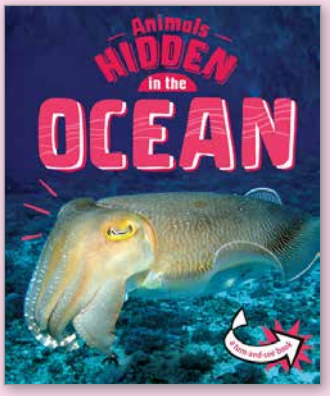
Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

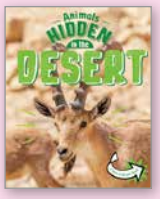
The world we live in is full of wonder! It has dangerous jellyfish, hungry plants, explosive volcanoes and roaring tornados. From Earth's amazing animals and remarkable plants to its stunning places and wildest weather, in this series early readers will discover some of the most extreme things on Earth.

The World's Most Amazing Animals
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398247611 **£11.99**

The World's Most Fantastic Plants
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398247574 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Animals Undercover

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jessica Rusick • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

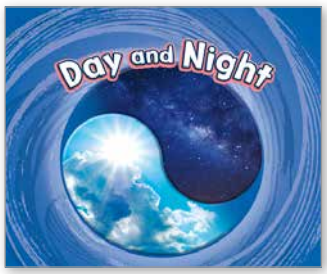
Nature has some clever masters of disguise! Animals Undercover explores how animals use camouflage and cover to hide in different habitats. Try to spot the creature hidden in the desert, forest, ocean or snow. Then, turn the page to learn more about the animal!

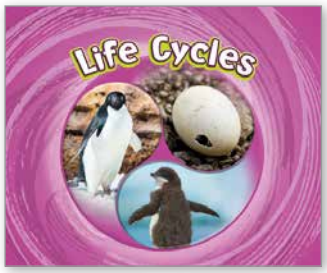
Animals Hidden in the Desert
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398242401 **£9.99**

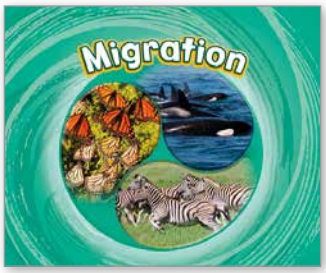
Animals Hidden in the Forest
NOV22 **HB:** 9781398242449 **£9.99**

Animals Hidden in the Ocean
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398242487 **£9.99**

Animals Hidden in the Snow
DEC22 **HB:** 9781398242524 **£9.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Ipcizade, Jaclyn Jaycox •
Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Life cycles, rock cycles, water cycles and the phases of the Moon are all natural cycles. These cycles change naturally, but humans can affect these cycles of nature. This series introduces the different cycles of nature and explains how certain things can upset their balance.

Day and Night AR: 1.9
PB: 9781474795258 **£7.99**

Hibernation AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474795265 **£7.99**

Life Cycles AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474795296 **£7.99**

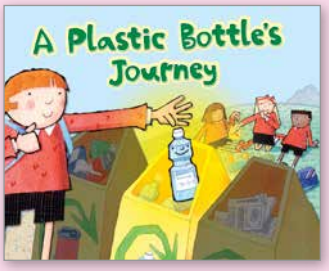
Migration AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474795272 **£7.99**

Phases of the Moon AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474760737 **£7.99**

The Rock Cycle AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474760713 **£7.99**

Seasons
PB: 9781474795289 **£7.99**

The Water Cycle AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474760720 **£7.99**



NEW 2022

Follow It!

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Suzanne Slade, Thom Rooke, M.D. • Width: 249 x 203mm • 24 pages

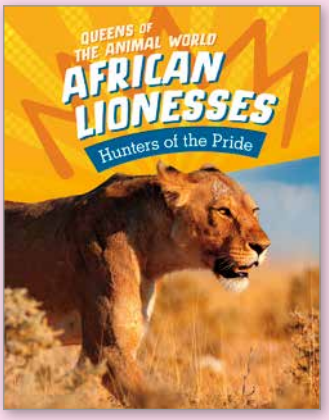
Where did your cold germ come from? Where does a plastic bottle go after you put it in the recycling bin? How does a raindrop come into being? In this fun but informative series packed with both humour and science, readers are invited to follow the cycles and paths taken by each subject on their respective journeys. Each book concludes with a flowchart diagram to summarize the journey!

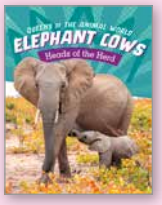
A Germ's Journey
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398238305 **£11.99**

A Plastic Bottle's Journey
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398238336 **£11.99**

A Raindrop's Journey
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398238381 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





NEW 2023

Queens of the Animal World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Maivboon Sang • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Hunting. Caring for young. Looking out for predators. For animals that live in large groups, there are so many jobs to do! Leaders help make sure all group members survive. But who's in charge? In some groups, it's the females! From female-led lion prides to elephant herds and hyena clans, discover what life is like for the queens of the animal world!

African Lionesses: Hunters of the Pride
APR23 **HB:** 9781398245792 **£12.99**

Bee Queens: Rulers of the Hive
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245839 **£12.99**

Elephant Cows: Heads of the Herd
APR23 **HB:** 9781398245877 **£12.99**

Female Spotted Hyenas: Commanders of the Clan
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398245914 **£12.99**

Orca Cows: Leaders of the Pod
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245952 **£12.99**

Ring-Tailed Lemur Princesses: Rulers of the Troop
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398245990 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Discover Physical Science

IA: 5-8 | RA: 5-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Enz • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

In this introductory series, kids will learn the basic concepts behind key physical science subjects. Young readers will learn how forces, gravity, magnets and motion work and how these things affect the world around them every day. At the end of each book students can put what they've learned into practice with a simple activity.

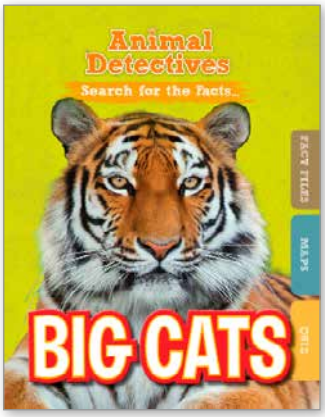
Discover Forces
PB: 9781398202221 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202214 **£11.99**

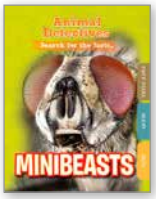
Discover Gravity
PB: 9781398202245 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202238 **£11.99**

Discover Magnets
PB: 9781398202269 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202252 **£11.99**

Discover Motion
PB: 9781398202283 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398202276 **£11.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Animal Detectives

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anne O'Daly • Width: 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

Be an animal detective! By looking at the beautiful illustrations, labels, charts, mini facts and fact files you can discover what different animals eat, how big they are, where they live and more. Then test your new-found knowledge in the quiz at the back of the book.

Apes and Monkeys AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474798501 **£7.99**

Big Cats AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474798518 **£7.99**

Minibeasts AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474798525 **£7.99**

Sharks AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474798532 **£7.99**

Snakes AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474798549 **£7.99**

Whales and Dolphins AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474798556 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Animal Superstars

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 228 x 228mm • 32 pages

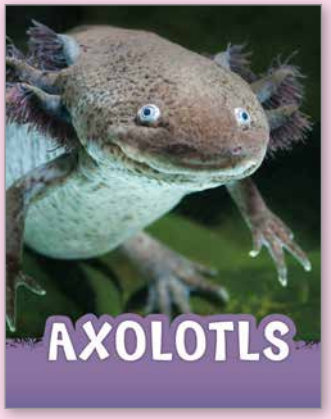
From eye-swivelling chameleons to speedy sharks, all the greatest and most impressive creatures are gathered here to show off their amazing talents! Discover the true superheroes of the animal world, how they have adapted in amazing ways, and how they succeed in often challenging environments.

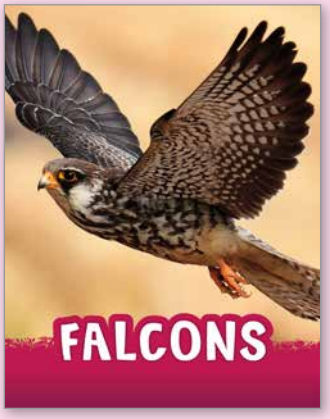
Fish Superstars AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474765251 **£8.99**

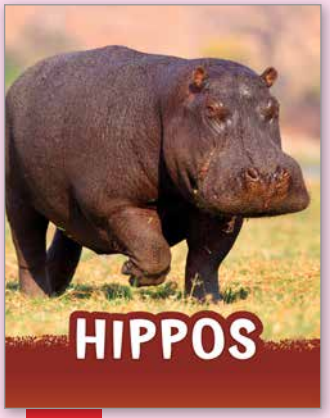
Insect Superstars AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474765275 **£8.99**

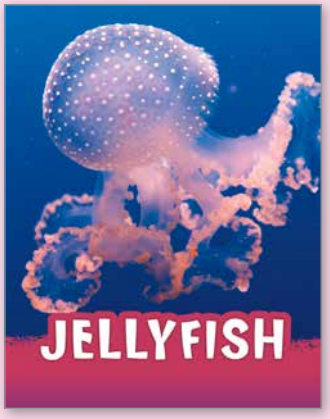
Mammal Superstars AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474765244 **£8.99**

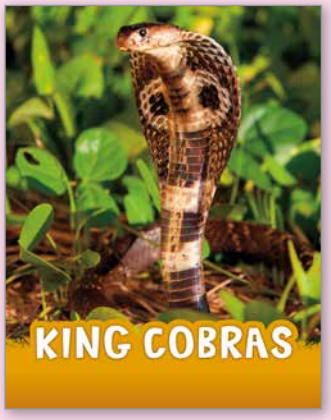
Reptile Superstars AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474765268 **£8.99**

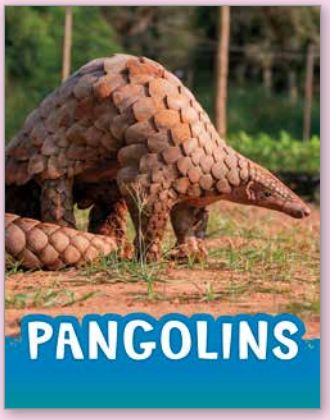


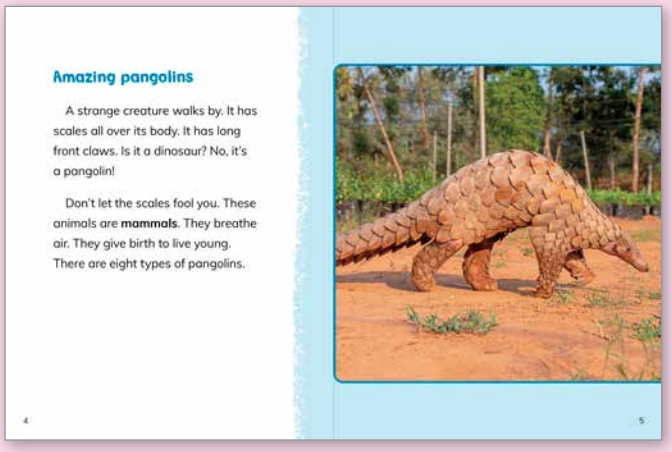












RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Animals

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Mari Schuh, Martha E. Rustad • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals are amazing! Creatures large and small, mighty and meek are subjects of kids' curiosity, and these books tap into that interest - and into kids' broader sense of wonder about nature. The series offers a perfect blend of easy-to-read text and rich detail for first reports.

Axolotls
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398243910 **£12.99**

Blue Whales AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474796187 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794893 **£12.99**

Cheetahs AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398202429 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202412 **£12.99**

Falcons
APR23 **HB:** 9781398243958 **£12.99**

Giant Tortoises
PB: 9781398213104 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213111 **£12.99**

Gorillas AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474796194 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794909 **£12.99**

Great White Sharks AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474796200 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794916 **£12.99**

Hippos
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398238763 **£12.99**

Jellyfish
JUL22 **HB:** 9781398238794 **£12.99**

Jumping Spiders
PB: 9781398213128 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213135 **£12.99**

King Cobras
APR23 **HB:** 9781398243996 **£12.99**

Lemurs AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398202443 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202436 **£12.99**

Macaws
PB: 9781398213142 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213159 **£12.99**

Mambas
PB: 9781398213166 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398213173 **£12.99**

Murder Hornets
MAR23 **HB:** 9781398244030 **£12.99**

Octopuses
PB: 9781398224919 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398224926 **£12.99**

Pangolins
AUG22 **HB:** 9781398238848 **£12.99**

Parrots AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474796217 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794923 **£12.99**

Puffins AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398202450 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202467 **£12.99**

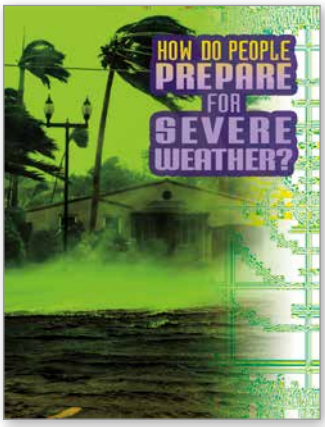
Pythons AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398202474 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398202481 **£12.99**

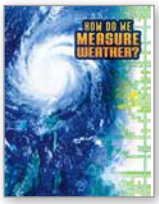
Tarantulas AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474796224 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794930 **£12.99**

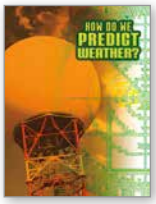
Tigers
PB: 9781398224995 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225008 **£12.99**

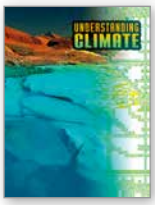
Tree Frogs
PB: 9781398225039 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225046 **£12.99**

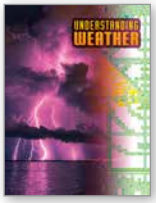
Wolves AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474796231 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474794947 **£12.99**











Discover Meteorology

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover Meteorology will tap into children's natural curiosity about the world around them. Readers will learn how to define the difference between climate and weather, how meteorologists predict severe weather and how children around the world can prepare for it. Sidebars and infographics supplement the text to really help readers get to grips with the topics.

How Do People Prepare for Severe Weather?
PB: 9781398215184 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215177 **£12.99**

How Do We Measure Weather?
PB: 9781398215207 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215191 **£12.99**

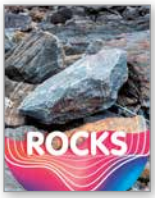
How Do We Predict Weather?
PB: 9781398215221 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215214 **£12.99**

Understanding Climate
PB: 9781398215245 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215238 **£12.99**

Understanding Weather
PB: 9781398215269 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215252 **£12.99**

Understanding Weather Patterns
PB: 9781398215283 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398215276 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Earth Materials and Systems

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Keli Sipperley, Tamra Orr • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Earth's materials and systems are all around us. What are these parts of nature? And how do they affect us? From air to rocks to water, readers explore Earth's materials and systems and their importance to the planet.

Air AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398204041 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204058 **£12.99**

Erosion AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204072 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204065 **£12.99**

Fossils AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204089 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204157 **£12.99**

Rocks AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204096 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204102 **£12.99**

Soil AR: 2.9
PB: 9781398204119 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204126 **£12.99**

Water AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398204133 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204140 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Inspired by Nature

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Margeaux Weston, Mary Boone • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

From buildings to clothing to safety to transport, nature has sparked all sort of inventions, design and innovation. Learn about some of the best in this fascinating series. Each spread details one invention and how it has been inspired by nature.

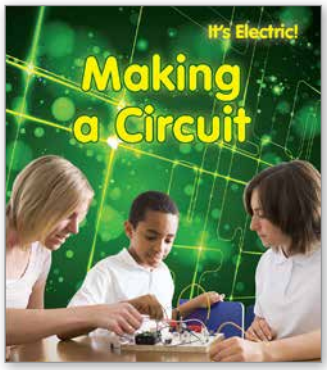
Buildings Inspired by Nature
PB: 9781474785730 **£7.99**

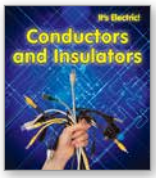
Clothing Inspired by Nature
PB: 9781474785778 **£7.99**

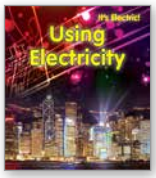
Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature
PB: 9781474785785 **£7.99**

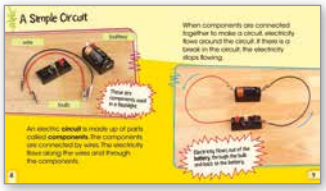
Transport Inspired by Nature
PB: 9781474785815 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

It's Electric!

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Books in the It's Electric! series provide simple introductions to topics surrounding electricity. Titles in the series include Using Electricity, Using Batteries, Conductors and Insulators, and Making a Circuit. Each book considers a range of examples that will be familiar to young readers, and explains the scientific concepts behind electricity in clear, simple language.

Conductors and Insulators AR: 4.5
PB: 9781406232325 **£8.99**

Using Electricity AR: 4.5
PB: 9781406232356 **£8.99**

Making a Circuit AR: 5.3
PB: 9781406232332 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Light and Sound

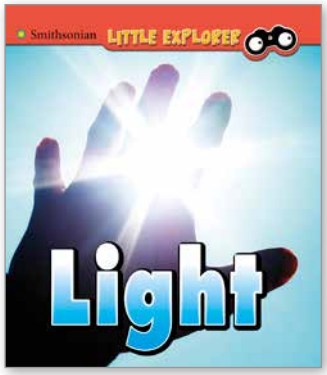
IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

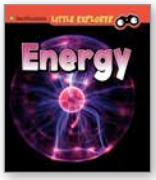
Author(s): Julia Garstecki-Derkovitz, Michael Dahl • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

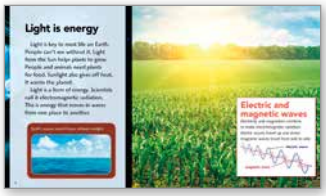
Learn all about light and sound. Light and sound waves help us to see and hear. They're all around us, even if we can't always see them. Discover how light and sound waves are created, how they move and how we use them every day.

Light
PB: 9781398204171 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398204164 **£11.99**

Sound
PB: 9781398204195 **£7.99**
HB: 9781398204188 **£11.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

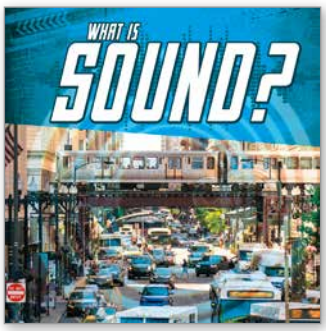
Energy
PB: 9781474787109 **£8.99**

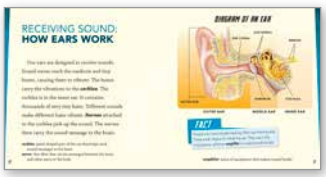
Light AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474787116 **£8.99**

Matter AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787123 **£8.99**

Motion AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474787130 **£8.99**

Sound AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474787147 **£8.99**





RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Science Basics

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody S. Rake, Mark Weakland • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

What Is Force? AR: 3.6
PB: 9781474770873 **£7.99**

What Is Light? AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474770897 **£7.99**

What Is Magnetism? AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474770903 **£7.99**

What Is Sound? AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474770880 **£7.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Our Place in the Universe

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • Width: 198 x 203mm • 24 pages

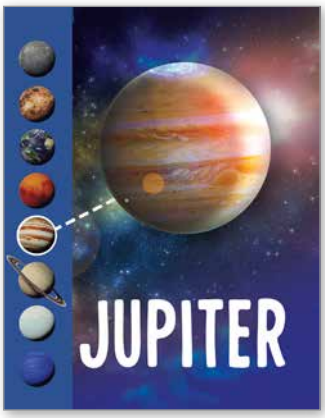
What is the universe, and what is Earth's place in it? Our place in the universe determines what we see in the night sky and the length of every day. This fascinating series helps young readers learn how the patterns of nature they see in the world around them fit into the grand scheme of the universe.

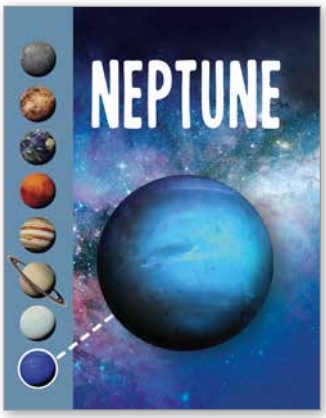
Earth and Other Planets AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474786911 **£7.99**

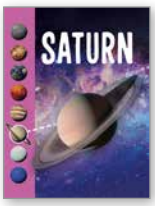
The Milky Way and Other Galaxies AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474786928 **£7.99**

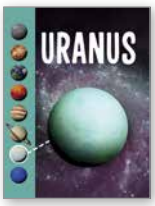
The Moon and Other Satellites AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474786935 **£7.99**

The Sun and Stars AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474786942 **£7.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Planets in Our Solar System

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody Rake, Steve Foxe • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the rocky planets like our own Earth to the great gas giants in outer orbit, get to know our solar system! Each planet has its own unique features: discover them all and let your space knowledge blast off!

Earth
PB: 9781398205161 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205154 **£12.99**

Jupiter AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398205185 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205178 **£12.99**

Mars
PB: 9781398205208 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205192 **£12.99**

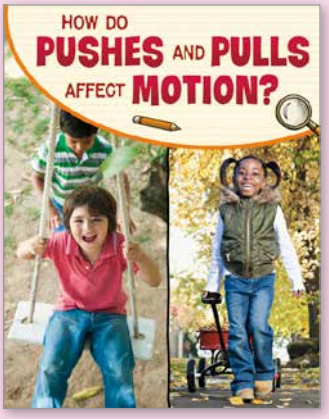
Mercury
PB: 9781398205222 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205215 **£12.99**

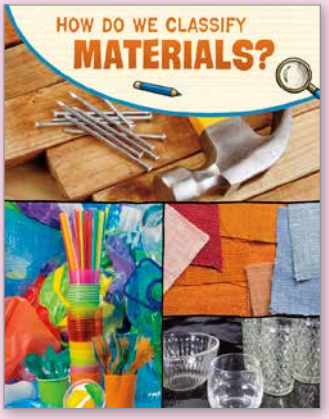
Neptune AR: 3.1
PB: 9781398205246 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205239 **£12.99**

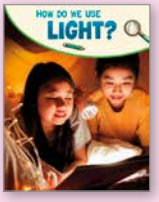
Saturn AR: 3.2
PB: 9781398205260 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205253 **£12.99**

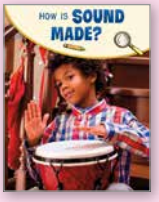
Uranus AR: 3.14
PB: 9781398205284 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205277 **£12.99**

Venus
PB: 9781398205307 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398205291 **£12.99**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Science Enquiry

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raij, Emily Sohn, Lisa M. Bolt Simons, Yvonne Pearson • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Enquiry is at the heart of science. It helps young learners produce answers to questions and solve problems. This series uses science enquiry to introduce readers to important science curriculum topics such as animal classification, traits, habitats, pollination, and the needs of plants and animals.

How Are Animals Grouped?
PB: 9781398225251 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225268 **£12.99**

How Are Plants Pollinated?
PB: 9781398225299 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225305 **£12.99**

How Do Pushes and Pulls Affect Motion?
NOV22 HB: 9781398239838 **£12.99**

How Do We Classify Materials?
NOV22 HB: 9781398239951 **£12.99**

How Do We Use Light?
DEC22 HB: 9781398239876 **£12.99**

How Is Sound Made?
DEC22 HB: 9781398239913 **£12.99**

Is It a Food Web or a Food Chain?
PB: 9781398225343 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225312 **£12.99**

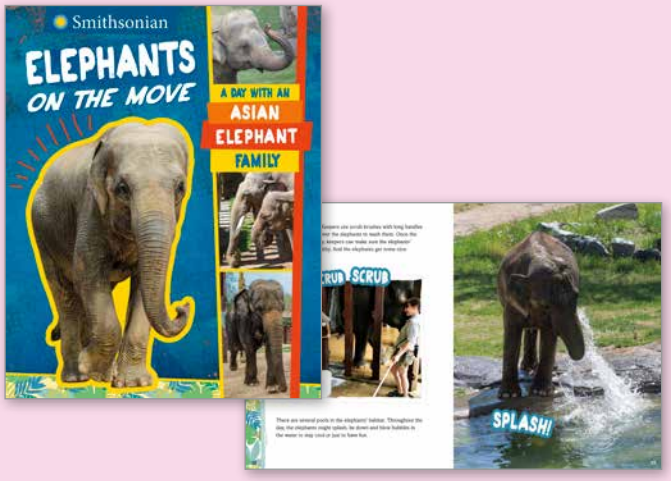
Is It Living or Non-living?
PB: 9781398225374 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225381 **£12.99**

What Are Traits?
PB: 9781398225411 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225428 **£12.99**

What Do Animals Need to Survive?
PB: 9781398225459 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225466 **£12.99**

What Do Plants Need to Survive?
PB: 9781398225497 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225503 **£12.99**

What Is a Habitat?
PB: 9781398225534 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398225541 **£12.99**



NEW 2023

Elephants on the Move: A Day with an Asian Elephant Family

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lela Nargi • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rumble and mumble. Trumpet and stomp! Meet Kamala, Rani, Bozie, Swarna and Spike! These busy Asian elephants have formed a family at a busy American zoo. Discover a day in the life of this elephant herd, how keepers interact with them and how this work helps wild elephants thousands of miles away. Created in partnership with the zoo where they live, this fact-filled picture book will help young learners get to know these incredible creatures.

Elephants on the Move: A Day with an Asian Elephant Family
JUN23 **HB:** 9781398249127 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2023

Not-So-Ordinary Science

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Elsie Olson • Width: 198 x 254mm • 32 pages

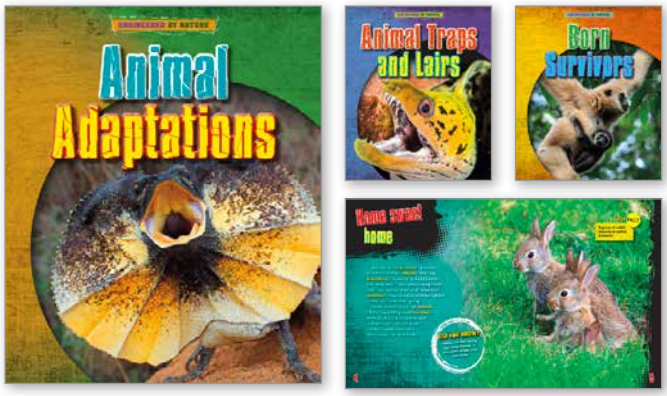
Ready to get messy with oozing slime? Looking to cause a stink with smelly bubbles? How about playing with sound or engineering whirling gadgets? With Not-So-Ordinary Science, curious kids will discover just how fun STEM can be. Simple step-by-step instructions supported by clear photos make these unique, hands-on projects easy to accomplish. Then, learn about the basic science concepts that make each experiment extraordinarily fun!

Get Messy with Science!: Projects that Ooze, Foam and More
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245495 **£12.99**

Get Moving with Science!: Projects that Zoom, Fly and More
MAY23 **HB:** 9781398245624 **£12.99**

Get Noisy with Science!: Projects with Sounds, Music and More
APR23 **HB:** 9781398245532 **£12.99**

Get Smelly with Science!: Projects with Odours, Scents and More
APR23 **HB:** 9781398245587 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

Engineered by Nature

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 160 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals and plants can be amazing engineers! They adapt, build, create and fight to help ensure their survival in the wild. From carnivorous plants and animal warfare to thorny devils and hypnotic stoats, find out how animals and plants have developed ingenious ways of staying alive in sometimes harsh habitats.

Animal Adaptations AR: 3.9
PB: 9781398200579 **£8.99**

Animal Homes and Hang-outs AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398200586 **£8.99**

Animal Traps and Lairs AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398200593 **£8.99**

Born Survivors AR: 3.9
PB: 9781398200609 **£8.99**

Deadly Predators AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398200616 **£8.99**

Killer Plants AR: 4.0
PB: 9781398200623 **£8.99**

Marvellous Discoveries

IA: 7-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Tamra B. Orr • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Look behind the microscope or telescope with scientists as they learn more about the world around us and beyond. From invisible crustaceans and flying frogs to giant tsunamis on Mars, find out all about new and exciting discoveries from the past decade.

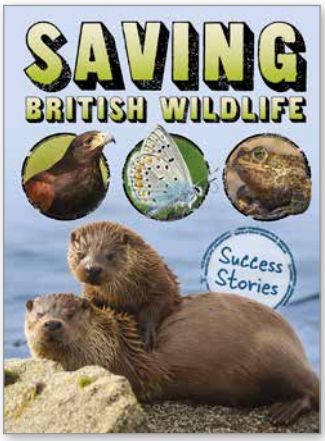
Animal Discoveries AR: 4.9
PB: 9781474759724 **£8.99**

Ocean Discoveries AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474759748 **£8.99**

Planet Earth Discoveries AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474759755 **£8.99**

Space Discoveries AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474759731 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



RIGHTS: **World**

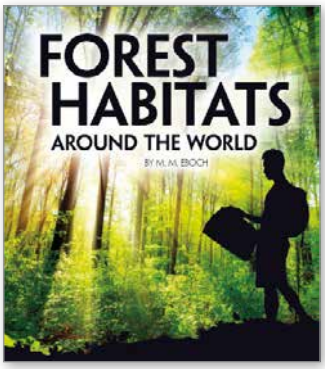
Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories

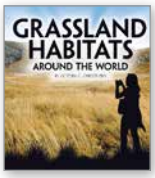
IA: 7-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

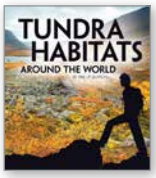
Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Children who care about wild animals: roll up your sleeves, there is work to be done! Some species of animals, such as that the white-tailed eagle and the large blue butterfly, died out in Britain in the 20th century. But efforts by experts to reintroduce them from other countries have been successful. This book looks at the work being done to save British wildlife, focusing on the success stories that now see certain species thriving. We also touch on species whose numbers are starting to go down, such as hedgehogs, starlings, puffins and small tortoiseshell butterflies. Find out in our "Tips" section how you can help to look after the wildlife either in your own garden our when you are out in the countryside.

Saving British Wildlife: Success Stories
PB: 9781474762298 **£8.99**







RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): M. M. Eboch, Phillip Simpson, Victoria G. Christensen • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

Desert Habitats Around the World AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474785853 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785723 **£12.99**

Forest Habitats Around the World AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474785860 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785792 **£12.99**

Freshwater Habitats Around the World AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474785877 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785808 **£12.99**

Grassland Habitats Around the World AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474785884 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785822 **£12.99**

Marine Habitats Around the World AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474785891 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785839 **£12.99**

Tundra Habitats Around the World AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474785907 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474785846 **£12.99**

How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Emily Hudd • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

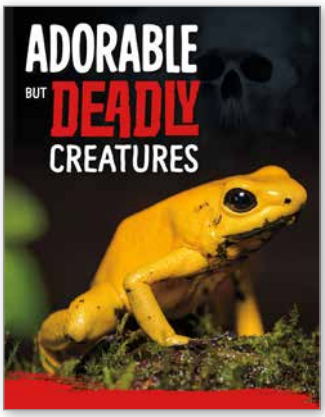
How Long Do Stars Last? AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474788922 **£8.99**

How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose? AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474788892 **£8.99**

How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond? AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474788915 **£8.99**

How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil? AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474788908 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Killer Nature

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Nature is incredibly beautiful... and surprisingly deadly! Cute and cuddly animals can be fierce and vicious killers. Beautiful flowers can be deadly to the touch. Even the smallest creatures can be extremely dangerous. Young readers can explore a world full of unexpected danger as they discover nature's most deadly plants and animals.

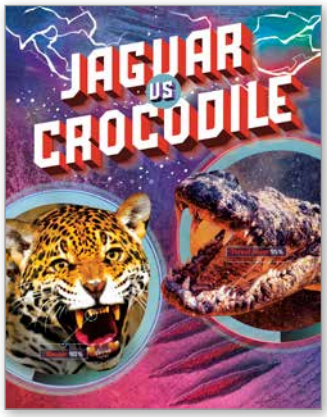
Adorable But Deadly Creatures AR: 4.4
PB: 9781398222588 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222595 **£12.99**

Cuddly But Deadly Animals AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398222632 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222625 **£12.99**

Silent But Deadly Plants AR: 4.6
PB: 9781398222670 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222663 **£12.99**

Tiny But Deadly Creatures AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398222717 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222700 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Predator vs Predator

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Lisa M. Bolt Simons • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered which animals really are the fiercest predators? Which are the fastest? Which are the most stealthy? Which have the upper hand when it comes to strength? In each Predator vs Predator book, two fierce animals from the same ecosystem are examined closely. Readers compare and contrast each animal's features and skills before deciding which animal reigns as the top predator of the ecosystem. Which one will come out on top?

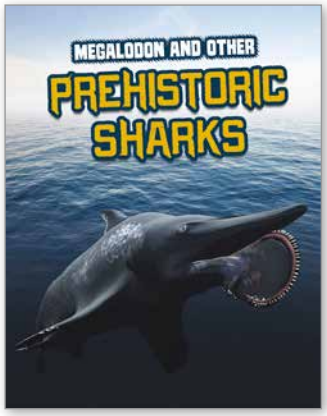
Jaguar vs Crocodile
PB: 9781398235328 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235311 **£12.99**

Lion vs Hyena
PB: 9781398235366 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235359 **£12.99**

Polar Bear vs Orca
PB: 9781398235397 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235403 **£12.99**

Wolf vs Golden Eagle
PB: 9781398235434 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398235441 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**



Sharks Close-Up

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Amie Jane Leavitt, Carol Kim, Tammy Gagne • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dive in and get up close to sharks! From how far away can a shark really smell blood? Do sharks attack people for food? What's it like to swim alongside the toothy top predators of the seas? Through stunning action photos and lively text, young readers will hunt down the most fascinating facts about sharks. From digging up secrets about prehistoric sharks to busting myths about great whites, this series has something for all budding shark experts.

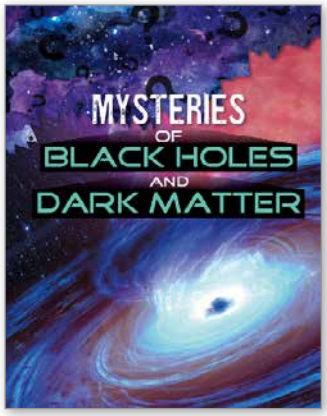
Busting Myths About Great White Sharks AR: 5.0
PB: 9781398222755 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222748 **£12.99**

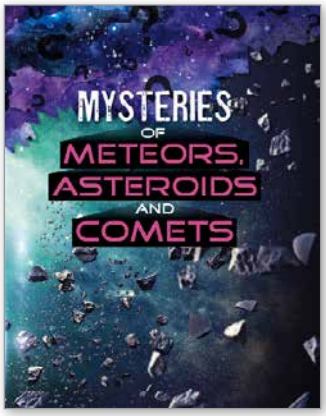
Megalodon and Other Prehistoric Sharks
PB: 9781398222786 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222793 **£12.99**

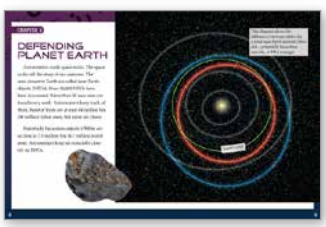
Shark Superpowers AR: 4.8
PB: 9781398222823 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222830 **£12.99**

Swimming with Sharks: From Adventurers to Marine Biologists
PB: 9781398222861 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222878 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**







Solving Space's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Lela Nargi • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ever wonder how a black hole is created? Curious about dark matter? Spot something in the night sky and want to know exactly what it is? Solving Space Mysteries breaks down complicated space science topics in a way kids will understand. From constellations to moon phases to what's in the farthest reaches of the universe, these books are a perfect introduction to the mysteries—and wonders—of space.

Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204683 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204690 **£12.99**

Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204706 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204713 **£12.99**

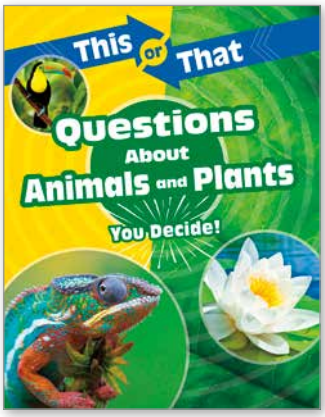
Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases AR: 4.1
PB: 9781398204720 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204737 **£12.99**

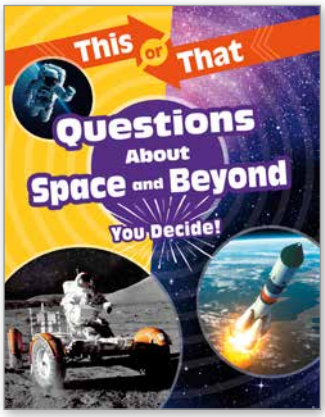
Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204744 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204751 **£12.99**

Mysteries of the Constellations AR: 4.2
PB: 9781398204768 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204775 **£12.99**

Mysteries of the Universe AR: 4.3
PB: 9781398204782 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398204799 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





This or That?: Science Edition

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay, Stephanie Bearce • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Everyone has an opinion. Here's a chance to give yours! Each book in the This or That?: Science Edition series presents multiple mind-tickling questions, each with two thought-provoking answers to choose from. Great for debate and critical thinking, these books bring science to readers in an interactive way. From questions about animals to the human body, technology, space and more, learning about science has never been so fun!

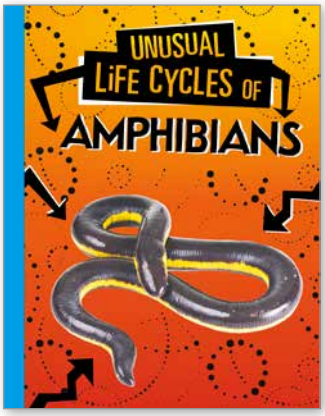
This or That Questions About Animals and Plants: You Decide!
PB: 9781398214668 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214675 **£12.99**

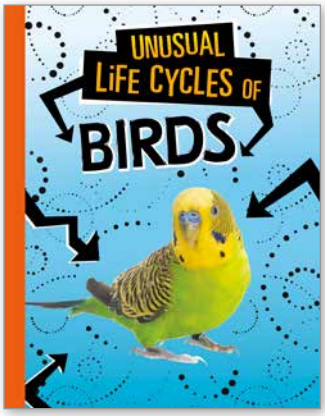
This or That Questions About Space and Beyond: You Decide!
PB: 9781398214682 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214699 **£12.99**

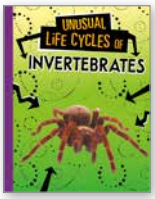
This or That Questions About Technology: You Decide!
PB: 9781398214705 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214712 **£12.99**

This or That Questions About the Human Body: You Decide!
PB: 9781398214729 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398214736 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**







Unusual Life Cycles

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Mammals that hatch from eggs. Tadpoles that shrink as they become frogs. Fish that carry their eggs in their mouths. Insects born underground. Animal life cycles can be unusual... and fascinating! Close-up images and diagrams support the text as young readers uncover some of the most unusual life cycles on the planet.

Unusual Life Cycles of Amphibians
PB: 9781398222915 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222908 **£12.99**

Unusual Life Cycles of Birds
PB: 9781398222953 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222946 **£12.99**

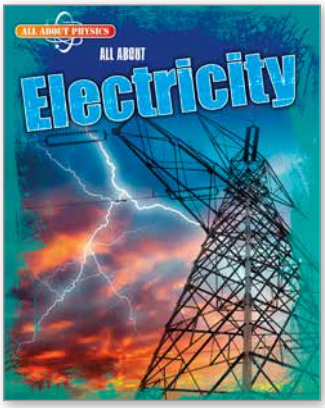
Unusual Life Cycles of Fish
PB: 9781398222984 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398222991 **£12.99**

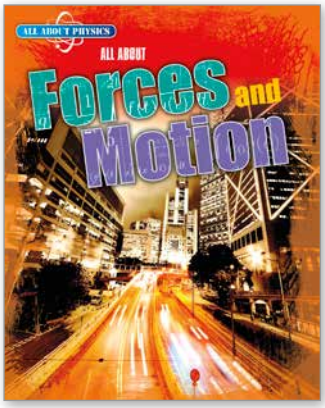
Unusual Life Cycles of Invertebrates
PB: 9781398223028 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398223035 **£12.99**

Unusual Life Cycles of Mammals
PB: 9781398223066 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398223073 **£12.99**

Unusual Life Cycles of Reptiles
PB: 9781398223103 **£8.99**
HB: 9781398223110 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





All About Physics

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anna Claybourne, Ella Newell, Leon Gray •
Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

All About Electricity
PB: 9781474777247 **£8.99**

All About Energy
PB: 9781474777254 **£8.99**

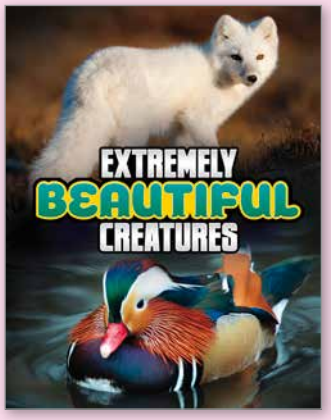
All About Forces and Motion
PB: 9781474777261 **£8.99**

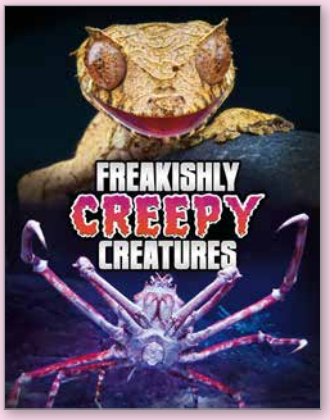
All About Light
PB: 9781474777278 **£8.99**

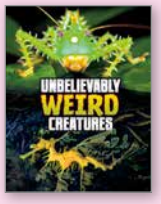
All About Magnetism
PB: 9781474777285 **£8.99**

All About Sound
PB: 9781474777292 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**







NEW 2023

Unreal but Real Animals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dazzling colours. Unbelievable features. These animals are so unreal they shouldn't exist. But they do! This series has accessible, high-interest content to engage reluctant or struggling readers. Carefully levelled text highlights the unique features of the most beautiful, colourful, creepy and weird animals in the world.

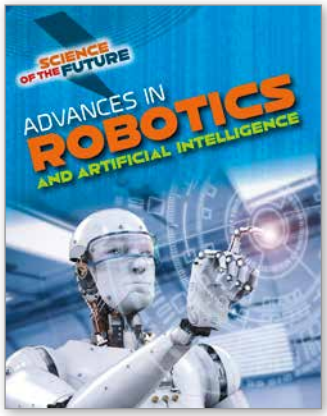
Extremely Beautiful Creatures
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398244795 **£12.99**

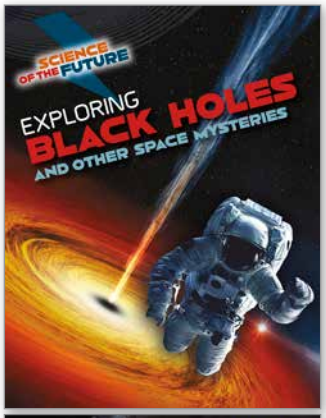
Freakishly Creepy Creatures
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398244832 **£12.99**

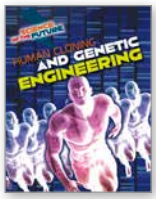
Incredibly Colourful Creatures
FEB23 **HB:** 9781398244870 **£12.99**

Unbelievably Weird Creatures
JAN23 **HB:** 9781398244917 **£12.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**







Science of the Future

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tom Jackson • Width: 184 x 234mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

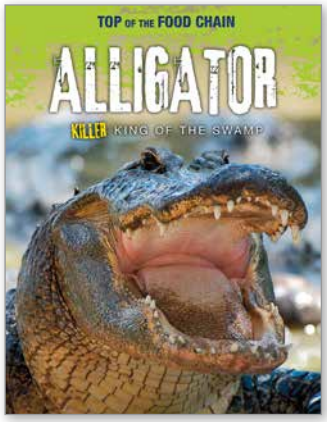
Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence AR: 7.0
PB: 9781474777896 **£8.99**

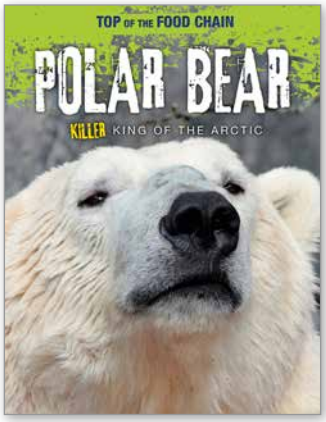
Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries AR: 7.1
PB: 9781474777889 **£8.99**

Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering AR: 7.3
PB: 9781474777803 **£8.99**

Searching for Life on Other Planets AR: 6.7
PB: 9781474777759 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**





Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury •
Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Find out all about top predators while discovering what happens in their individual food chains in this fascinating series. Links to the food chains plus "killer facts" help to break down information and present it in a fun and accessible way.

Alligator: Killer King of the Swamp AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474777988 **£8.99**

Boa Constrictor: Killer King of the Jungle AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474777995 **£8.99**

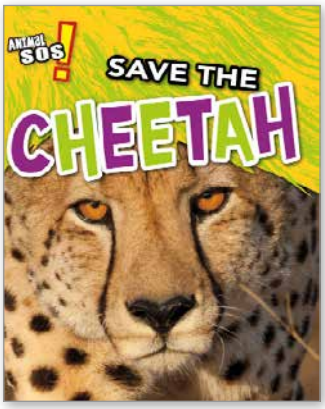
Lion: Killer King of the Plains AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474778008 **£8.99**

Polar Bear: Killer King of the Arctic AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474778015 **£8.99**

Shark: Killer King of the Ocean AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474778022 **£8.99**

Wolf: Killer King of the Forest AR: 5.4
PB: 9781474778039 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**



Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury •
Width: 181 x 216mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales, cheetahs, chimpanzees and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

Save the Cheetah AR: 5.2
PB: 9781474797696 **£8.99**

Save the Chimpanzee AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474797702 **£8.99**

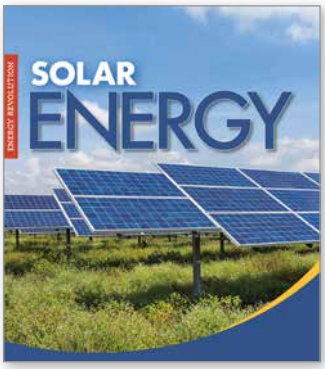
Save the Giant Panda AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474777506 **£8.99**

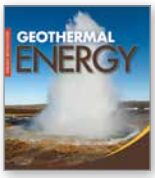
Save the Gorilla AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474777520 **£8.99**

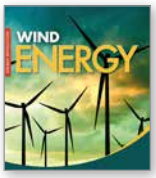
Save the Humpback Whale AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474777476 **£8.99**

Save the Tiger AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474777483 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**







Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, M. M. Eboch, Mary Boone •
Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

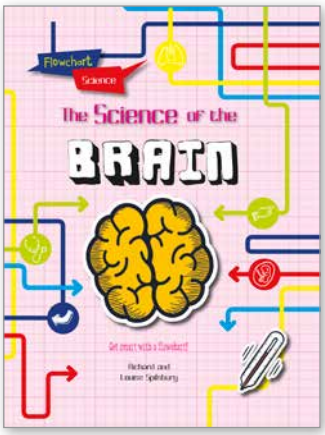
Geothermal Energy AR: 5.0
PB: 9781474769952 **£8.99**

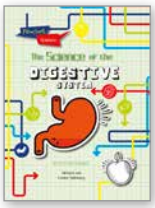
Hydropower AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474769969 **£8.99**

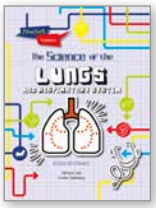
Solar Energy AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474769938 **£8.99**

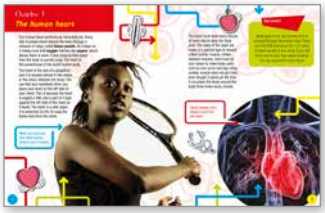
Wind Energy AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474769945 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**









Flowchart Science: The Human Body

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury •
Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the key scientific topics on the science of the human body: the brain, the digestive system, the heart, respiratory system, the senses and the skeleton and muscles. It breaks down information by using flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design, helping readers to break down the information and realize how much fun science can be!

The Brain
PB: 9781474765947 **£8.99**

The Digestive System
PB: 9781474765961 **£8.99**

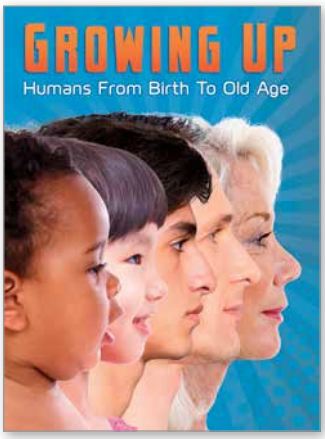
The Heart
PB: 9781474765954 **£8.99**

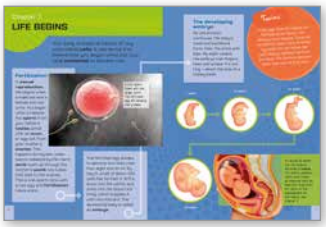
The Respiratory System
PB: 9781474765992 **£8.99**

The Senses
PB: 9781474765978 **£8.99**

The Skeleton and Muscles
PB: 9781474765985 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**





Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age

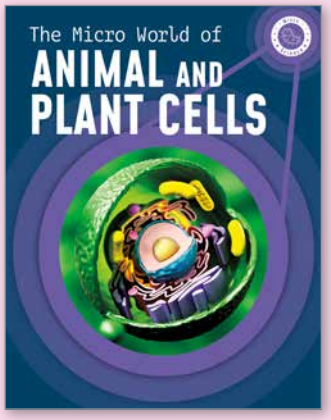
IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

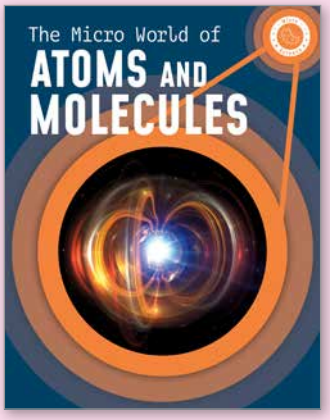
Author(s): Jen Green • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

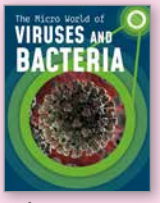
This book looks at the process of human life, from the beginnings as a foetus in the womb until old age. Take a journey through life, discovering all about stages in life such as childhood brain developments and puberty, while learning key scientific skills such as data comparison. With infographics, charts, timelines and much more, this book is a visual feast that is sure to fascinate.

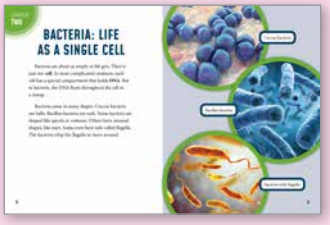
Growing Up: Humans from Birth to Old Age
PB: 9781474766272 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World**









RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

NEW 2022

Micro Science

IA: 11-14 | RA: 11-13 | KS3

Author(s): Melissa Mayer, Precious McKenzie • Width: 173 x 229mm • 32 pages

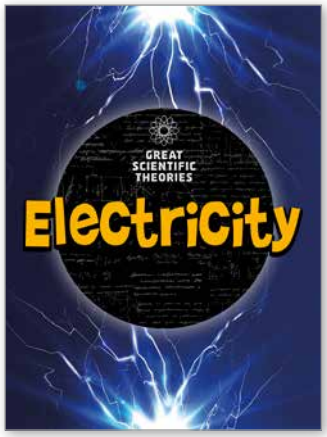
Some of the most amazing parts of science are the smallest! Atoms, cells, viruses and bacteria can be seen only through a microscope. But don't be fooled by their tiny size. They can have a huge impact on you and the world. With up-close images and engaging text, get an inside look at the micro world of science.

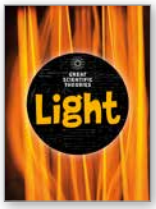
The Micro World of Animal and Plant Cells
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398238596 **£12.99**

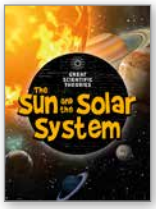
The Micro World of Atoms and Molecules
SEP22 **HB:** 9781398238633 **£12.99**

The Micro World of Dust Mites and Other Microscopic Creatures
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398238688 **£12.99**

The Micro World of Viruses and Bacteria
OCT22 **HB:** 9781398238725 **£12.99**







Great Scientific Theories

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jen Green, Louise Spilsbury, Nick Hunter, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

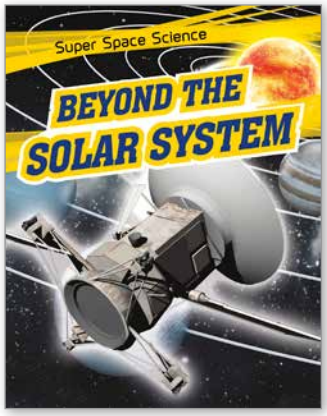
Electricity
PB: 9781474746106 **£8.99**

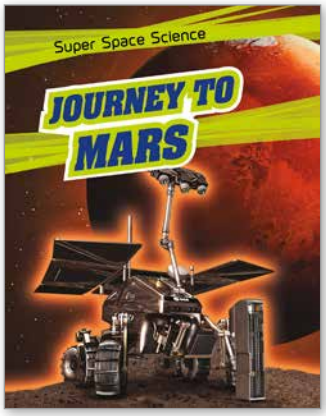
Light
PB: 9781474746113 **£8.99**

Gravity
PB: 9781474746144 **£8.99**

The Sun and Our Solar System
PB: 9781474746120 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**





Super Space Science

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): David Hawksett • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Take a journey through super space science! Find out all about the planets around us and those beyond the solar system. Search for extraterrestrial life and find out what it's like on the Sun. Find out what scientists are discovering about the universe around us in this fascinating series.

Beyond the Solar System AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474765893 **£8.99**

The Inner Planets AR: 6.7
PB: 9781474765923 **£8.99**

Journey to Mars AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474765886 **£8.99**

The Outer Planets AR: 6.5
PB: 9781474765930 **£8.99**

Searching for Extraterrestrials AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474765916 **£8.99**

The Sun AR: 6.6
PB: 9781474765909 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union**

PINK 4-5 yrs. | RED 4-5 yrs. | YELLOW 5-6 yrs. | BLUE 5-6 yrs. | GREEN 5-6 yrs. | ORANGE 6-7 yrs. | TURQUOISE 6-7 yrs. | PURPLE 6-7 yrs. | GOLD 6-7 yrs. | WHITE 6-7 yrs. | LIME 6-7 yrs. | BROWN 7-8 yrs. | GREY 8-9 yrs. | DARK BLUE 9-10 yrs. | DARK RED 10-11 yrs.

Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Malta Cunningham, Nancy Furstinger • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

How Do Cats Purr? AR: 2.9
PB: 9781474773409 **£8.99**

How Do Dolphins Sleep? AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474773386 **£8.99**

How Do Penguins Stay Warm? AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474773393 **£8.99**

How Do Sloths Poo? AR: 3.1
PB: 9781474773379 **£8.99**

How Do Snakes Poo? AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474773355 **£8.99**

How Do Spiders Hear? AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474773362 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Decoding the Mind

IA: 10-14 | RA: 11-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Lilley, Melissa Mayer • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Has your best friend ever lied to your face? Have you ever laughed while your friend was crying? Have you ever lashed out at your sister and later regretted it? Life can often make you experience intense feelings, from scary anger to intense crushes to overwhelming happiness. Decoding the Mind will help you understand what's really going on in your (and your friends'!) brains. Plus, this fascinating topic teaches science curriculum content related to biology and evolution. Jokes aside, mental health is important, so these titles will also help you understand when these behaviours and feelings aren't normal and it's time to seek help.

Why We Cry: The Science of Tears AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474789240 **£9.99**

Why We Love: The Science of Affection AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474789271 **£9.99**

Why We Rage: The Science of Anger AR: 6.8
PB: 9781474789288 **£9.99**

Why We Worry: The Science of Anxiety AR: 7.1
PB: 9781474789295 **£9.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

Mind-Blowing Science Facts

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3 | HI LO

Author(s): Ellis M. Reed, Kaitlyn Duling, Kimberly M. Hutmacher, Melissa Abramovitz • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! Mind-Blowing Science Facts explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

Dinosaurs are Everywhere!: Cool Facts About the Jurassic Period AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474782401 **£8.99**

It's Raining Fish!: Cool Facts About the Weather AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474782456 **£8.99**

Lakes in the Ocean: Cool Underwater Facts AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474782425 **£8.99**

A Plant That Eats Spiders: Cool Facts About Plants AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474782463 **£8.99**

A Toad That Explodes: Cool Facts About Animals AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474782470 **£8.99**

The Universe Began with a Bang: Cool Space Facts AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474782449 **£8.99**

The World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms: Cool Earth Facts AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474782432 **£8.99**

Your Nose Never Stops Growing: Cool Human Body Facts AR: 3.3
PB: 9781474782418 **£8.99**

RIGHTS: **World ex North America**

CONTACT US

RAINTREE

Suite 17
Innovation House
John Smith Drive
Oxford
OX4 2JY
01865 312245
feedback@raintree.co.uk
Twitter: @RaintreePub

ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand & South Africa

Carol Bee
Director of UK Sales
cbee@raintree.co.uk

Canada, The United States, Latin America and the Caribbean

Tom Kalgren
Director of US Trade & Canadian Sales
tkalgren@capstonepub.com

Europe, Middle East, Africa

Chris Morris
Export Sales Manager
cmorris@raintree.co.uk

ASIA

Mainland China for Library and Classroom

Blue Fountain
Fl 5, Bldg 6 East, No 521 Kang Yi Road, Kangquio, Pudong Shanghaim 201315
+86-21-38953835 x 817
frank@51eng.com

Japan

Jason Good
SmartEd16 Mibuaiai-cho, Nakagyo-ku,
Kyoto, Japan
604-8812
Tel: 075-823-6000
Email: jason@smarted.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing,Inc.
839 EDSA, South Triangle
Quezon City
1103, Philippines
+63 29295088
avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd
10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby B
Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564
+65 6225 5180
siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company
60 – 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
+84 8 8297638
fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar

Digital Natives
C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas
No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
+60 1 23355258
mkuocs@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Australia for Library:
Educational Concepts
PO Box 357
Frenchs Forest,
NSW 2086 Australia
+61 2 9986 1605
info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:
Lioncrest Education
PO Box 340
Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia
+61 2 4991 2874
info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.
39 Woodside Avenue
Northcote
Auckland 0627
New Zealand
+64 9-419 2635
susan@bookreps.co.nz

THE CARIBBEAN

Latin America & The Caribbean

Cynthia Zimpfer
Zimpfer Books Latin America & Caribbean
Skype: cynthia zimpfer
+1 862 250 0159
czimpfer@earthlink.net

AFRICA

South Africa, Botswana, Nambia

Warren Halford
Everybody's Books
PO Box 201321
Durban North
4016
South Africa
+27 31 569 2229 / 49
warren@ebbooks.co.za
www.ebbooks.co.za

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears
Discovery Learning
46 Kingsmead Road East
Borrowdale
Harare, Zimbabwe
+263 774 358 377
arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre 35,
Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia
St. Mohandessen
Giza, Egypt
+20 237493803
ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf

Global Publishers Agency
Adam Taliep
adam@globalpublishersagency.com
+971 55 973 4039

Vivek Chandran
vivek@globalpublishersagency.com
+971 56 534 9428

Turkey

Miray Sarikinaci
Farbe Education
Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK
NO:4L, 34515
Esenyurt, Istanbul, Turkey
00 90 212 8532333
operation@farbeeducation.com

EUROPE

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy
Contact: Emma Butler
Folens Publishers
Hibernian Industrial
Estate Greenhills Rd
Dublin 24
Ireland
+353 1 413 7200

For Library:
International Education Services
Weston Industrial Estate Salmon Leap
Leixlip
Co. Kildare
Ireland
+353 1 621 0310
info@iesltd.ie

Spain

For School Orders
Contact: Victoria Sanchez Rodriguez
+ 34620642665
www.allforschools.es

For Trade orders in Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece and Cyprus

Jenny Padovani
Padovani Books
Calle Castella 26, 5-2
Barcelona 08018
Spain
jenny@padovanibooks.com
+34 63 702 7587

UK Exporters (International Schools)

CES Holdings Ltd
United Kingdom
info@cesholdings.co.uk
+44 (0) 161 337 9337
www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com
United Kingdom
+44 (0)1507 307932
Service@EquipMySchool.com
www.equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd
United Kingdom
+44 (0) 1395 239168
rachel@malloryint.co.uk

Here to help you and your school

"Amazing books, amazing value for money. Our children love reading all the new adventures we have been able to immerse them in! "

Westhaven School, Weston-super-Mare

To order:

Online at **www.raintree.co.uk**

Email us at **orders@raintree.co.uk**

Call us on **01865 312245**

Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working days. All orders are delivered by HarperCollins Supply Chain on behalf of Raintree. Prices in this brochure are subject to change.

Connect with us:

@RaintreePublishers

@RaintreePub

FSC www.fsc.org MIX Paper from responsible sources FSC® C017177

ISBN 978-1-398-25053-6